



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

33

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 33

Second Cavalry (Merrill's Horse), A - Barl



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

2ND Mo. Cav.

INDEX

TO NAMES IN
REGIMENTAL PAPERS

2ND Mo. Cav.

INDEX

to names in
Regimental Papers.

NAME	Co	SUBJECT.	No.
Able —	I	⁵⁻¹²⁻⁶² Funerough	36
Abbing, Majah S	G	¹⁰⁻²⁹⁻⁶² Asseg. to Co.	155
Adams, H.	C	⁶⁻¹⁻⁶⁴ Sick	41
Addison, M.	M	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ Asseg. to Co.	158
Agee. —	B	⁶⁻⁹⁻⁶⁵ Ret. to Co.	55
Agee, Robert	B	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ Asseg. to Co.	158
Aiken, N. J.	—	¹²⁻³⁻⁶¹ Ret. to Co.	27
Alexander, James	C	⁵⁻²⁻⁶³ Tried by C. M.	74
Alexander, William	B	²⁻¹⁹⁻⁶³ Tried by C. M.	64
Alexander, Wm.	J	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ Asseg. to Co.	158
Allen, Anderson	K	⁶⁻³⁰⁻⁶⁴ Sick	45
Allen, Andrew	K	¹⁻¹⁹⁻⁶³ Tried by Q. C. M.	61
Allen, Andrew	K	²⁻¹⁴⁻⁶³ Tried by Q. C. M.	62
Allen, Andrew	K	²⁻¹⁹⁻⁶³ Tried by Q. C. M.	65
Allen, Andrew	K	⁵⁻¹⁴⁻⁶³ Confined	75
Allen, Andrew A	K	³⁻¹⁷⁻⁶³ Confined	71
Allen, George W.	J	¹⁰⁻²⁹⁻⁶² Asseg. to Co.	155

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Allen, Winfield S.	I	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Anderson, Benj.	H	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Anderson, J.	C	6-1-64 Sick	41
Anderson, J. J.	D	2-5-65 Ret ⁿ to Co.	53
Anderson, James R.	K	5-22-63 Tried by C.M.	78
Anderson, James R.	K	16-8-63 Tried by C.M.	81
Anderson, James J.	D	10-24-62 asg ⁿ to Co.	155
Andrews, Fred	H	9-30-64 Sick	50
Applegate, John H.	D	10-4-63 Tried by C.M.	82
Applegate, Ormand	G	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Archie, Ezekiel	G	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Armstrong, John M.	I	5-1-62 Promoted	2
Armstrong, John M.	-	5-9-63 Prom. 1 Co. B	10
Armstrong, William	-	12-10-64 asg ⁿ to Co. K	51
Armstrong, Wm. J.	M	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Arnold -	D	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Arnold, A. H.	L	6-1-64 Sick	41
Ashley, Joseph	G	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Atteberg, Thomas B.	F	10-24-62 asg ⁿ to Co.	155
Atwood, Jeff	A	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Atwood, Thos. B.	A	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Avery -	-	6-18-63 Ret to Co.	37
Avery, Allen	H	12-15-64 app ⁿ Corp.	23

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Badger, George	I	3-17-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	157
Badgley, John	K	12-15-64 app ⁿ Corp.	23
Bair, Samuel	H	9-27-62 Disch ^d	151
Bains, Robert	H	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Baird, Samuel	H	13-15-64 app ⁿ Corp.	23
Baker, -	L	6-9-65 Ret ⁿ to Co.	55
Baker, Albert	L	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Baker, P.	K	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Baker, Peter	A	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Baker, Peter	A	12-6-64 Promoted	23
Baldwin Hubbard	I	10-1-62 app ⁿ Corp.	5
Baldwin Hubbard L.	I	10-16-62 app ⁿ Corp.	4
Ball, Geo.	H	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Ball, Geo. D.	H	1-7-65 In conf ^t .	100
Ball, Wm. M.	H	1-7-65 In conf ^t .	100
Ball, William M.	H	3-17-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	157
Ballard, Jacob	F	5-17-64 Tried by C.M.	85
Ballard, Jacob	F	16-11-64 Tried by C.M.	87
Ballard, Jasper	B	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Ballard, Wm.	F	10-24-62 asg ⁿ to Co.	155
Barclay, Alexander	B	11-27-64 asg ⁿ to Co.	158
Barber, Geo.	C	2-1-65 app ⁿ Corp.	24

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Barber, Jno. R.	I	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Barber, J.	B	7-9-65 asg ^d to Co.	160
Barber, Wm. E.	E	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Barber, Charles	B	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Barlow, C	C	12-3-64 Conf.	92
Barlow, C. C.	C	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Barlow, C. C.	C	12-11-64 Rel. from Conf.	93
Barlow, C. C.	C	12-15-64 Rel. from Conf.	94
Barlow, C. C.	C	3-31-65 Tried by C. M.	112
Barr, Wm.	-	4-30-62 asg ^d to Co. A.	2
Barry, -	B	5-12-63 Tried.	36
Barry, Andrew	C	5-2-63 Tried by C. M.	74
Batson, Jacob	B	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Bayles, Geo.	C	2-1-65 App ^t Corp.	24
Bealmeier, James M.	E	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Beck, Augustus H.	D	2-28-62 Sick	28
Behee, Joseph	-	9-20-63 wounded	133
Behee, Joseph H.	J	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Behee, Joseph H.	B	5-2-63 Tried by C. M.	74
Behu, Joseph H.	J	6-5-63 Tried by C. M.	79
Bell, Chas. J.	K	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Bell, James	G	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Bell, Wm.	-	9-18-61 Charged	56
Bell, Wm.	B	7-10-62 To be Dis. Disch ^d	130

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Bellar, James H.	D	1-19-63 Tried by J. C. M.	61
Bennett, H. K.	-	5-9-63 Promoted	10
Bennett, Henry H.	-	1-24-62 Killed	118
Bennett, Wm.	I	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Berkley, Leonidas	E	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Berkley, Leonidas	E	6-30-64 Sick	45
Berry, Henry	J	10-4-61 Died	149
Berry, John	M	6-19-65 Transf.	152
Bertram, Thomas	H	12-15-64 App ^t Corp.	23
Bertram, Thomas H.	H	3-17-64 asg ^d to Co.	157
Besson, Theodore	B	7-9-65 asg ^d to Co.	160
Bevier, James	H	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Bierle, Joseph	B	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Biles, J. H.	B	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Billings, A. J.	M	12-24-63 Reduced	16
Billings, Andrew	F	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Binder, Henry	C	6-1-63 Promoted	114
Binder, Henry	C	6-8-65 Det. serv.	54
Bishop, John	L	3-29-65 asg ^d to Co.	159
Bittner, Charles	K	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Blair, Andrew J.	A	11-1-62 Promoted	8
Blair, Andrew J.	A	8-27-64 Rel. from D. S.	48
Blanchard, Charles H.	J	10-2-62 App ^t Corp.	5

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Blevins, Fulton	D	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Blirka, Philis	D	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Blackam, Woodberry	G	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Bloom, Marshall	H	4-22-63 Tried by G. C. M.	72
Bloyd, Wm. J.	G	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Gleichner John	C	12-24-63 Reduced	16
Blum, Gilbert	M	3-17-64 asg ^d to Co.	157
Bly, Wm. A.	A	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Boeckelman, —	K	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Boedecker, Fred	C	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Boggs, W. H.	A	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Boler, John	J	5-12-64 app ^t . Corp.	20
Boon, Chesley	B	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Booth. —	L	5-12-63 Furl.	36
Borge, Peter	A	12-6-64 app ^t . Corp.	23
Boston, Jacob	B	3-31-65 Tried by C. M.	112
Bovard, Wm. J.	G	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Bovard, Wm. J.	G	1-22-64 Det. serv.	40
Bowen, Frank	G	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Bower, A	K	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Bower, Albert	K	6-1-62 app ^t . Corp.	3
Bowles, Leonard	L	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Bowling, Charles H.	C	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Bouyer, A. J.	C	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Brown, Edward	-	12-10-64 asg ^d to Co. C	51

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No
Boyd, Henry	A	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Boyer, Albert L.	M	4-1-65 app ^t . Corp.	25
Boyle, —	D	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Boyle, Salomon	G	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Bracken, David	B	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Bracken, Mathew	G	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Bradshaw, G. W.	-	5-4-63 Prom. 2 Lt. Co. F	10
Bradshaw Geo.	J	2-16-65 Detd. with Co B	146
Bradshaw, George	J	12-6-64 Promoted	22
Bradshaw, George W.	J	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Briggs, Charles C.	L	4-1-65 app ^t . Corp.	25
Briggs, W. W.	L	6-1-64 pick	41
Briggs, Willard	L	6-30-64 pick	45
Bright, Charles	K	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Britton —	J	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Brown, B. F.	J	12-19-61 Died	149
Brown, Byron J.	M	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Brown, C. M.	B	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Brown, D. B.	D	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Brown, Devitt B.	M	8-27-64 Rel. from R. S.	48
Brown, Henry	C	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158
Brown, Hiram	E	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Brown, John E.	E	10-29-62 asg ^d to Co.	155
Brown, W. J.	D	11-27-64 asg ^d to Co.	158

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Brown, W. L.	A	4-22-63 Tried by C. M.	72
Brown, Wm. C.	K	11-27-64 Assg. to Co.	158
Brownell, Henry	H	3-17-64 Assg. to Co.	157
Bruce, Alougo	H	4-22-63 Tried by C. M.	72
Bruce, Alougo	H	6-5-63 Tried by J. C. M.	79
Brumiger, Abraham	A	11-27-64 Assg. to Co.	158
Bruntel, J. M.	B	7-9-65 Assg. to Co.	160
Bryan, J. B.	-	6-8-63 Assg. to Co. D	80
Bryan, James I.	E	10-29-62 Assg. to Co.	155
Bryant, C. E.	F	1-1-65 Rel. to Regt.	99
Bryant, C. E.	F	12-26-64 Charges	95
Bryant, C. E.	F	12-31-64 Rel. from Conf.	98
Bryant, Jonathan M.	F	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Buchanan, Allen	G	10-29-62 Assg. to Co.	155
Bucker, Theo.	G	11-27-64 Assg. to Co.	158
Bucklute, Michael	A	12-6-64 Promoted	23
Buckley, Alexander	C	5-2-63 Tried by C. M.	74
Bunyard, William F.	F	5-17-64 Tried by C. M.	85
Bunyard, William F.	F	6-11-64 Tried by J. C. M.	87
Burch, Elephlet	H	11-27-64 Assg. to Co.	158
Burch, Wyatt R.	H	12-10-64 Assg. to Co.	158
Burger, Leopold	-	2-9-65 Assg. to Co. F	51
Burgess, James	B	10-29-62 Tried by C. M.	106
Burr, Jonathan J.	D	6-11-64 Assg. to Co.	155

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No
Burns, Michael	F	6-19-65 Disch.	153
Burns, Michael	B	2-49-63 Tried by C. M.	64
Burkill, Robert A.	K	2-23-64 Assg. to Co.	156
Burns, J. H.	C	12-3-64 Conf.	92
Burns, John W.	-	1-11-65 Confined	104
Burns, John W.	L	1-11-65 In Conf.	105
Burress, John	B	4-8-65 Tried by C. M.	114
Burress, John	C	5-2-63 Tried by C. M.	74
Burress, John H.	C	12-15-64 Rel. from Conf.	94
Burress, John S.	C	12-11-64 Released from Conf.	93
Burritt, W. P.	A	11-27-64 Assg. to Co.	158
Bussard, Charles	K	11-27-64 Assg. to Co.	158
Bussard, Charles	K	1-8-65 Tried by C. M.	101
Bussard, Charles	K	1-10-65 Tried by C. M.	103
Cain, Abijah	F	10-29-62 Assg. to Co.	155
Cain, Abijah	F	5-25-63 App. Corp.	12
Cain, Abijah	F	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Cain, James	H	11-27-64 Assg. to Co.	158
Cain, James	M	3-24-64 Tried by C. M.	84
Caldwell, Josiah M.	I	10-1-62 Promoted	5
Caldwell, Josiah M.	I	10-16-62 Promoted	4
Callahan, J.	B	7-9-65 Assg. to Co	160

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Cameron, P.	K	10-1-62 appd. Corp.	5
Camp, Charles	K	2-19-63 Tried by C.M.	64
Campe, Henry	G	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Campbell, Andrew	K	6-1-62 appd. Corp.	3
Campbell, Benj. B.	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Campbell, James	K	12-24-63 Reduced	16
Campbell, James	K	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Campbell, Wm. B.	J	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Canfield, Charles B.	J	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Canfield, D. L.	L	1-18-65 D.S.	52
Canfield, David J.	L	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Cantwell, Charles	G	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Coe, Alfred H.	M	6-1-63 Promoted	13
Capps, B.	B	7-9-65 asaf. to Co.	160
Carnahan, Richard	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Carr, John S.	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Carroll, Cassius M.	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Carroll, Wm. H.	-	2-7-65 Rel. from Conf.	111
Carroll, Wm. H.	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Carroll, Wm. H.	B	2-14-65 For trial by C.M.	109
Carter, Fred K	L	6-26-65 Transf.	154
Carter, Geo. H.	G	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Carter, Wm. W.	E	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Carver, Henry	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Cass, C. H.	L	6-1-64 Died	41

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Cassett, Charles	J	9-30-64 Pick	50
Cassett, Chas. H.	J	6-30-64 Pick	45
Cove, H. H.	G	5-23-62 Charged	57
Chandler, George W.	M	2-23-64 Trans. to Co E	156
Chandler, Geo. W.	-	3-24-64 Tried by C.M.	84
Charles, —	A	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Chastain, Nathan P.	B	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Cheney, John W.	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Chilson, J. G.	H	5-22-63 Tried by G.C.M.	78
Chilson, J. G.	H	6-15-63 Tried by G.C.M.	81
Chilson, Nehemiah	H	5-1-63 Tried by C.M.	73
Chilson, Nehemiah	H	4-22-63 Tried by C.M.	72
Cisle, Aug. H.	J	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Clark, De Witt C.	L	14-1-65 appd. Corp.	25
Clark, E. A.	J	8-12-63 Detached	38
Clark, Geo. M.	G	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Clark, George W.	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Clark, Thomas J.	M	12-1-64 appd. Corp.	23
Cawson, Wm. H.	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Cheete, H. A.	H	5-23-63 appd. Corp.	11
Clemens, Thomas	-	6-8-63 asaf. to Co E	80
Clemmons, James S.	E	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Copper, John Y.	-	10-27-62 Detached	7
Copper, Jno. Y.	J	3-1-63 Appd.	67

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Clopper, John Y.	Z	3-3-63 ordered before C.M.	68
Clopper, John Y.	Z	5-9-63 Promoted	10
Cluster, John	A	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Coop. David	D	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Cobb, Wm.	E	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Cobb, William	E	1-5-65 Tried by C.M.	101
Cobb, William	E	11-10-65 Tried by C.M.	103
Cobb, Wm.	E	6-19-65 Transf.	152
Colby, Albert C.	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Colby, Albert S.	K	2-28-65 serving sentence	110
Colby, Albert S.	K	2-14-65 For trial by C.M.	109
Cole, Fred H.	X	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Cole, Wm.	J	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Coleman, W. H.	X	4-22-63 Tried by C.M.	72
Coleman, Thos.	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Coleman, Thomas	K	12-10-65 confined	109
Coleman, Thos.	K	2-11-65 In conf.	108
Collings -	-	6-8-63 asaf. to Co. M	80
Collings, Lorenzo D.	D	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Collins, George	E	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Collins, John C.	E	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Collins, Josiah	B	6-1-63 Promoted	14
Concklin, Wm. H.	G	6-19-65 Disch.	153
Condrey, John M.	-	12-1-62 Promoted	7
Conner, John D.	-	3-17-64 asaf. to Co.	151

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No
Concklin, Wm. H.	G	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Concklin, William H.	B	5-21-63 Promoted	11
Conley, John	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Connell, John	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Conner, Jno.	G	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Connor, John	A	15-16-63 Tried by C.M.	76
Connor, John	A	12-6-64 appl. Corp.	23
Constance, Lorenzo H.	E	6-8-65 Det. serv.	54
Cook, Charles F.	J	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Cook, Lewis B.	J	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Cool, N. B.	D	8-1-62 appl. Corp.	5
Cooper, Geo. W.	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Cooper, J. B.	B	7-9-65 asaf. to Co.	160
Cooper, J. H.	-	6-8-63 asaf. to Co. E	80
Cory, Frank	G	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Corwell, Charles H.	J	2-17-64 asaf. to Co.	157
Cosgrove, -	B	5-23-62 Changes	57
Cosgrove, Michael	B	2-19-63 Tried by C.M.	64
Cosgrove, Michael	B	5-16-63 Tried by C.M.	76
Couch, W. H.	B	6-1-64 Sick	41
Couch, W. H.	B	6-30-64 Sick	45
Cousins, Chas. J.	-	6-8-63 asaf. to Co. D	80
Cowan, Hector J.	G	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Cowan, Hector O.	G	19-5-64 Det. serv.	49

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Cox, Wm.	E	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Coy, Eli b.	G	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Craig, —	C	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Cram, Day O.	—	5-9-63 App. 2 G.	10
Cram, Day O.	—	9-1-63 Prom. 1 Lt.	15
Cram, Day O.	G	11-11-64 Prom. Capt.	22
Creager, Theo.	G	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Cressey, W. E.	H	10-19-62 Det. priv.	33
Cressey, Wm. E.	H	5-23-63 app. Corp.	11
Cressey, Wm. E.	H	6-26-64 Detailed	44
Crocker, Michael	C	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Crossfield, —	B	6-9-65 As. to Co.	55
Crossfield, Mahon B.	B	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Cubbage, J. W.	J	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Cummings, Eli	J	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Curl, Lewis H.	J	15-12-64 Promoted	20
Curl, Lewis W.	J	10-1-62 app. Corp.	5
Curtis, John E.	J	5-12-63 Furlough	36

Dahman, Henry	C	5-2-63 Tried by C. M.	74
Dahman, Henry	C	6-15-63 Tried by C. M.	79
Dale, Alexander M.	E	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Dale, Wm.	E	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No
Daly, P. J.	B	7-9-65 asg. to Co.	160
Darlington, Elias W.	D	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Dart, Geo. W.	J	5-25-63 app. Corp.	12
Dart, George W.	J	12-24-63 Reduced	16
Dart, George W.	J	1-21-64 Reinstated	19
Dart, Geo. W.	J	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Dart, Marvin J.	B	1-19-63 Tried by J. C. M.	61
Davey, Geo. R.	L	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Davis, Henry L.	M	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Davis, Jas.	B	6-1-64 Sick	41
Davis, James	B	6-30-64 Sick	45
Davis, James	G	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Davis, Oliver	D	10-18-65 Disch.	153
Davis, Seth Y.	M	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Davis, Thomas	D	3-4-63 Tried by C. M.	66
Davis, Thomas	D	3-11-63 Tried by C. M.	70
Day, L. O.	L	12-19-63 Tried by C. M.	64
Dean, Charley	—	11-12-62 arrested	60
Dean, Edward O.	G	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Dean, Henry R.	G	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Dean, Wm. E.	G	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
De Butts, Charles S.	B	12-24-63 Reduced	16
De Camp, Thos.	K	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
De Camp, Thomas L.	K	2-9-65 Tried by C. M.	106
Decker, Eli	J	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Decker, John P.	K	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Deering, Wm.	G	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Degano, Alfred	G	10-29-62 assec. to Co.	155
Degano, Alfred	G	2-19-63 Tried by C. M.	64
Dell, George	H	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Dennis, Adam	G	10-29-62 assec. to Co.	155
Dennis, Adam	B	12-15-64 app. Corp.	22
Dennis, Frank	-	2-1-64 app. Hosp. Sten.	18
Denton, Francis M.	B	10-29-62 assec. to Co.	155
Denton Henry	K	1-19-63 Tried by G. C. M.	61
Denton Henry	K	3-5-63 Tried by G. C. M.	69
Denton, Henry	K	6-30-64 Det. serv.	45
De Jour, W. H.	G	1-22-64 Det. serv.	40
De Jour, W. M.	CA	12-6-64 Promoted	23
Detrick, Vincent	M	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Dewitt, W. M.	K	6-1-62 app. Corp.	3
Dickenson, Albert	H	5-23-63 Prom. Corp.	11
Dickenson, E. J.	-	1-1-63 Prom. 1st.	10
Dickerson, Joseph	-	9-18-61 Charged	56
Dickerson, Joseph	B	3-10-62 John D. Disch.	150
Dickerson, William	C	3-10-62 John D. Disch.	150
Dignen, John	G	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Dille, Jesse B.	J	10-4-63 Tried by C. M.	82
Dixon, James A.	D	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	154

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Dooble, J	K	9-3-63 Transf. to Regt.	38 1/2
Dolan, James	C	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Donaldson, George A	G	5-1-64 Reduced	21
Donham, J. C.	E	9-29-64 In conf.	89
Donnelly, John M.	K	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Donnelly, John M.	K	1-8-65 Tried by C. M.	101
Donnelly, John M.	K	1-10-65 Tried by C. M.	103
Doremus, A.	L	6-8-65 Det. serv.	54
Douglas, Jacob	D	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Dow, Simon	E	10-29-62 assec. to Co.	155
Dow Simon	M	6-1-63 Promoted	13
Dowd, Michael	G	assec. to Co. 11-27-64	158
Dunagan, Allen R.	E	10-29-62 assec. to Co.	155
Du Jour, Wm.	G	2-23-64 Transf. to Co. A	156
Dunham, James	K	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Dunham James L.	K	1-8-65 Tried by C. M.	101
Dunham, James C.	K	1-10-65 Tried by C. M.	103
Dunn, Paul.	J	11-14-61 Died	149
Dunn, John F.	K	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Dunn, John J.	K	1-10-65 Tried by C. M.	102
Du Jour, Wm.	CA	8-18-64 Det. serv.	47
Dutton, John	M	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Dyer, Andrew J.	D	10-29-62 assec. to Co.	155
Dyer, John	C	11-27-64 assec. to Co.	158
Dyer, Joseph	B	10-29-62 assec. to Co.	155
Dyer, Joseph	B	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23

NAME.	Co	SUBJECT.	No.
Eagan, Daniel	C	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Eastman, Almon E.	M	5-17-64 Tried by C.M.	85
Eastman, Almon E.	M	6-11-64 Tried by C.M.	87
Eastman, Alvin	M	3-17-64 asaf. to Co.	157
Eastman, D. W.	F	11-17-64 Promoted	22
Eastman, D. W.	F	2-16-65 Resigned	46
Edge, Isaac	K	3-29-65 asaf. to Co.	159
Edson, Caleb	M	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Edson, Levi C.	O	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Edson, Timothy N.	B	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Eggert, Fred	O	7-9-64 asaf. to Co.	160
Eibert, Fritz	C	2-23-64 Trans. to Co. K	156
Eichenlaub, Fred	G	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Eiseman, Jos.	C	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Elder, Liberty	A	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Ellick, Charles	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Ellis, J. W.	J	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Elwell, George W.	-	5-9-63 Prom. 1st. Co. F.	10
Elwell, George W.	F	11-17-64 Prom. Capt. Co. B	22
Emerson, S. W.	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Emerson, Jonathan	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Emory, C. A.	G	10-1-62 Furlough	31

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No
Ervin, J. D. Q.	G	6-30-64 Pick	45
Espy, -	C	10-2-62 wounded in quarrel	59
Estop, Isaac N.	D	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Ethridge, John	M	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Eubanks, A. C.	-	6-30-63 app. 2d. Co. M	15
Eversfield, Michael	B	2-5-65 Rel. to Co.	53
Everett, John	B	7-9-65 asaf. to Co.	160
Eversfield, Mich. Q.	C	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Evins, Thomas J.	A	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Ewing, S. D.	-	6-8-63 asaf. to Co. F.	80
Farmer, John	A	9-24-62 Disch.	151
Farrell, Francis	B	2-1-65 Promoted	24
Fassett, F.	B	7-9-65 asaf. to Co.	160
Fawble, S. W.	G	2-19-63 Tried by C.M.	64
Fay, John	K	3-11-63 Tried by C.M.	70
Fay, John	K	3-14-66 Tried by C.M.	66
Ficklin, Robert L.	-	4-20-63 Killed	133
Fehler, Henry	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Fellers, Jos.	A	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Ferguson, Wm.	J	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Ferguson, Wm.	J	6-19-65 Disch.	153
Fero, David E.	J	3-17-64 asaf. to Co.	157
Ferrall, John	E	1-3-63 Disch.	151

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Fewell, B. C.	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Fielders, Charles	G	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Files, Jerry	I	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Fink, Henry	G	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Fink, Wm.	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Fischer, Benjamin	B	12-15-64 app. Capt.	23
Fish, J. M.	L	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Fish, John M.	L	17-15-64 Promoted	23
Fish, Leroy	X	5-23-63 Promoted	11
Fisher, Charles	-	12-28-64 Charges	96
Fisher, Charles	C	1-10-64 Tried by C.M.	102
Fisher, Charles	C	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Fisher, Charles	K	11-31-64 Rel. to Court.	97
Fisher, Charles	K	1-1-65 Rel. to Regt.	99
Fisher, W. F.	E	3-27-63 Exam. for prom.	155 1/2
Fisher, Wm.	E	8-18-64 Det. serv.	47
Fisher, William T.	E	12-24-63 Reduced	16
Fisk, Sidney	X	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Fite, Henry	L	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Fitzpatrick, J. B.	B	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Fitzpatrick, James	G	5-1-64 app. Corp.	21
Flannagan, Martin	-	6-8-63 assg. to Co. E	80
Flinn, Peter T.	J	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Flint, Darkin S.	J	12-26-64 Charges	95

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Flint, Larkin S.	J	12-31-64 Confinement	98
Foley, John	L	3-29-65 assg. to Co.	159
Forcht, August	M	6-26-64 Detailed	44
Fortune, Alfred	B	10-12-62 Furlough	32
Fortune, Alfred	B	5-17-64 Tried by C.M.	85
Fortune, Alfred	B	6-11-64 Tried by C.M.	87
Fortune, Alfred	B	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Foster, Amos M.	J	8-27-64 Rel. from D.S.	48
Foster, David N.	D	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Foster, J. S.	-	12-3-61 Rel. to Co.	27
Foster, Thos. L.	J	10-4-63 Tried by C.M.	82
Foster, Wm. J.	J	5-14-62 Ex. for Efficiency	155 1/4
Foster, Wm. J.	D	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Foster, Wm. J.	M	6-1-63 app. Corp.	13
Foster, William T.	M	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Foster, Y.	B	7-9-65 assg. to Co.	160
Fowble, George W.	G	5-22-63 Tried by C.M.	77
Fowler, Wm.	A	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Fowler, Wm. C.	C	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Franklin, William J.	A	2-19-63 Tried by C.M.	64
Franklin, William J.	A	3-24-64 Tried by C.M.	84
Fraz, George	L	6-30-64 Sick	45
Frazier, Geo.	X	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Frazier, Isaac	M	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Fredricks, J. E.	B	2-14-65 Det. trial J. C.M.	109

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Frederick, John	B	17-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Frederick, John E.	B	1-9-65 Tried by C. M.	101
Frederick, John E.	B	1-10-65 Tried by C. M.	103
Frederick, Wm.	K	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Fredericks, J. A.	-	2-7-65 Rel. from Conf.	111
Friedley, George W.	F	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155
Frohn, Peter	K	6-5-63 Tried by C. M.	79
Frohn, Peter	K	8-27-64 Rel. from D. S.	48
Fruhe, August	K	3-29-65 asf. to Co.	159
Fruhe, Frank	B	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Fry, George	L	pick	50
Fry, John	A	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Furber, E. E.	B	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Furguson, C. A.	-	6-5-63 asf. to Co. E	80

Gabriel, Jacob	C	5-2-63 Tried by C. M.	74
Gallagher, Stephen	C	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Galvin, John	K	2-19-63 Tried by C. M.	64
Galvin, John	K	12-25-64 Promoted	23
Gamean, Louis	A	3-11-63 Tried by C. M.	70
Garner, Henry	K	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Garner, Jacob	K	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Garman, Barney	C	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Gatty, Wm.	B	7-9-65 asf. to Co.	160

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
George, William	B	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Gerere, Henry	A	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Gibbs, Casius	H	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Gibbs, Eugene	H	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Gibbs, James L.	A	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155
Gibbs, Julius	H	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Gibson, C.	M	9-30-64 pick	50
Gibson, Carlisle	M	6-30-64 pick	45
Gillespie, T. L.	-	6-8-63 asf. to Co. E	80
Gilmon, John	H	12-63 Furlough	36
Gitchell, J. M.	G	3-27-63 Exam. for Prom.	155 1/2
Gitchell, Wm. H.	L	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Glass, David M.	H	12-19-63 Tried by C. M.	64
Glass, David N.	H	6-5-63 Tried by C. M.	79
Glass, David N.	A	5-22-63 Tried by C. M.	77
Glazier, Henry E.	-	6-8-63 asf. to Co. M	80
Glenn, John F.	B	12-24-63 Reduced	16
Glin, John F.	B	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155
Glover, Daniel J.	G	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155
Gooch, A. L.	C	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Goodwin, James	B	6-5-62 Detailed	29
Goodwin, Lafayette	D	4-22-63 Tried by C. M.	72
Goodwin, Lafayette	D	5-1-63 Tried by C. M.	73
Goodwin, Lafayette	D	4-6-65 Tried by C. M.	114
Goodwin, Noah	B	2-19-63 Tried by C. M.	64

NAME.	Co	SUBJECT.	No.
Goodwin, Wm. T.	K	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Goodwin, William J.	K	1-8-65 Tried by C.M.	101
Goodwin, William J.	K	1-10-65 Tried by C.M.	103
Gordon, Wm. L.	J	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Gorman, Barney	-	10-17-64 Straggler	90
Gorneaux, Barney	-	Confined (no date)	91
Gradle, Jacob A.	D	2-1-64 App. Regt. Q.M. Sgt.	18
Gragg, Washington J.	-	6-8-63 asg. to Co E	80
Graham, John W.	K	6-1-62 Promoted	3
Grant, George W.	D	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Gravener, John	B	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Green, -	-	6-18-63 Ret. to Co.	37
Green, Francis M.	E	6-19-65 Enl. in 16 U.S. Inf.	152
Green, Frank	E	3-24-64 Tried by C.M.	84
Greenleaf, Wm. E.	G	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Greenleaf, Wm. E.	M	6-1-63 Promoted	13
Greenleaf, William E	M	1-21-64 Regt. accepted	19
Greene, Thomas L.	E	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Greene, Wm. J.	E	12-1-63 asg. to Co.	155
Greene, Wm. J.	E	1-31-62 app. Corp.	17
Gregory, Dennis B.	E	9-1-63 Discharged	1
Gregory, J. L.	E	5-1-62 Trans. to Co. H	15
Gregory, Jasper	H	10-19-62 Promoted	2
Gregory, Jasper	-	D.S. Regt.	33

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No
Gregory, Jasper	-	5-9-63 Prom. 1st.	10
Gregory, Walter	-	11-17-64 Prom.	22
Grenn, J.	F	6-30-64 Sick	45
Griswold, Albert	L	4-1-65 app. Corp.	25
Grothen, -	C	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Gunelle, Af.	B	7-9-65 asg. to Co.	160
Gurneau, Louis	A	3-4-63 Tried by C.M.	66
Gusendorf, George	E	2-10-65 Confined	107
Gusendorf, George	E	2-11-65 In Conf.	108
Grime, Ira	M	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Hager, J. E.	J	6-1-64 Sick	41
Hager, J. E.	J	6-30-64 Sick	45
Hagerty, John	-	9-20-63 wounded	133
Hakell, Wm. H.	B	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Haldaman, Af.	B	7-9-65 asg. to Co.	160
Hale, J.	K	12-21-61 Died	149
Haley, James D.	F	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Haley, Wm. H.	F	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Hall, Reuben	J	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Halloran, John	B	2-19-63 Tried by C.M.	64
Hallman, William	L	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Hallman, Wm.	L	3-1-65 Reduced	25
Hamaker, Samuel L.	J	Tried by C.M.	78

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Hamer, Samuel.	J	6-15-63 Tried by J. C. M.	81
Hamel, John	K	7-7-62 Furlough	30
Hames, Charles J.	L	12-45-64 app. Corp.	23
Hames, Charles J.	L	4-1-65 Promoted	25
Hames, D. J.	B	7-9-65 asg. to Co.	160
Hanilton, Thomas	A	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Hampton, Wm. S.	G	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Hancock, John J.	F	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Hanley, Thomas	G	16-26-64 Detailed	43
Hansen, Leonard B.	L	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Hansen, Michael	H	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Harbroch, Henry	C	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Harbison, A. J.	B	12-28-62 Detailed	29
Hardy, Marshall H.	-	11-23-61 Detailed	26
Harker, Garrison	F	3-3-63 Detailed	68
Harrington, Claude	H	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Harrie, Julius	H	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Harrie, Thaddeus	B	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Harrison, R.	K	12-31-64 Rel. from Conf.	97
Harrison, R.	K	1-1-65 Rel. to Regt.	99
Harrison, R.	K	1-10-65 Tried by C. M.	101
Harrison, Robert	K	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Harrison, Robert	-	12-29-64 Changes	96
Hart, —	H	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Hart, Lorenzo S.	J	2-5-65 Rel. to Co.	53

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No
Hart, H. W.	A	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Hartman, Charles	A	11-1-62 app. Corp.	8
Hartman, Charles	A	3-5-63 Tried by J. C. M.	69
Hartman, Charles	A	2-123-64 Transf. to C. M.	156
Hartman, Ernest	B	5-6-64 Tried by J. C. M.	86
Hartman, Wm.	B	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Hartwick, R. A.	B	7-9-65 asg. to Co.	160
Haskell, Danl.	G	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Hayes, E.	B	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Hayes, Ruben J.	G	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Hayes, Thomas	A	9-30-64 Sick	50
Hayes, C. J.	K	10-1-62 Promoted	5
Hayes, John	B	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Hayes, Michael	G	6-19-65 Disch.	153
Hayes, Thos.	A	6-12-64 Sick	41
Hayes, George W.	B	7-9-65 asg. to Co.	160
Hayes, Thos.	A	6-30-64 Sick	45
Helms, B. J.	B	7-9-65 asg. to Co.	160
Helms, J. M.	B	7-9-65 asg. to Co.	160
Henderson, Charles	H	3-31-65 Tried by C. M.	112
Henderson, Daniel	C	10-16-62 Disch.	151
Henderson, Jackson D.	E	4-23-62 Promoted	1
Hendricks, —	D	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Hendricks, Samuel W.	J	2-27-64 asg. to Co.	156
Henderson, William	D	2-14-63 Tried by J. C. M.	62

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Hening, Henry	C	5-2-63 Tried by C.M.	74
Hencil, —	H	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Herdecker, Fred	C	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Herfel, Charles	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Heyman, Michael	F	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Hickman, Henry	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Hicks, Francis M.	E	6-19-65 En. in 16 U.S. Inf	152
Hicks, Geo. C.	H	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Higdon, W. H.	K	1-3-63 Det. serv.	35
Higgins, Aaron D.	F	8-27-64 Rel. from D. O.	48
Hill, Richard	G	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Kindershot, Charles	H	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Kines, Cornelius J.	B	3-10-62 To be Disch. Disch.	150
Kines, E.	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Kines, Edward	A	11-1-62 Promoted	8
Kines, Henry	A	12-6-64 Promoted	23
Kines, Louis	M	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Kines, Louis	M	4-1-65 Promoted	25
Kines, Michael	G	5-16-63 Tried by C.M.	76
Kistad, Edward	E	12-1-63 Prom.	17
Kobbs —	C	6-9-65 Det. to Co.	55
Kobbs, Thomas	D	10-24-62 assg. to Co.	155
Kobey, Richard	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Koechel, Emil	-	12-10-64 assg. to Co. D	51
Koran, Thomas	D	12-15-64 Det. to Co.	23

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No
Kooge, Wm.	E	10-24-62 assg. to Co.	155
Koog, John	B	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Kogue, Geo. A.	J	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Koke, —	D	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Koke, George C.	D	10-11-62 app. Corp.	5
Koke, George C.	D	12-24-63 Reduced	16
Koke, George C.	D	1-21-64 Reinstated	19
Koke, George C.	D	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Koke, Rufus J.	K	8-15-62 Disch.	151
Kolland, A. C.	A	3-5-63 Tried by g. C.M.	69
Kolland, A. C.	A	12-6-64 app. Corp.	23
Kollister, W. P.	B	7-9-65 assg. to Co.	160
Kolleran, John O.	B	5-22-63 Tried by g. C.M.	78
Kolleran, John O.	B	6-15-63 Tried by g. C.M.	81
Kolloway, William C.	D	12-11-64 app. Corp.	23
Kolman, William	L	1-19-63 Tried by g. C.M.	61
Kolman, William	L	3-1-63 Tried by g. C.M.	69
Kolmes, D. H.	H	8-27-64 Rel. from D. S.	48
Kolmes, Elijah	-	6-8-63 assg. to Co. F	80
Kolmes, James L.	-	12-15-64 Arrested as deserter	113
Kopkins, Philip J.	A	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Korn, A. O.	K	6-30-64 Sick	45
Korne, Joseph	K	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Horses —	-	-	161

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Horton, Wm. R.	I	3-27-63 Gam. for Prom.	155 1/2
House, Thomas	D	2-1-64 assf. to Co.	19
Houston, George M.	-	4-30-62 assf. to Co. I	2
Houston, George M.	A.	11-1-64 Prom. Maj.	22
Howard, Charles	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Howard, Franklin	I	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Howard, R. A.	-	12-3-61 Det. to Co.	27
Howard, R. A.	G	5-1-62 Promoted	2
Howard, Robert A.	G	1-22-64 Det. serv.	40
Korobrock, Casper	C	5-2-63 Trid by C. M.	74
Hubbard, Daniel	H	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Hubbard, Elijah	-	5-9-63 Prom. Capt. Co. I.	10
Hubbard, Thomas	J	10-24-62 assf. to Co.	155
Hubbs by Harrison, J.	A	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Hudson, Wm.	D	5-17-63 Confined	71
Hudson, Wm.	D	5-14-63 Confined	75
Hudson, William	D	2-19-63 Trid by J. C. M.	65
Hudson, Wm. K.	B	6-14-65 Dischd.	153
Huer, Henry	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Hughes, Frank F.	H	3-17-64 assf. to Co.	157
Hughes, James	B	7-9-65 assf. to Co.	160
Hughes, Nathan D.	G	10-24-62 assf. to Co.	155
Hughes, R. B.	J	5-1-62 Promoted	2
Hughes, R. B.	-	10-27-62 Detained	7
Hughes, R. B.	-	6-20-63 Prom. Capt.	15

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No.
Hughes, R. B.	M	12-10-64 Rel. from Co. L	51
Hughes, S. C.	K	10-1-62 app. Corp.	5
Hunt, C. B.	-	10-19-62 Det. serv.	33
Hunt, C. B.	3	1-3-63 Rel. from Det. serv.	35
Hunt, Charles B.	3	11-19-64 Prom. to Col.	22
Hunt, W.	L	9-30-64 Sick	50
Hunter, John W.	K	9-5-64 Rel. to Co.	49
Hunter, Wm.	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Hunsley, Ezra S.	K	11-23-64 assg. to Co.	156
Hurst, James	D	2-28-62 Sick	28
Hutchinson, J. W.	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	154
Hynes, Michael	S	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Ina, Amos.	B	6-5-62 Detained	29
Ingram, —	A	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Ingraham, Almon	A	11-1-62 app. Corp.	8
Ingraham, Almon	A	12-1-63 Prom.	17
Ion, Wm.	S	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Ireland, Isaac	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Ireland, Isaac	K	2-14-65 For-mil g. c. m.	109
Irwin, George W.	C	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Irwin, Wm.	M	6-1-63 app. Corp.	13
Isaac, Solomon	B	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Jarvis, S. O.	A	¹²⁻⁶⁻⁶⁴ app. Corp.	23
Jenkins, George W.	S	⁵⁻²²⁻⁶³ Tried by C. M.	78
Jenkins, Geo. W.	S	⁶⁻¹⁵⁻⁶³ Tried by Q. C. M.	81
Jenkins, Wm.	S	¹²⁻²⁰⁻⁶¹ Died	149
Jerome, William	E	³⁻³⁰⁻⁶² Died	1
Jenkins, Lewis	E	¹⁰⁻²⁹⁻⁶² assf. to Co.	155
Johnson, Ashley	B	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Johnson, L.	L	⁶⁻¹⁻⁶⁴ Sick	41
Johnson, L.	L	⁶⁻³⁻⁶⁴ Sick	45
Johnson, Wm.	K	⁷⁻⁷⁻⁶² Furlough	30
Johnson, Wm.	K	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Jones, David J.	E	¹⁻¹⁸⁻⁶⁵ Det. serv.	52
Jones, Henry	D	¹⁰⁻²⁹⁻⁶² assf. to Co.	155
Jones, J. C.	B	⁷⁻⁹⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	160
Jones, J. H. P.	A	¹¹⁻¹⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Jones, Joseph J.	J	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Jones, Robert W.	D	¹⁰⁻²⁹⁻⁶² assf. to Co.	155
Judd, Alexander	S	¹⁻²²⁻⁶⁴ Det. serv.	40
June, S. W.	S	¹⁻²²⁻⁶⁴ Det. serv.	40
Kahn, Theo.	B	⁷⁻⁹⁻⁶⁵ assf. to Co.	160
Kallaghan, Elias	J	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Kane, James	E	²⁰⁻¹⁹⁻⁶³ Tried by C. M.	64

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Karno, George	M	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Keating, J. W.	-	⁵⁻⁹⁻⁶³ Prom. 2d. Co. K	10
Keating, J. W.	-	⁹⁻¹⁻⁶³ Prom. 1st. Co. G	15
Keech, Alfred	S	¹⁰⁻¹⁻⁶² Furlough	31
Keefer, John	C	¹⁻¹⁹⁻⁶³ Tried by Q. C. M.	61
Keener, James O.	-	⁶⁻⁸⁻⁶³ assf. to Co. D	80
Keiser, Albert	J	¹⁰⁻²⁷⁻⁶² Trans. to Co. A	6
Keiser, John	B	²⁻¹⁴⁻⁶³ Tried by Q. C. M.	62
Keiser, John	B	²⁻¹⁹⁻⁶³ Tried by Q. C. M.	65
Keiser, John	B	³⁻¹⁷⁻⁶³ Confined	71
Keithley, Joseph B.	A	⁵⁻⁸⁻⁶⁴ Tried by Q. C. M.	86
Keithley, Joseph B.	A	⁶⁻¹⁹⁻⁶⁵ Ent. in 16 U. S. Inf.	154
Keizer, John	B	⁵⁻¹⁴⁻⁶³ Confined	75
Kelley, Thomas	C	¹²⁻¹⁵⁻⁶⁴ Rel. from Conf.	94
Kelly, James	B	³⁻¹⁰⁻⁶² John Dickson Died	150
Kelly, Thomas	C	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Kelly, Thos.	C	¹²⁻³⁻⁶⁴ Conf.	92
Kelly, Thomas	-	¹²⁻¹¹⁻⁶⁴ Rel. from arrest	93
Kelsey, E. P.	H	¹⁰⁻¹⁻⁶² Prom. 2d. Co. G	7
Kelsey, Newell D.	-	¹¹⁻¹⁷⁻⁶⁴ Promoted	22
Kelsey, George W.	D	²⁻²⁸⁻⁶² Sick	28
Kemp —	B	⁵⁻¹²⁻⁶³ Furlough	36
Kemp, Lorenzo D.	-	⁹⁻²⁸⁻⁶³ missing in action	133
Kemps, Geo.	B	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Kernan, Robert W.	M	¹²⁻¹⁵⁻⁶⁴ app. Corp.	23

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Kibble, George	B	5-16-63 Tried by C.M.	76
Kibble, George	-	9-20-63 Killed	133
Kidd, Wm.	K	3-24-65 assg. to Co.	159
Kiggen, Martin	A	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Killman, Oliver S.	A	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Kimball, Adelbert	L	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
King, Charles N.	K	6-1-62 appl. Corp.	3
King, Chas. N.	K	12-13-64 Promoted	23
Kirkpatrick, J.B.	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Kisler, Wm.	D	12-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Kissinger, James A.	K	3-17-64 assg. to Co.	157
Kitchen, John J.	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Knobland, —	-	15-63 Ref. to Co.	37
Knobland, —	G	6-18-63 Detained	37
Knobland, G	G	9-3-63 Transf. to Regt.	38 1/2
Knoblauch, J.A.	G	1-22-63 Det. serv.	40
Knoblauch, Gustave	K	8-18-64 Det. serv.	47
Knowles, Stephen	J	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Korte, Frank	-	(no data) Confined	91
Korte, Frank	-	10-17-64 Deserter	90
Kramer, Henry	G	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Krater, W.	M	16-1-64 Pick	41
Krause, Henry	B	5-2-63 Tried by C.M.	74
Krebs, Hamilton	L	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Kruse, Thomas	G	12-15-64 appl. Corp.	23

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Kruege, Thos. W.	G	11-21-64 assg. to Co.	158
Kuckmeier, Frederick	-	12-10-64 assg. to Co. C	51
Laberteaux, William	L	12-15-64 appl. Corp.	23
Lackey, —	L	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Lafferty, —	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lafferty, Absolom	D	1-18-65 Det. serv.	52
Laforth, John B.	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Land, John W.	E	3-24-64 Tried by C.M.	84
Lane, Florain J.	J	3-14-64 assg. to Co.	157
Lanegan, J. J.	B	7-9-65 assg. to Co.	160
Laneman, Charles	B	12-19-63 Tried by C.M.	64
Laneman, Chas. A.	B	9-5-64 Ref. to Co.	49
Lanning, Patrick	G	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lantis, Wm. La	M	16-1-63 Promoted	13
Lantis, William L	J	1-27-63 Appd. Corp.	9
Lapsley, Charles	-	11-15-64 arrested as deserter	113
Larkin, Henry K	L	3-17-64 assg. to Co.	157
La Rue, S. F.	K	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Latty, William W.	L	12-26-63 Det. serv.	39
Latty, William W.	L	12-15-64 appl. Corp.	23
Laundress			163

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
J Laverer, Peter	B	7-9-65 assg. to Co.	160
J Lavo, John	b	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
J Lawrence, S.	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
J Laws, Macaion	-	6-5-63 assg. to Co. F	80
J Le Blanc, Geo.	K	6-5-63 Tried by C.M.	79
J Le Blanc, George H.	-	11-17-64 Promoted	22
J Leckenby, Albert A.	L	12-15-64 Promoted	23
J Leckie, Campbell	A	6-26-65 Enl. in 16 U.S.I.	154
J Lee, Wiley B.	M	3-24-64 Tried by C.M.	84
J Lee, Wiley B.	M	6-19-65 Enl. in 16 U.S. Inf.	152
Leininger, John	G	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lell, Geo.	G	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lemon, Thomas J.	M	3-17-64 assg. to Co.	157
Lewis, J. J.	J	10-21-61 Died	149
Lennon, Thomas	M	4-1-65 app. Capt.	23
Leon, August	J	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Leonard, John	G	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Leonard, Wm. N.	G	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Letman, Frederick	C	5-2-63 Tried by C.M.	74
Levell, James	-	11-15-64 arrested as deserter	113
Lewark, J. M.	C	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lewis, -	L	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Lewis, Butler L.	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lewis, John B.	E	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Lewis, Nathaniel W.	L	12-26-63 Det. Serv.	39

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No.
Lewis, Ouel J.	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lewis, S. Collins	A	3-5-63 Tried by G.C.M.	69
Lewis, Wm.	E	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Lewis, Wm.	E	6-1-64 Sick	41
Lewis, Wm.	E	9-30-64 Sick	50
Lewis, William	E	6-30-64 Sick	45
Lieb, J. B.	C	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lilker, Campbell	A	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lisman, Adolph	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lierman, Fred	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Lierman, Fred	B	4-15-65 Tried by C.M.	115
Lindenberger, George	E	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Lindley, Wm.	A	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Lindley, Wm.	A	5-8-64 Tried by G.C.M.	86
Link, John	C	5-12-63 Tried by C.M.	74
Litchliter, Henry	-	11-15-64 arrested as deserter	113
Littell, A.	B	1-10-65 Tried by C.M.	102
Littell, Alex. L.	-	12-29-64 Rel. to Charge	96
Little, A	B	12-31-64 Rel. from Conf.	97
Little, A.	B	1-1-65 Rel. to Regt.	99
Little, Alex. L.	B	12-15-64 app. Capt.	23
Little, Charles H.	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Little, Eli L.	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Littleton, John	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Loyd, John J.	A	12-19-63 Tried by C.M.	64

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Lloyd, John	A	5-16-63 Tried by C.M.	76
Lloyd, John F.	A	6-5-63 Tried by C.M.	79
Lockwood, Emory	G	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Lockwood, Emory	G	1-22-64 Det. serv.	40
Lodge, John F.	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Lodge, John J.	K	1-10-65 Tried by C.M.	102
Lodge, John J.	-	12-28-64 Rel. to Charges	96
Lodge, John J.	K	12-31-64 Rel. from Conf.	97
Lodge, John J.	K	1-1-65 Rel. to Capt.	99
Loenger, Fred	A	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Lombert, Robert J.	G	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Loper, Banibal	A	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Loungo, Edward	B	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Loury, L. B.	D	1-1-64 Promoted	5
Loury, Morris B.	-	6-8-63 assigned to Co. D	80
Lovett, James	-	11-15-64 arrested as deserter	113
Lovejoy, George	-	12-3-61 Rel. to Co.	27
Lovejoy, George F.	-	1-15-64 Detached	18
Lowe, Charles C.	E	4-23-63 appl. Corp.	1
Lowe, Charles C.	M	12-24-63 Reduced	16
Lowe, Charles C.	M	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Lorory, Librum B	D	10-4-63 Tried by C.M.	82
Loyd, Owen	A	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Lucas, James W.	M	6-1-63 appl. Corp.	13
Lucas, James W.	M	12-15-64 Promoted	23

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Lucal, Geo. W.	G	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Lucal, John W.	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Ludlam, Wm.	B	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Luxemire, John C.	B	5-22-63 Tried by J.C.M.	78
Luxemire, John C.	B	6-15-63 Tried by J.C.M.	81
Lurvey, John C.	J	2-25-64 assf. to Co.	156
Luznah, -	B	7-9-65 assf. to Co.	160
Lybarker, A.	L	3-1-65 Reduced	25
Lybarker, Ashbury	L	12-15-64 appl. Corp.	23

Mabord, Irwin	B	7-9-64 assf. to Co.	160
Mack, Michael	B	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Madden, Joseph	K	5-16-63 Tried by C.M.	76
Madden, Joseph	K	12-15-64 appl. Corp.	23
Madden, Joseph	K	2-14-65 Tried by C.M.	109
Madden, Joseph	K	2-28-65 serving sentence	110
Madison, Francis S.	A	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Madison, Leo A.	A	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Maser, Jeremiah	K	5-22-63 Tried by C.M.	78
Maine, Henry C.	J	3-17-64 assf. to Co.	157
Main, Henry C.	J	4-15-65 Tried by C.M.	115
Manger, Hiram P.	J	3-17-64 assf. to Co.	157
Mangb, Washington C.	E	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Manley, T. S.	J	9-30-64 sick	50

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Mantles, Henry	J	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Mauville, Albert M.	E	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Markham, J.	M	6-1-64 Arck	41
Markham, Jerome	B	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Markham, John	M	6-30-64 Arck	45
Marshall, —	J	1-24-62 Shot while scouting	118
Marshall, John B.	A	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Marshall, John E.	L	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Marshall, M. C.	C	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Marshall, Milton C.	C	1-10-65 Tried by C.M.	103
Marshall, Milton C.	C	1-8-65 Tried by C.M.	101
Martin, —	C	10-12-62 Charged & escape	59
Martin —	L	5-12-63 Turlough	36
Martin, B. J.	G	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Martin, Wm.	J	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Martin, Wm.	D	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Martin, William M.	C	3-5-63 Tried by G.C.M.	69
Martin, Wm. M.	C	1-10-63 Tried by G.C.M.	61
Mason, J. B.	-	3-6-63 Detailed	155 1/2
Mason, James B.	-	10-27-62 Detailed	7
Mason, James B	-	10-19-62 D.S. Retg.	33
Mason, James E	H	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Massey, Felix	L	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Mathews, A	K	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Mathews, Frederick	K	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Mauver, Charles	B	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
McAlister, Dennis	H	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
McAlister, Edward B	C	5-8-64 Tried by G.C.M.	86
McCabe, Thomas	C	5-8-64 Tried by G.C.M.	86
McCamley, John	H	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
McCart, Stephen	K	11-16-63 Tried by C.M.	76
McClallan, —	E	2-15-63 Confined	63
McClallan, Moses B.	E	6-19-65 Disch.	153
McClintock, Samuel	K	1-10-65 Tried by C.M.	103
McClintock, Samuel	K	1-8-65 Tried by C.M.	101
McClintock, Samuel	K	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
McCoy, Thomas A.	E	5-8-64 Tried by G.C.M.	86
McCoy, Willard J.	E	Disch. Apr 30. 62	1
McCutcheon, J. F.	B	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
McCutchan, Joseph B	B	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
McDonald, Philip	K	5-23-62 Charged	57
McElvane, James E.	F	1-27-63 Promoted	9
McEvoy, Timothy	B	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
McGough, Marion	-	11-15-64 arrested as deserter	113
McGuin, James	J	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
McGuire, James	G	5-22-63 Tried by C.M.	77
McKenna, Cornelius	C	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
McKenna, Henry	A	12-26-65 Enl. in 16 U.S. Inf.	454
McKenna, Patrick	A	6-11-64 Tried by C.M.	87

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
McKenna, Patrick	A	12-6-64 app. Corp.	23
McKenna, Patrick	A	6-26-65 Enl. in 16 U.S. Inf.	154
McKinley, Hm. H. H.	E	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
McLain, C. H.	-	10-1-62 Promoted to Co. D	7
McLain, C. H.	M	11-17-64 Trans. Maj.	22
McLain, C. H.	-	3-3-64 ordered before C. M.	68
McLain, C. H.	-	3-1-63 A.W.O.L.	67
McLean, John	J	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
McMurry, Eger M.	S	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
McNair, John	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
McNary, Geo.	H	10-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
McNaught, Jno. M.	D	2-5-65 Ret. to Co.	53
McNeilly, D.	St	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
McPherson, Alexander	E	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
McPherson, Geo. O.	A	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Meeks, Hm. G. K.	S	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Megar, R. M.	-	9-1-63 app. 2 Lieut. Co. A	15
Meighan, Winfield S.	C	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Melchert, John	K	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Mendenhall, John	A	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Mendenhall, Solomon W.	J	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Merrifield, Isaac N.	J	2-19-63 Tried by C. M.	64
Merrill, Charles W.	H	21-23-64 assg. to Co.	156
Merrill, De Witt	L	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Merrill, George	S	10-27-62 Transf. to J. S.	7
Merrill, J. J.	H	9-3-64 Sick	50
Merrill, Joel	H	5-1-63 Tried by C. M.	73
Merrill, Joel	H	4-22-63 Tried by C. M.	72
Merrill, Joel	H	1-17-63 Tried by J. C. M.	61
Merrin, P. S.	J	12-5-61 Died	149
Metcalf, Hm. H.	D	10-4-63 Tried by C. M.	82
Metcalf, Hm. H.	D	8-1-62 app. Corp.	5
Miers, Christian	D	9-30-64 Sick	50
Miller, -	S	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Miller, Daniel	J	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Miller, Geo. W.	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Miller, Henry	S	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Miller, J. J.	H	6-1-64 Sick	41
Miller, J. J.	H	6-30-64 Sick	45
Miller, James	K	3-4-63 Tried by C. M.	66
Miller, James	K	3-11-63 Tried by C. M.	70
Miller, John J.	J	8-27-64 Rel. from D. D.	48
Miller, Leo	L	12-24-63 Reduced	16
Miller, William	B	7-9-65 assg. to Co.	160
Miller, Leo	C	6-1-63 app. Corp.	14
Miller, Hm.	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Millo, Edwin	S	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Milton, Thomas	S	3-29-65 assg. to Co.	159

NAME.	CC.	SUBJECT.	No.
Milton, Wm.	B	7-9-65 asaf. to Co.	160
Misner, J.	E	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Misner, John W.	E	6-19-65 Ent. in 16 U.S. Inf	152
Mittendorf, F.	b	6-1-63 appl. Corp.	14
Mohrmeyer, Henry	D	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Monroe, Oscar	A	4-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Moore, David F.	F	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Moore, Thomas	D	12-28-62 Sick	28
Moore, Travis	D	2-1-64 appl. Corp.	19
Moore, Wm. D.	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Moore, Wilson b.	F	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Moore, Wilson b.	F	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Moore, Wilson b.	F	10-4-63 Trid by C. M.	87
Moorhouse, John	L	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Moreton, Wallace	M	4-1-65 Promoted	25
Morris, Francis M.	D	4-27-63 Trid by C. M.	72
Morris, Francis M.	D	5-1-63 Trid by C. M.	73
Morris, Henry J.	A	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Morris, Richard	b	3-2-63 Trid by C. M.	74
Morris, Thos.	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Morrison, Charles	M	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Morrison, J. H.	E	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Morrison, James	E	4-28-65 Trid by C. M.	114
Mott, L. O.	D	4-22-63 Trid by C. M.	72

NAME	C.	SUBJECT.	No
Mott, L. O.	D	5-1-63 Trid by C. M.	73
Motz, J.	K	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Mueller, Ulrich	C	2-1-65 appl. Corp.	24
Muhler, Fred	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Murphy, Bartholomew F.	F	2-14-63 Trid by G. C. M.	62
Murphy, Bartholomew F.	F	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Murphy, Daniel	A	10-24-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Murphy, Michael	b	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Murphy, Wm.	A	6-5-63 Trid by C. M.	79
Murphy, Wm.	B	7-9-65 asaf. to Co.	160
Murphy, Wm.	A	10-29-62 asaf. to Co.	155
Murser, Jeremiah	K	6-5-63 Trid by G. C. M.	81
Myer, Leding	C	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Myers, Dallas	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Nalon, John	B	11-27-64 asaf. to Co.	158
Nathan, Robert	M	9-30-64 Sick	50
Nation, L.	B	7-9-65 asaf. to Co.	160
Neal, T. D.	M	12-5-65 Asst. to Co.	53
Neal, Thomas D.	F	9-1-62 Promoted	5
Neal, Thomas D.	-	11-17-64 Promoted	22
Neely, John	K	2-14-63 Trid by G. C. M.	62
Neely, John	K	Trid by C. M.	77

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Neely, John	K	¹²⁻¹¹⁻⁶⁴ Promoted	23
Nelson, J. R.	A	¹²⁻⁶⁻⁶⁴ Promoted	23
Nelson, Spencer R.	A	¹²⁻¹⁻⁶³ Promoted	17
Newby, Wm. N.	A	⁸⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ Rel. from D.D.	48
Newby, —	A	⁵⁻¹²⁻⁶³ Furlough	63
Newcomb, G.	b	¹²⁻⁹⁻⁶¹ Died	149
Newcomb, Henry J.	—	¹¹⁻¹²⁻⁶² Arrested	60
Newman, Jasper	E	²⁻¹⁹⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	64
Nichols, L.	K	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assg. to Co.	158
Nicole, Henry W.	—	⁵⁻⁴⁻⁶² Ex. for efficiency	155 1/4
Noble, John	G	⁶⁻¹⁻⁶³ app. Corp.	14
Noah, Robert F.	J	¹²⁻¹⁵⁻⁶⁴ app. Corp.	23
Noble John	E	⁴⁻²³⁻⁶² app. Corp.	1
Noidge, Fred	b	⁶⁻⁵⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	79
Noildge, Fred	C	⁵⁻²⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	74
Noldge, Fred	b	²⁻¹¹⁻⁶⁵ Promoted	24
Northcutt, James J.	J	⁹⁻³⁰⁻⁶² Disch.	151
Norwill, W. N.	E	²⁻¹⁵⁻⁶⁵ Res. to Co.	53
Norville, Wm. N.	E	²⁻¹⁵⁻⁶³ Det. serv.	63
Nossaman, Lewis	B	¹⁰⁻²⁹⁻⁶² assg. to Co.	155
Nossaman, Lewis	B	¹²⁻¹⁵⁻⁶⁴ Promoted	23
O'Brien —	H	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assg. to Co.	158

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
O'Brien, W. M.	K	⁴⁻⁸⁻⁶⁵ Tried by C.M.	114
O'Brien, Henry M.	K	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assg. to Co.	158
Odell, A.	H	⁶⁻¹⁻⁶⁴ Arrest	41
Odell, Austin	H	⁶⁻³⁰⁻⁶⁴ Arrest	45
Ohler, Frank	B	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assg. to Co.	158
Oniz, David N.	L	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assg. to Co.	158
Ostrome, A.	K	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assg. to Co.	158
Overand, Robert	B	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assg. to Co.	158
Owen, Benj. F.	E	⁵⁻¹²⁻⁶⁴ Promoted	20
Owens, Samuel	E	¹²⁻¹⁰⁻⁶¹ Killed	1
Painter, James	B	⁷⁻⁹⁻⁶⁵ assg. to Co.	160
Palmer, Edward	B	⁵⁻¹⁶⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	76
Palmer, Edward	B	⁵⁻¹⁷⁻⁶⁴ Tried by C.M.	85
Palmer, Edward	B	⁶⁻¹¹⁻⁶⁴ Tried by C.M.	87
Palmer, Edward	B	⁸⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ Rel. fr. D.D.	48
Palmer, John	K	²⁻¹⁴⁻⁶³ Tried by G. C. M.	62
Parker, Chas.	H	²⁻¹⁴⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	64
Parker, J. H.	B	⁷⁻¹⁹⁻⁶⁵ assg. to Co.	160
Parker, John B.	A	⁵⁻²³⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	77
Parker, Owen	B	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assg. to Co.	158
Parnell, Solomon	A	¹⁰⁻²⁹⁻⁶² assg. to Co.	155
Parnell, Solomon	A	⁵⁻¹⁶⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	76

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Parker, Wm.	D	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Pattarf, Henry E.	F	12-15-64 app. Coy.	23
Patten, Jas. C.	C	12-15-64 Rel. from Conf.	94
Patten, Jas. S.	C	12-15-64 Rel. from Conf.	94
Patterson, A.	C	12-3-64 Conf.	92
Patterson Abijah	B	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Patterson, Abijah	C	12-11-64 Rel. from Conf.	93
Patterson, Abijah	C	12-15-64 Rel. from Conf.	94
Patterson, Wm. H. H.	D	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	158
Patterson, W. H. H.	D	4-22-63 Tried by C. M.	72
Patterson, W. H. H.	D	10-1-63 Tried by C. M.	73
Patton, J. S.	C	12-3-64 Conf.	92
Patton, Jos. S.	C	11-11-64 Rel. from Conf.	93
Patton, Joseph S.	C	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Paul, James	H	2-19-63 Tried by C. M.	64
Peach, John	D	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Peckham, James	-	10-1-62 Promoted to Co. g	7
Peck, John	G	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Peffers, Franklin B.	F	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Pelty, Wm. V.	J	12-3-63 Released from Conf.	83
Pendry, George L.	K	3-4-63 Tried by C. M.	66
Pendry, George L.	K	3-11-63 Tried by C. M.	70
Penniman Thomas C	D	3-11-63 Tried by C. M.	70
Penniman Thomas C	D	3-4-63 Tried by C. M.	66

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Penrod, J.	L	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Persell, J. C.	J	9-30-64 Arch	50
Peters, Andrew	C	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Peters, Wm. W.	K	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Petry, John	G	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Pettit, Joseph S.	F	5-2-63 Tried by C. M.	74
Pettitt, Joseph S.	F	10-8-64 Tried by J. C. M.	86
Chelpho, A. S.	-	8-1-63 Prom. 1st. & Company.	15
Chelpho, Andrew	A	10-27-62 Prom. 2d.	7
Chelpho, Andrew S.	-	11-17-64 Prom. Capt. Co. A	22
Phillips, Henry	G	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Phillips, Allen F.	D	10-29-62 asg. to Co.	155
Phillips, G.	B	12-14-61 Died	149
Phillips George E.	D	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Phillips, Henry	-	No date Confined	91
Phillips, Henry	-	10-17-64 Deserter	90
Pickens, Nathan	-	1-15-64 Detached	16
Pickens, Nathan	D	8-18-64 Det. serv.	47
Pixett, John B.	-	6-8-63 asg. to Co. M	80
Piephd, Theo.	C	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Pierson Theodore	-	3-3-63 Detained	68
Piper, A. A.	B	12-25-62 Det. serv.	34
Pitch, Frank	G	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Plumb, Benj.	D	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Plummer, Cha H.	B	12-31-64 Rel. from Capt.	97
Plummer, Charles H.	B	1-1-65 Rel. to Regt.	99
Plummer, —	-	6-18-63 Rel. to Co.	37
Plummer, Charles H.	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Plummer, Charles H.	-	12-28-64 Rel. to charges	96
Plummer, Charles H.	B	1-10-65 Tried by C. M.	102
Poe, Jas. J.	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Poe, Jasper J.	D	3-31-65 Tried by C. M.	112
Pogue, George H.	K	12-23-62 Charges	57
Pogue, George H.	K	1-14-63 Tried by G. C. M.	61
Pogue, George H.	K	2-23-64 Trans. to Co. A	156
Pogue, George H.	A	6-26-65 Enl. in 16 th U.S.V.	154
Pool, J. B.	C	1-14-63 Tried by G. C. M.	61
Pool, J. B.	C	3-27-63 Exam. for prom.	155 1/2
Pool, J. B.	C	6-1-64 Sick	41
Pool, Wm.	G	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Poor, Christopher	-	6-8-63 assg. to Co. F	80
Poor, Henry	-	6-8-63 assg. to Co. F	80
Poor, Nelson	-	6-8-63 assg. to Co. F	80
Potter, Lucien B	B	12-6-64 Prom. Capt. Co. J	22
Powell, Wm. H.	K	3-24-65 assg. to Co.	159
Powell, W. H.	K	6-8-65 Det. serv.	54
Power, Joseph	E	3-27-63 Exam. for prom.	155 1/2
Power, Joseph	M	6-1-63 Promoted	13

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No.
Prall, Charles	X	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Prater, Abraham	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Pratt, Wm.	X	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Presley, James R.	A	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Preston, Almon E.	-	1-1-63 Took Capt. Co. L	10
Preston, Spencer	X	5-23-63 Promoted	11
Pride, John J.	D	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Prozeller, Mrs.	-	2-13-63 Transportation	163
Quackett, E.	S	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Rugley, Samuel	X	11-19-63 Tried by G. C. M.	61
Rugley, Samuel	X	3-5-63 Tried by G. C. M.	69
Rugley, Samuel	X	6-1-63 Tried by C. M.	79
Rugley, Samuel	X	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Rully, John	B	7-9-65 assg. to Co.	160
Ruris, —	A	6-9-65 Rel. from A. S.	55
Quick, Frank M.	L	3-17-64 assg. to Co.	157
Quick, John B.	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Quigley, William	F	10-27-62 Trans. to Co. B	6
Ramay, Alexander	F	1-27-63 app. Corp.	9

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Ramsey, Alexander	F	12-15-64 app. Sgt.	23
Ransdall, John	C	5-2-63 Trsd by C.M.	74
Ransdall, John W.	B	2-14-63 Trsd by G.C.M.	62
Raymond, Albert	B	7-4-63 asf. to Co.	160
Raynard, Joshua	E	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155
Raynolds, James J.	F	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155
Reading, —	—	6-18-63 Rel. to Co.	37
Reading, Henry P.	E	5-12-64 app. Corp.	20
Rears, Frank	G	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Reed, Simon	J	10-1-62 Promoted	5
Reed, Simon	J	10-16-62 Promoted	4
Reeder, Jacob	B	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Reeder, James M.	K	9-5-64 Rel. to Co.	49
Reganhard, Geo. D.	K	11-27-62 asf. to Co.	158
Reid, Armstrong M.	E	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155
Reid, Armstrong M.	M	6-1-63 app. Corp.	13
Reid, Wm.	E	10-29-63 asf. to Co.	155
Riley, S. B.	A	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Rinehard, Anthony	A	11-1-62 Promoted	8
Risbro, James V.	—	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155
Risbro, James V.	F	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Russell, Anthony	B	1-19-63 Trsd by G.C.M.	61
Reynolds, Franklin	C	2-14-63 Trsd by C.M.	64
Rhoades, W. S.	F	12-26-64 Rel. to Charges	95

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Rhodes, Wm. A.	F	12-31-64 Rel. from Conf.	98
Rhodes, William A.	F	1-1-65 Rel. to Regt.	99
Rhodes, Nathaniel	B	7-9-65 asf. to Co.	160
Ribble, George	B	5-23-62 Charges	57
Rice, John H.	K	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Rice, John H.	K	1-10-65 Trsd by C.M.	102
Rich, Abel H.	J	3-17-64 asf. to Co.	157
Richards, Charles C.	B	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Richards, James	C	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Richardson, Jesse	A	12-6-64 app. Corp.	23
Ridenours, Martin	—	6-8-63 asf. to Co.	80
Riffe, George	—	6-8-63 asf. to Co.	80
Riley, John	K	3-4-63 Trsd by C.M.	66
Riley, John	K	3-11-63 Trsd by C.M.	70
Riley, John	K	6-15-63 Trsd by G.C.M.	81
Riley, Woodford	B	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Ritchman, Jacob	G	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155
Ritchman, Jacob	G	1-22-64 Det. serv.	40
Ritten, Wm. H.	F	5-1-62 Promoted	2
Ritter, William H.	F	10-27-62 Trans. to Co.	6
Roach, James	J	6-8-63 Reduced	80
Roat, Charles D.	—	1-1-63 app. 2 Lt. G.R.	10
Roat, Cha. D.	—	9-1-63 Trans. 1 Lt. Co. D.	15

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Robb, Geo. S.	F	6-30-64 Arch.	45
Robinson, —	C	6-9-65 Rel. to Co.	55
Robinson, —	E	9-16-64 In conf.	88
Robinson, James	X	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Robinson, John	-	3-27-63 Detailed	155 1/2
Robinson, John	-	6-8-63 Released fr. arrest	80
Robinson, John	-	9-1-63 Prom. Capt. Co. A	15
Robinson, Samuel	J	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Robinson, Wm. H.	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Rockman, J. H.	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Rodefor, —	K	6-9-65 Rel. to Co.	55
Rodefor, Chas.	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Rogers, A. C.	-	6-8-63 assg. to Co. F	80
Rogers, D.	E	4-8-65 Trsd by C. M.	114
Rogers, Daniel W.	E	3-24-64 Trsd by C. M.	84
Rogers, Jabez B.	-	5-9-63 Promoted	10
Rogers, John J.	B	2-1-64 Promoted	18
Rogers, Noble H.	-	assg. Capt. Co. E	1
Rogers, W. C.	L	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Rohrer, J. W.	-	9-1-63 app. adjt.	15
Rohrer,	-	11-17-64 Prom. Capt.	22
Rohrer, Joshua W.	-	5-9-63 Prom. 1 Lt. Co. C.	63
Rollen, William A.	E	9-24-64 In conf.	89
Roller, Wm.	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Rommens, —	E	9-16-64 In conf.	88
Roscoe, D. C.	A	6-19-65 Dischd.	153
Roscoe, Daniel	A	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Rose, Charles	F	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Ross, A. T.	B	5-16-63 Trsd by C. M.	76
Ross, Andrew T.	B	2-19-63 Trsd by C. M.	63
Ross, Andrew J.	B	7-13-64 Rel. from D. D.	46
Ross, J. M. C.	C	3-27-63 Exam. for prom.	155 1/2
Roth, John	-	9-20-63 Killed	133
Rouff, H. L.	B	7-9-65 assg. to Co.	160
Rowe, Wm. S.	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Rowell, G. W.	-	3-3-63 Detailed	68
Rowell, George H.	X	May 1-62 Promoted	7
Rowell, George H.	-	9-1-63 Prom. Capt. Co. H	15
Rowell, J. H.	-	12-3-61 Rel. to Co.	27
Rudolph, Sam. B.	E	12-1-63 app. Capt.	17
Russ, Henry	F	10-1-62 app. Capt.	5
Russ, M. C.	K	8-1-62 Dischd.	151
Russell, Day	X	12-19-64 Promoted	23
Rutber, Fred	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Rutber, Wm.	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Rutliff, Valentine	A	5-22-63 Trsd by C. M.	77
Rutliff, Valentine	A	10-24-62 assg. to Co.	155
Ryan, Henry S.	X	5-22-63 Trsd by C. M.	77

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Ryan, Joseph	K	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Sabin, Ransom	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Salsbery, J. F.	D	6-1-64 Sick	41
Salter, John	G	6-26-64 Detailed	43
Sample, A. J.	-	9-20-63 wounded	133
Sander, Granberry	L	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Sapp, James M.	E	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Saunders, Wm.	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Sears, J. M.	C	6-8-65 Det. serv.	54
Sears, Francis M.	C	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Seathman, Thos.	B	11-9-64 assf. to Co.	160
Schlemmer, Frank	-	12-10-64 assf. to Co. D	51
Schmitz, Henry	G	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Schneider, Anthony	C	5-2-63 Tried by C. M.	74
Schneider, Anton	-	12-28-64 Pl. to charges	96
Schooley, Geo. W.	L	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Schwartz, Frederick	J	2-23-64 assf. to Co.	156
Scott, Alexander V. Q.	D	5-8-64 Tried by G. C. M.	86
Scott, Wm. R.	E	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Seard, M.	M	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Shane, John L.	K	6-19-64 Det. to Co.	42
Shane, John L.	K	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Shane, John L.	K	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Shaver, Wm.	L	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Shaw, Wm. H.	D	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Shay, Patrick P.	C	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Sherman, Charles F.	J	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Shepherd, Geo.	K	5-23-63 app. Corp.	11
Shepard, Geo.	K	12-15-64 transferred	23
Sherman, Charles H.	C	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Sherwood, Hugh	J	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Shester, John H.	B	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Shipley, Geo. W.	-	2-14-65 Tried by G. C. M.	109
Shipley, Geo. W.	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Shotwell, E. H.	K	5-23-63 app. Corp.	11
Shotwell, E. H.	-	9-20-63 wounded	133
Shumate, Wm. G.	B	7-9-65 assf. to Co.	160
Shunk, —	E	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Silkwood, S.	E	12-7-61 Died	149
Simmons, William	L	3-17-64 assf. to Co.	157
Sinclair, —	G	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Sinheimer, Charles	G	14-15-65 Tried by C. M.	115
Skinner, Martin	J	5-25-63 app. Corp.	12
Slack, George E.	D	5-8-64 Tried by G. C. M.	86
Slate, James H.	L	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Smalley, William H.	-	6-8-63 assf. to Co. D	80

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Smoad, Charles H.	-	2-9-65 app. Sec. Gen.	162
Smith, Charles F.	A	6-11-64 Tried by C. M.	87
Smith, Charles F.	B	10-13-62 Furlough	32
Smith, Charles F.	B	2-23-64 Trans. to C. A.	156
Smith, Edward H.	A	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Smith, George A.	I	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Smith, Henry M.	E	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Smith, Isaac H.	B	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Smith, J. M.	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Smith, J. R.	H	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Smith, James M.	K	12-9-65 Tried by C. M.	106
Smith, Jameson	D	6-19-65 Disch.	153
Smith, John	B	5-2-63 Confined	75
Smith, John	B	2-19-63 Tried by C. M.	65
Smith, John	B	3-1-63 Tried by C. M.	69
Smith, John	B	3-17-63 Confined	71
Smith, Josiah	E	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Smith, Josiah	E	2-19-63 Tried by C. M.	64
Smith, Nathaniel	L	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Smith, Nathaniel	L	1-18-65 Det. serv.	52
Smith, Philip	G	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Smith, Thomas N.	E	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Smith, W. B.	M	6-1-64 Sick	41
Smith, Wm.	I	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Snell, Albert	C	6-1-63 app. Corp.	14
Snell, William	B	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Snell, Wm.	B	2-19-63 Tried by C. M.	64
Snell, William	B	6-11-64 Tried by C. M.	87
Snell, William	B	4-17-64 Tried by C. M.	85
Snodgrass, J. W.	I	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Snyder, Danl.	L	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Snyder, John W.	A	5-22-63 Tried by C. M.	77
Snyder, Weaver	H	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Solsberry, D. F.	B	6-30-64 Sick	45
Sommers, Henry	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Southwick, Alonzo	I	8-2-63 Detached	38
Spaulding, L. C.	H	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Spence, B. F.	K	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23
Spence, Carstavis F.	K	10-1-62 Promoted	5
Spencer, —	L	5-8-64 Tried by C. M.	86
Spencer, Ira E.	L	6-12-63 Furl.	36
Spiero, Mrs.	-	2-1-64 Promoted	19
Stacker, Charles	K	2-13-63 Transportation	163
Stacker, Chas.	K	6-5-63 Tried by C. M.	79
Stahly, Jacob	K	10-19-62 Det. serv.	33
Stamburg, George F.	G	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
	C	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Stancell, Wm. C.	G	assf. to Co. 11-27-64	158
Stanley, —	D	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Stanley, John J.	D	2-1-64 app. Corp.	19
Stanley, Wm.	—	6-8-63 assf. to Co. D	80
Stein, Wm.	G	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Steel, A. H.	B	7-9-65 assf. to Co.	160
Stemgub, Fred	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stevenburgh, Henry	B	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stevens, —	M	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stevens, Geo. P.	G	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stewart, —	G	6-20-62 Discharged	58
Stewart, —	L	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Stewart, Buyl.	L	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stewart, Buyl. J.	A	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stewart, Charles	L	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stewart, James M.	G	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Stewart, Samuel	M	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stewart, William H.	A	11-1-64 app. (Capt.)	8
Stewart, Wm. P.	G	5-1-62 Promoted	2
Stillson, E. L.	—	4-1-63 Prom. 1st. Co. D	15
Stillson, E. L.	—	5-9-63 Prom. 2nd. Co. X	10
Sting, John	B	7-9-65 assf. to Co.	160
Stoddard, Buyl.	D	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stoddard, S. J.	X	12-15-64 app. Corp.	23

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Stoll, Joseph L.	K	6-19-64 Ret. to Co.	47
Stone, Jos. W.	E	9-26-61 Died	149
Stotsman, G. P.	K	8-27-64 Ret. from D. S.	48
Stovall, Wm.	I	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Storer, Jefferson	—	9-20-63 wounded	133
Strait, Charles L.	I	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stringham, George E.	L	4-1-65 app. Corp.	25
Strong, E. H.	L	6-1-64 Sick	41
Struke, Henry	D	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stubert, J. C.	K	10-19-62 Det. serv.	33
Stubert, John C.	K	5-22-63 Tried by G. C. M.	78
Stubert, John C.	K	6-1-63 Tried by G. C. M.	81
Stunkel, Lewis	G	10-1-62 assf. to Co.	155
Sturgeon, —	G	6-9-65 Ret. to Co.	55
Sturgeon, Joel	G	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Stutman, Oliver P.	K	2-19-63 Tried by G. C. M.	64
Sullivan, Geo.	B	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Sutler	—	—	162
Sutler, A.	K	1-1-65 Ret. to Regt.	99
Sutton, Charles E.	A	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Sutton, Jacob	F	2-27-63 Promoted	9
Swank, George	G	1-19-63 Tried by G. C. M.	61
Swapmeyer, Henry	B	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Swartz, Aron	G	5-1-64 app. Corp.	21
Swazze, B. H.	G	2-9-65 Tried by C.M.	106
Swaney, Alexander	G	12-19-64 Tried by C.M.	64
Swaney, M. A.	L	6-20-64 dick	45
Swisch, Fred	D	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Swigey, Benj.	G	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Swift, -	-	6-20-62 Escaped from jail	58
Taff, George	F	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Talbott, Robert R.	I	2-23-64 assg. to Co.	156
Talle, -	B	5-12-63 Turl.	36
Tatum, Joseph P.	F	5-1-62 Promoted	2
Tatum, Joseph J.	-	9-1-63 assg. to Co. M	15
Tatum, Joseph Y.	-	3-4-64 Prom. 1st. & Ugr.	10
Taylor, John	C	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Taylor, John B.	G	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Taylor, John N.	F	2-19-63 Tried by C.M.	64
Taylor, Joseph S.	F	9-4-63 Prom. 2d. Co. K	15
Taylor, Jos. S.	K	11-17-64 Promoted	22
Taylor, Robert H.	F	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Taylor, Thomas J.	-	11-17-64 Promoted	22
Taylor, Wm. P.	I	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Thomas, -	-	6-20-62 Escaped from jail	58

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Thomas, John R.	K	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Thomas, Rush	K	1-19-61 Tried by J. C.M.	61
Thomas, Wm.	B	1-19-65 assg. to Co.	160
Thompson, James	F	3-29-65 assg. to Co.	159
Thompson, James W.	B	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Thompson, James W.	B	6-8-65 Det. serv.	54
Thompson, William	A	11-1-62 app. Corp.	8
Thurston, Daniel J.	-	1-11-65 Confined	104
Thurston, Daniel J.	L	1-11-65 In Conf.	105
Timmons, S.	B	7-9-65 assg. to Co.	160
Tindall, Geo. W.	K	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Tinsley, James H.	D	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Tinsley, James H.	-	9-20-63 wounded	133
Tobey, Alvin	G	5-22-63 Tried by C.M.	77
Tolke, Frederick	B	5-2-63 Tried by C.M.	74
Tolle, Francis H.	B	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Tompkins, James	G	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Toner, James S.	E	10-29-62 assg. to Co.	155
Torbett, -	-	6-18-63 Ret. to Co.	37
Torbett, Lee S.	C	2-1-65 Promoted	24
Torr, Ralph	G	11-27-64 assg. to Co.	158
Townell, Joseph J.	-	5-8-64 Tried by J. C.M.	86
Trevor, W. S.	-	6-27-63 Detailed	155 1/2

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Trude, W. H.	X	10-19-62 Det. serv.	33
Tucker, James	D	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Tucker, John C.	A	1-19-63 Tried by C.M.	64
Tucker, John C.	A	5-22-63 Tried by C.M.	77
Turner, Clinton	F	2-28-62 Detailed	29
Turner, John S.	D	10-1-62 Promoted	5
Uhl, August	C	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Usher, Charles	-	10-17-64 Deserter	90
Usher, Charles	-	(no date) Confined	91
Utley, —	D	5-12-63 Furl.	36
Valentine, Geo.	A	11-21-64 asf. to Co.	158
Van Allen, George	E	2-19-63 Tried by C.M.	64
Van Allen, George F.	E	4-23-62 Promoted	1
Van Cleave, Harry L.	G	2-5-65 Det. to Co.	53
Van Cleave, Harry S.	G	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Vanderpool, S. C.	E	5-12-63 Furlough	36
Vandever, Peter	A	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Vandervort, John C.	A	5-22-63 Tried by C.M.	77
Vandvourt, John	A	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155
Vinhouten, W. H.	A	10-29-62 asf. to Co.	155

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Vaupett, Edward	K	5-23-62 Charges	57
Van Dicker, Peter	I	3-17-64 asf. to Co.	157
Vehler, Joseph	K	3-29-65 asf. to Co.	159
Voorhies, John	A	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Voth, John	C	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Wade, Charles O.	L	4-22-63 Tried by C.M.	72
Wade, Charles O.	L	5-1-63 Tried by C.M.	73
Wade, W. H.	K	12-25-62 Det. from Actg.	34
Wade, W. H.	-	10-19-62 Det. serv.	33
Wade, W. H.	K	11-17-64 Prom. Capt.	22
Wade, Wm. H.	-	10-1-62 Promoted to Co K	7
Wagner, Elliott	B	12-15-64 app. Capt.	23
Wagoner, Elliott	B	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Walker, E. D.	-	6-18-63 Det. to Co.	37
Walker, E. D.	B	3-27-63 Tried to appear for exam.	155 1/2
Walker, Hiram A.	L	4-8-65 Tried by C.M.	114
Walker, William	-	6-8-63 asf. to Co. E	80
Walkingsham, David	M	11-27-64 asf. to Co.	158
Wallace, —	B	6-18-63 Detailed	37
Wallace, —	-	6-18-63 Det. to Co.	37
Wallace, James B	B	12-15-64 Promoted	23

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Wallace, James B.	C	⁶⁻¹¹⁻⁶⁴ Tried by C.M.	87
Wambach, Henry	C	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Wamer, Delos	A	¹⁰⁻²⁴⁻⁶² assf. to Co.	155
Ward, J. M.	A	⁴⁻¹⁶⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	53 1/2
Ward, Francis M.	A	¹⁰⁻²⁴⁻⁶⁵ assf. to Co.	155
Ward, Francis M.	A	⁵⁻²²⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	77
Ward, H. A.	G	⁶⁻²⁰⁻⁶² Deceased	58
Ware, Wm.	B	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Wastner, James	-	⁶⁻⁸⁻⁶³ assf. to Co E	80
Watkins, J. H.	X	¹⁰⁻¹⁹⁻⁶² Det. serv.	33
Watkins, J. H.	X	⁸⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ Rel. from det. serv.	48
Watkins R. A.	X	⁵⁻²²⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	77
Wearlington, W. P.	G	⁶⁻¹⁻⁶⁴ Sick	41
Wearlington, W. P.	G	⁹⁻³⁰⁻⁶⁴ Sick	50
Wearlington, W. P.	G	⁶⁻³⁰⁻⁶⁴ Sick	45
Weaver, Eugene	X	³⁻³¹⁻⁶⁵ Tried by C.M.	117
Webber, James H.	X	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Webster, James	D	⁵⁻¹⁶⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	76
Weeks, Jacob	K	¹²⁻¹⁵⁻⁶⁴ Promoted	23
Wehe, Frederick	A	⁸⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ Rel. from D. S.	48
Weis, Adam	B	¹²⁻³⁻⁶³ Released from conf.	83
Welch, —	B	⁶⁻¹⁸⁻⁶³ Detailed	37
Welch, Charles	B	⁴⁻⁸⁻⁶⁵ Tried by C.M.	114
Welch, Thomas	B	¹¹⁻¹⁷⁻⁶⁴ Promoted	22

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Welch, Thomas	-	⁵⁻⁹⁻⁶³ Prom. 2 Lt. Co B	10
Welch, Thomas	K	⁶⁻⁵⁻⁶³ Tried by C.M.	79
Wells, Sam L.	L	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Wentmaer, Henry	D	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
West, Eriel	B	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
West, Wm. A.	G	¹⁰⁻¹⁻⁶² Furlough	31
West, Wm. R.	B	¹⁻²²⁻⁶⁴ Det. serv.	40
Westerman, —	B	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Westjohn, G. W.	C	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Wetlington, C. J.	D	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
White, Calvin	E	¹²⁻⁵⁻⁶¹ Died	149
White, Bartolome	G	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
White, J. M.	-	¹⁵⁻⁹⁻⁶³ Prom. 2 Lt. Co E	10
White, J. M.	L	¹²⁻¹⁰⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Command Co.	51
White, John M.	A	¹²⁻⁶⁻⁶⁴ Prom. Capt. Co L	22
White, Sylvester D.	J	¹¹⁻⁴⁻⁶¹ Died	149
White, Thomas	J	⁹⁻²⁴⁻⁶² Disch.	151
White, Wm.	J	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
White, William A.	E	¹¹⁻¹⁻⁶² Died	151
Whitely, Alex.	G	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Whitler, G. W.	J	¹¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶⁴ assf. to Co.	158
Wiat, William	J	¹⁻²⁷⁻⁶³ app. Corp.	9
Wiat, William	B	⁵⁻²⁵⁻⁶³ Promoted	17

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No.
Wight, Cally	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Wilbur, Flaming	K	6-17-64 assf. to Co.	157
Wilbur, L. P.	A	12-15-61 Died	149
Wilcox, Pleasant G.	A	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Wilcox, W. H.	M	6-8-65 Det. serv.	54
Wilder, Wm.	D	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Wilkinson, C.	I	12-9-61 Died	149
Williams, C. C.	G	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Williams, Isaac C.	I	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Williams, J. C.	D	2-28-62 Sick	28
Williams, John	D	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Williams, John	G	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Williams, John H.	I	2-23-64 assf. to Co.	156
Williams, Marion	K	4-16-65 Found in Regt.	53 1/2
Willman, L. H.	B	2-19-63 Ind by C.M.	64
Wilmoth, Edward	H	5-1-63 Ind by C.M.	73
Wilmoth, Edw.	H	4-22-63 Ind by C.M.	72
Winslow, George A.	A	2-1-64 app. reversed	18
Wilson, Charles A.	G	3-4-63 Ind by C.M.	66
Wilson, Charles A.	G	3-11-63 Ind by C.M.	70
Wilson, Chas. A.	G	9-5-64 Res. to Co.	49
Wilson, J. K.	K	12-15-64 Promoted	23
Wilson, James	B	7-9-65 assf. to Co.	160
Wilson, John	B	7-9-65 assf. to Co.	160

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Wilson, John H.	E	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Wilson, Robert	-	6-8-63 assf. to Co E	80
Wilson, Thos. B.	E	12-3-61 Died	149
Wilson, Robert H.	E	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Wise, H. C.	B	6-1-64 Sick	41
Wise, Henry L.	B	7-13-64 Rel. from D. D.	46
Wiseman, Nelson	B	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Wiseman, S. J.	B	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Wood, Edward	-	10-17-64 Deserter	90
Wood, Wm.	G	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Wood, William C.	F	12-3-65 Ind by C.M.	112
Woodapple, Clark E.	B	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Woodruff, Alfred C.	I	12-23-64 assf. to Co.	156
Woodruff, M. S.	F	13-27-63 Ex. for from.	155 1/2
Woodruff, M. S.	D	2-16-65 Doubt. as Capt.	146
Woodruff, M. S.	F	5-25-13 app. Sgt.	17
Woodruff, M. S.	D	2-15-65 Res. to Co.	53
Woodruff, Montgomery	D	11-17-64 Promoted	22
Woods, Edward	-	(no date) Confined	91
Woods, Geo.	K	11-27-64 assf. to Co.	158
Woolcot, Chester	B	10-29-62 assf. to Co.	155
Worthington, R.	G	12-21-61 Died	149
Wright, J. R.	G	1-22-64 Det. serv.	40

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Myne, Noah H	-	6-8-63 asg. to Co. M	80
Yarbrough, Wilson	A	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Yarbrough, Owen	A	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Yarbrough, Thos. G.	A	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Yelton, L.	D	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Young, Irene M.	B	12-15-64 asg. to Co.	23
Young, James	C	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Zimbush, Joseph	K	12-3-64 conf.	92
Zimbush, J	-	12-11-64 Rel. from arrest	93
Zimbush, Joseph	K	12-15-64 Rel. from conf.	94
Zimmerman, Richard	E	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158
Zimbush, Joseph	K	11-27-64 asg. to Co.	158

2ND Mo. Cav.

Regimental papers of the above organization to be CLASSIFIED, SLIPPED, ARRANGED and INDEXED.

Number of slips of organization arranged by letter as follows:

A	40	N	29
B	157	O	11
C	124	P	99
D	81	Q	3
E	33	R	97
F	77	S	146
G	69	T	44
H	149	U	4
I	10	V	15
J	19	W	111
K	55	X	0
L	103	Y	6
M	149	Z	5

Taken up for Classification May 21, 1913.

Classified by Abraham May 22 1913.

Taken up for Slip'g & Arrang. May 29, 1913.

Slipped & Arranged by Smith, June 18, 1913.

Taken up for Indexing July 7 1913.

Indexed by Thornton . " 22 1913.

J. E. Corson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

R MISSOURI CAV.
(Merrill's Horse)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7385998	26
2	7385999	27
3	7385990	28
4	7385991	29
5	7385992	30
6	7385993	31
7	7385994	32
8	7385996	33
9	7386002	34
10	7386003	35
11	7386004	36
12	7386005	37
13	7385997	38
14	7385998	39
15	7385999	40
16	7386000	41
17	7386001	42
18	7386006	43
19	7386007	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

2 Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry
Merriam's Horse
Detachment
Company, Muster Roll

for C. R. Rice, 1864

shows station of company,

On duty at "Quincy," Tenn. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company
since October 31st
were located at
Benton, Ark. & Louis.
Left St. Louis
for Paducah Ky. on
the 20th day of December
1864. Left Paducah
for Nashville, Tenn.
on the 28th of Dec. 1864

Bohannon

2nd Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry
(McKillop's Horse)

Attachment
Company, Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Assignment and recruits
left Benton Barracks Sept.
28. 1864 in pursuit of the
enemy, commanded by
Genl Sterling Price, reached
Franklin, Mo. Oct 1. 1864
Marched thence to Jefferson
City, Mo., Lexington and
Independence, Mo. Engaged
the enemy at Independence
Oct 22. Mo. and at Big
Blue River, Oct 23. 1864.
Marched thence in pursuit
to the Cross River, participated
in the Battle of the Cross
Oct 25. 1864. Marched thence
in pursuit to Kenton, Mo.
from which place the Detach-
ment was ordered to Springfield,

Detachment

MAR. 16

7386006

"1891"

No. Reached Springfield
Oct 30, 1864 Distance
marched 575 miles.

L Co., 2 Missouri Cav

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Superintendent orders the detachment left Benton Barracks St Louis Mo, on the 28th day of September 1864 to take part in the Campaign against the Rebel General Price, Marching to Springfield Missouri via Jefferson City, Lexington, Independence, Carthage and Newtonia. Whole distance marched Seven hundred miles. The detachment participated in the Battle of Independence, Big Blue and Osage, Loss one man wounded.

C. Richardson

E Co., 2 Missouri Cav

Detachment Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Detachment
of Regt left Benton Barracks
Mo. on the 28th of September/64
marched to Kirkwood distance
14 miles marched thence on 30th
for Franklin distance 28 miles
marched thence for Jefferson City
on the 7th of Oct. & arrived there
10th of Oct distance 80 miles
marched thence for Lexington
on the 11th arrived there on the 20th
distance 120 miles. Marched
thence for Independence Mo.
on the 21st arrived there 22nd
Had a fight with the Rebels under
Gen Price and defeated them
distance marched 60 miles
marched thence on the Spring-
field road had some skin-
ning with the enemy
(out)

W. Richardson

MAR. 16

7386000

1891

on the 23rd followed the
enemy on a forced march
overtaking them on the
Fort Scott Road at the
little Osage River Kansas
on the night of the 24th.

Engaged them early in
the morning of the 25th.
Had a severe battle and
drove the enemy. Distance
from Independence Mo.
120 miles marched to Cor-
thage Mo. Arrived there on
the 27th distance 60 miles
marched to Newtonia Mo.
Arriving there the same day
marched thence for Spring-
field Mo. Arriving there
31st distance 15 miles.

(A) Co., 9 Missouri (Cal)

Detachment Muster Roll
for Sept - 1 Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detach of 60 and 17 unassigned recruits left Benton Barracks left 28th Arrived at Franklin Oct 1st Left on the 8th Oct. thence to Union and Jefferson City and Lexington in pursuit of Gen. Price engaged in Scotts Bluffs in their rear & flanks. Oct 22 in the engagement at Little Blue & Independence 22nd Big Blue Oct 25 at the Battle of the Oage. Pursued the enemy to Newtonia Mo. where we were ordered to Springfield Mo. Arrived Oct 31/64 Total distance marched 675 miles

W. Richardson

C Co., 2 Missouri Cav

Detachment Muster Roll
for Sept 22 Oct 1864

shows station,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The detachment of Company
was engaged in the pursuit
of Price during the latter
part of September and all
the month of October.

Engaged at the Battle
of Independence Mo. Oct
22nd 1864 Action on the
23rd near Big Blue and
Battle on the Osage 25th
Oct. 1864 James Dework
an unmarried Recruit
wounded in the arm, in
the engagement Oct 25. 64
Arrived at Springfield Mo
Oct 30/64 distance
marched during the
Campaign 1026 miles

R. Richardson

B Co., 2 Missouri Cav

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station,

In the field near Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Benton Barracks Mo
on the 28th of September 1864
marched with Franklin Mo.
Arrived there on the 1st of October
Left Franklin Oct 7. Arrived
at Jefferson City on the 16th
left on the 17th Marched to George-
town then to Lexington left
Lexington in Pursuit of Price
Engaged the enemy at
Little Blue and Independence
Oct 22, 1864 Left Independence
Oct 23. and was engaged
in the Battle of the Osage
Oct 25th Pursued the enemy
to Newtonia Mo. and then
crossed to Springfield Mo.
Arrived Oct 31st 1864 Total
distance marched 800
miles.

R. A. Hanson

K Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Benton
Missouri Sept 28 1864
with the Regiment and
were attached to the Provisional
Cavalry division under
Maj Gen. Sherman and joined
in the pursuit of the Rebel
Army under Genl Price
being engaged in the battles
of Independence and Orange
and the minor skirmishes
and battles during the
pursuit.

Witnessed and

9 Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The detachment left Benton
Mo. Sept 9th 1861 and marched to
a ford on the Meramec River
15 miles from St. Louis. Remained
there scouting until Oct 1st when
it marched to Franklin on the Pacific
R.R. Left Franklin Oct 7. Oct 10
was detached with detachment
of Co H same regiment as escort
for Major General Sig. Smith and was
attached to the 3rd Division. It
marched with the command to
Jefferson City, arrived at that
place Oct 12. Left there Oct 14
and marched via of California
Lipton, Overville and Padalia to
Lexington arriving Oct 21. Left
Lexington Oct 22 marching via
Independence and Little Santa Fe
(over)

R. R. Edmundson

MAR. 16

7386004

* 1891 *

to Harrisonville where one
sergt. and ten men were
detached for escort duty
left Harrisonville and
marched to Pleasant Hill
Oct 30. Oct 31 left Pleasant
Hill and marched to
Warrensburg. Distance
marched 550 miles.

H Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 9 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Benton Barracks
Sept 28th marched to a ford on
the Missouri River 20 miles
from the city. Remained there
several days until Oct 7th when it
marched to Franklin on the Pacific
Railroad. Left Franklin Oct 7th
Oct 10 was detailed together
with a det of Co C same
Regt as escort to Maj Gen H
Smith and was attached to the
3^d Div 16 AC. Marched with
the command to Jefferson City
arriving at that place Oct 12.
Left there Oct 14th and marched
"via" California, Ottumwa and
Adalia to Lexington at which
place they arrived Oct 21. Left
there Oct 22nd marching "via"
(15 miles)

R R Godmonds

MAR 16

7386003

1891

Independence, Little Santa
Fee to Harrisonville from
which place they marched
Oct 30 to Pleasant Hill.
The Det was then divided
into Squads one being
sent to each Brigade
Commander throughout
the 1st & 3^d div^s for duty
as orderlies. The balance
of the det marched to
Warrensburg Oct 31st.
Bristances marched from
St. James Mo to place of
muster about 550 miles.

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Veteran
Battalion of the Regt left
Benton Barracks on the 24th day of
Sept 1864 and marched to Kirk-
wood 14 miles. Marched to
Franklin on the 30th 25 miles.
Marched from Franklin on the 4th
of Oct and arrived at Jefferson
City on the 10th marching 20
miles. Started for Lexington
on the 11th and arrived there
on the 20th marching 16 miles.
Marched from Lexington on the
21st and reached Independence
on the 22nd had a fight with
Genl. Price and defeated his
forces marching 60 miles.
Marching on the Springfield
Road skirmishing with
(over)

R. O. Edmundson

MAR 16

7386002

1861

The Enemy (Genl G. B. Brown) continued the march after
Price overtaking the Rebels
on the Fort Scott Road at
the Little Osage River
Kansas on the 24th of Oct.
on the 25th had a fight
with Genl Price and
defeated his forces the
distance from Independence
124 miles Marched to
Quincy arriving there
on the 27th marching
64 miles Marched to
Newtonia arriving there
on the same day Marched
from Newtonia on the Spring-
field on the 29th arriving
there on the 31st dis-
tance 64 miles.

U Co., V Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left B. Barracks Sept 28th arrived at Franklin Oct 1st
Left Franklin on the 4th and arrived at Jefferson City, Oct 16th and left Oct 19th for California Mo. Left for Pariana Bridge thence for Bisbee Mo thence to Hays town Mo, thence to Lexington. Left Lexington in pursuit of Aquil Price, and engaged him at Lake Blue Mo and Independence Mo Oct 20th. Left Independence in pursuit and engaged Price at the battle of the Crater Oct 21st. Pursued the enemy to Kentonia Mo and were ordered to Springfield Mo arriving Oct 23rd. Total distance was about 735 miles.

R. W. C. Edwards

D Co., 2 Missouri Regt.

Detachment Muster Roll

for July to August, 1864,

shows station,

Benton St. in the Garrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The detachment of Co.
20, after being ordered home
to continue to serve at Rock
Point until it was on the
1st of Aug. when it was
transferred to thirty days.

B Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

shows station.

Beaton Barracks, St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th of July
1864 the Detachment
left St. Louis Mo. on
Veteran Furlough, and
since expiration of
Furlough have been
re-organizing at Beaton
Barracks, St. Louis Mo.

Lt M Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

Sir. Gladiator. Miss. River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detachment left Little Rock
Ark. with Veterans of
Regiment June 23rd 1864
in charge of Rebel Pris-
oners. Left Suvall's
Bluffs June 28th 1864*

D J Cook

L Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station.

On board transport Gladiators

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the months
of May and June to
the 22^d the Company
has been doing garrison
duty at Little Rock Ark.
June 22nd left Little Rock
with 312 prisoners and
are now on their way
to Rock Island.*

Hodges

Copyist.

C Co., *2* Missouri *Cav.*

Detachment Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864,*

shows station,

Str. Gladiator near Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the mo. of
May & up to the 23rd
of June the Company
has been doing Garrison
duty at Little Rock.
June 23rd left Little Rock
with 312 prisoners and
are now on the way to
deliver them at Rock
Island.*

True Roll in 2^d Ind. Office

Hodges
Copied.

A Co., *L* Missouri *Cal.*

Detachment Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

shows station,

Str. Gladston, Miss. River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the month of May
and to June 23^d 1864
the Co. has been doing Gar-
rison duty at Little Rock,
Ark. June 23^d this detach-
ment left Little Rock
Ark. via Wall's Bluff
(on White River) and St.
Louis, Mo. for Rock Island
Ills - as a guard to some
three hundred prisoners
of War. June 30th still
on board Str. Gladston
on Miss. River.*

B. G. A. E.
7th Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp near Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Detachment left Benton
Ark Dec. 24th. Marched
to the Pacific R. R. depot.
Thence by R. R. to Jefferson
City - 125 miles - Reached
Jefferson City Dec 25th and
encamped near the
Ferry Landing.

B. G. Cooke

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

R

MISSOURI CAV.

(Merrill House)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386008	26
2	7386009	27
3	7386010	28
4	7386011	29
5	7386012	30
6	7386013	31
7	7386014	32
8	7386015	33
9	7386016	34
10	7386017	35
11	7386018	36
12	7386019	37
13	7386020	38
14	7386021	39
15	7386022	40
16	7386023	41
17	7386024	42
18	7386025	43
19	7386026	44
20	7386027	45
21	7386028	46
22	7386029	47
23	7386030	48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, *2* Missouri *Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Aug*, 1864,

shows station,

Centerville Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,

shows station,

Camp Thomas, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained at
Camp Thomas since
last muster*

Lowry

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 9th 1865,

shows station,

Camp Thomas, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The H. & G. of Reg't changed
from Resaca, Ga. to
Kingston, Ga. May 9.

Marched for Atlanta, Ga.
May 20th, escorting sup-
ply train, arriving at
Atlanta May 22.

Left Atlanta May 27, ar-
riving at Camp Thomas
June 5th.

Distance marched 205 miles.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March April, 1865,

shows station,

Kesocoy, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Hq. Cos. of the Regt
were moved from
Chattanooga, Tenn.
to Dalton, Ga. Apl. 2nd 1865.
and from thence to
Kesocoy, Ga. Apl. 2nd 1865.
Four hundred men un-
der command of Col.
Merrill made a scout
down the valleys of the
mountains in eastern
Alabama and western Ga.
in pursuit of guerrillas.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Hd. Qrs. of the Regt
was changed from
St. Louis, Mo. to Chat-
tanooga, Tenn. as
per G.O. No. 8, Hd. Qrs.
Regt Jan. 27/65.

Col. Merrill having been
assigned to duty in the
Army of the Cumberland
by Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Capt. Henry Jones St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't left Springfield
Mo. Nov. 20/64 for Cassville
Mo. Distance from Cassville
to Springfield only five miles.
Marched from Cassville to
Rolla 180 miles. Shipped
by rail from Rolla to
St. Louis, Mo. reaching
latter place Nov. 22/64.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri Cavalry

Detachment.
Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri *Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station, .

Central Field, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri *Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for San Francisco, 1864,

shows station,

shows station,
Transit tick

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(8576)

© 1900

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri (2)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for W. H. C., 1863,

shows station,

shows station,
Brownsville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(3576)

Straw Compass.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri *Regt*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 21st*, 1863,

shows station,

Crownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment *Musick's* *1st Regt* *1st Div* *Dept of*
War *Comp & Crownsville Ark* *Sept 1st* *The* *regiment*
was *successfully* *engaged* *scouting* *and* *making* *recon-*
noissances *until* *the* *6th* *The* *Division* *being* *then*
joined *by* *Genl* *Bliss's* *Command* *and* *the* *army*
perfectly *organized* *the* *movement* *against* *Little* *Rock*
was *commenced* *We* *reached* *Bayou* *De* *la* *Poudre* *at* *what*
is *called* *Challons* *Ford*, *some* *20* *or* *30* *miles* *from*
Crownsville, *where* *we* *camped* *for* *the* *night* *On* *the*
7th *we* *marched* *toward* *a* *point* *on* *the* *Arkansas* *river*
8 *miles* *below* *Little* *Rock* *when* *within* *4* *miles* *of*
this *point* *on* *the* *7th* *we* *discovered* *the* *Enemy*
positions *themselves* *immediately* *engaged* *the* *Enemy*
stubbornly *opposing* *our* *advance* *until* *we* *reached*
the *river*, *when* *they* *fled* *to* *their* *fortifications* *we* *then*
returned *several* *miles* *and* *went* *into* *camp* *where*
we *remained* *until* *the* *10th* *The* *plan* *of* *attack*
against *the* *field* *being* *fixed* *The* *leading* *force* *was*
ordered *to* *cross* *the* *river* *at* *the* *point* *at* *once* *(over)*

Thurman

MAR 16

7386020

1891

forced to, on the morning of the 10th the
Enemy contested our crossing for awhile but
finally gave way under the fire of our
artillery. We crossed without further difficulty
and moved on toward the city where within
about 4 miles we met the enemy in
force and a heavy skirmish about
3 hours ensued, when the enemy finally
gave way and fled through the city and
beyond. We moved into the city about sun-
set and encamped. Distance from
Brownsville 25 miles. On the 11th pursued
the enemy 17 miles towards Benton and
returned on the 12th Remained at Little
Rock until the 16th when the regiment
was ordered to Brownsville where
we arrived on the 17th From that time to
the 26th of October the Regiment had been
principally engaged scouting and ca-
vorting train. On the morning of the
26th orders were received from Hd Qrs
Car Div to march immediately to Pine
Bluff to reinforce Col. Clayton of the
5th Kansas who commanded that post and
was attacked by the Enemy in force on
the 25th Arrived at Pine Bluff on the
morning of the 27th distance 60 miles. The
Enemy having been repulsed pursuit was
made as far as Arkadelphia via Tipton
and Princeton distance 71 miles from
Pine Bluff. Arrived at Arkadelphia on the
morning of the 30th Left same morning
and marched to Rockport on return 25
miles and camped for the night. On the
31st marched to Benton 30 miles

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1868*, 1868,

shows station,

Drumville, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Alfred, 1862

shows station,

am. S. Paris Acadia, 1810.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(8576)

Stewart

Field & Staff, ²—Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 62 to Jan 31, 1863,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

Arthur

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *San Francisco*, 1863,

shows station,

Marion, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1862

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri *an*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Regt. A. C.* 1862,
shows station,

see right

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the year
no more than the
regiment has been
containing in the saddle
in pursuit of guerrillas
The participated in
some severe engage-
ments with large superior
forces of the enemy at
Memphis at Northfall
at Fiskerville and at
Compton. Every inch
and all of which the
enemy was defeated
with large slaughter
The Head Quarters of the
Regt transferred from
St. Louis to Brown 24
Oct 1862.*

(8576)

C. M. Mason

Comdr.
Comdr.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri 1862

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1st to Dec 31st, 1862

shows station,

2nd Louisiana Inf

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Washburn, 1862

shows station, ✓

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

Copyright

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

shows station,

Calmar, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

Copied

Field & Staff, ² Missouri *Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 ⁷

shows station,

California

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

Sturges
Copied.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri 21

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp near Jefferson City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

Attest James

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 12-24-3, 186/.

shows station,

Pauline Turner Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(8576)

G. Arnold

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co. *R* MISSOURI CAV
(Merriell's Horse)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386032	2	7386036
3	7386031	4	7386037
5	7386033	6	
7	7386034	8	
9	7386035	10	
11	7386036	12	
13	7386037	14	
15	7386038	16	
17	7386039	18	
19	7386040	20	
21	7386041	22	
23	7386042	24	
25	7386043	26	
27	7386044	28	
29	7386045	30	
31	7386046	32	
33	7386047	34	
35	7386048	36	
37	7386049	38	
39	7386050	40	
41	7386051	42	
43	7386052	44	
45	7386053	46	
47	7386054	48	
49	7386055	50	

See also

" Co., 2 Missouri Can

^{and}
Company Muster Roll

for date Sept 18, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that a part of Company
A. Hancock's Horse were must-
ered in as a company by order
of Maj Gen. John C. Fremont Com-
d'g Dept of the West because
the Company was ordered
immediately to take the field Sept
18/61 as shown by the war names
and dates. The Co was after-
wards re-mustered as a full
Company Dec 11/61.

Lewis Merrill

Coe Comdg Regt & Capt 11/61

at that time commanding off for Regt

4 Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865;

shows station of company,

Challa nooya Iru

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Lucas

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavy

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865;

shows station of company, *Camp*

Thomas Near Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sgt. Yappell and 30 men
rejoined the Company
June 5. 1865. Having
Marched 27 Miles since
April 20. 1865-

Lucas.

A Co., 2 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865;

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Nashville Mar. 3. 65-
Disembarked from Steamer Mayatic
Mar. 5: 1865: and encamped near
the city. March 6. Marched 5 miles
to Lawrence - Mar. 7. 5 miles to New-
fession. Mar. 8. Embarked on train and
came to Bridgeport by rail arriving 9a
and disembarked. Mar. 9. again em-
barked on the train and arrived at
this Camp same evening. March 14
made a scout to Parker Gap and
return. Distance Marched 50 miles.
21. Made a scout to Tenn. to Albion
& Sumnerville Ga. and returned
Mar. 27. Distance Marched 132
Miles. Had some slight skirmishes
with the enemy on this trip. Lost
7000 lbs and 47 men left Camp
Apr. 20. with the mounted portion

Lucas

MAR 16

7386054

1891

of the Key 1 and has been
heard from at Dalton, Georgia
or Kingston Ga. The detachment
left in Arkansas when the
Company went North to re-organ-
ize as Veterans joined it.
March 21 1865.

A Co., 2 Missouri Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Faby, 1865,

shows station of company, *On Steamer Ma-*
jestic Cumberland River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(8586)

Lucas

Copyright.

66 Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Novth Dec, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Horton - Beveruck's St. Louis - Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Sumner

Co. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept *and Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Car *Dept* *Dept of War*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt *Left Wintersville Sept 15*
Arrived at this place Sept
11th *Distance marched 59*
miles *(Wintersville Ark to*
Cavalry Dept Dept of War near
Donnell *Bluff Ark*

Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Contingent

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

On the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Mch 13, 1864 left Brownsville Ark with the Regt. arrived at Little Rock Ark on the 15 distance 26 m. Remained until the 23. joined 1st Regt. and the command left Little Rock with the T. & C. and on the 24th arrived at Camden Ark. Dis. 25 m. Mch. 25 + 26. Mch. to Rock port 20 m. and Camped. 27 + 28 + 29. crossed the Vainila River and marched westwarding distance 40 m. Remained in camp at Little Rock until Apr 1, 64. Left camp and marched toward Little Rock River arriving Apr 2. Dis 40 m. Remained until the 6. marched 13 m. 7th marched 3 m. skirmishing with the enemy. 8th 10-11th Remained in camp. Skirmishing with the enemy each day Apr 12. Mch. 6 m. and engaged the enemy at Camden Ark. 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th marched 30 m. and arrived at Camden Ark. heavy skirmishing 17th. Remained in camp. Apr 18th 19th 20th + 21st marched to Saline River via Princeton Ark and returned to Camden distance 102 m. Remained until the 27th left when the command left Camden arriving at Princeton the 28th distance 15 m. 29th marched 16 m. and crossed the Saline River at Jenkins Ferry Apr 30. Battle of Jenkins Ferry. Marched 2 m. with the command to the mounted Det. having gone 10 m. and camped the night previous and moving toward Little Rock this day lost three men captured by the enemy.

One with supply train and two while foraging near Camden. one man wounded while on picket near Little Rock Mch 21. 1864

E. B. Thompson

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

ior

Jan & Feb

1864

shows station of company,

Brownville Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyright.

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 1863 left Benton Ark with the Regt. and marched to Little Rock Ark 25 miles across the Arkansas River and encamped for the night.

Nov. 2/63 left camp at 6 a.m. marched to Brownville Ark 25 miles

From Nov 2/63 to Dec 31/63 the company has drilling on scout for cattle forage &c

E. P. Thompson

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5 in camp near Brownville Ark. Sept 6 Company left camp and marched with Regt. (attached to 1st Reg. 1st Cav. Division Dept of the Mo.) to Bayou Meto 5 m. S.W. of Brownville and encamped. Sept 7 crossed the Bayou and marched toward Little Rock Ark. Merrill's horse in the advance. about 10 a.m. came up to enemy's out post. Company dismounted and fought on foot as skirmishers. Sergt. Ed. Keines was shot during the engagement after driving the enemy to the adjacent river and to their fortifications. The Regt. marched back 5 miles and encamped.

Sept 8, Co. A, B, C & H were ordered on party of observation to within 7 miles of the rebel fortifications. Remained here until Sept 10. Men crossed the Ark. river with the Division after heavy skirmishing with the enemy. The whole command marched into Little Rock Sept 11. in pursuit of enemy all day. Sept 12 returned to Little Rock. Sept 16 & 17 on march to Brownville. Oct 26 on march with Regt to Pine Bluff to improve Col. Blayen marched all day and night.

Oct 27. marched all day and night in pursuit of enemy. Oct 28. marching all day and until midnight bivouacked at Julip Ark. Oct 29th marching all day and night. arrived in Arkadelphia Ark at 5 a.m. Oct 30. marched to Rockport Ark. Oct 31. marched to Benton Arkansas.

E. B. Thompson

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The squadron left Arcadia Mo (attached to 1st Brigade 1st Cavalry Div. Left Mo) Jul 1, '63 with the Regt for Bloomfield Mo arrived Jul 12 distance marched 106 m. Jul 17 left Bloomfield for Chalk Bluff Ark on St Francis River arrived Jul 19 distance 40 m. Jul 20 left Chalk Bluff for Hughes Ferry on L'Anguille river arrived Jul 21. Dis. Mch^d 105 m. Jul 29 left Hughes Ferry on Allouez river on St. Francis river arrived Jul 30. Dis. Mch^d 35 m. Aug. 2 left Allouez Ferry for Hughes Ferry arrived Aug 2. Dis. Mch^d 35 m. Aug. 4 marched to Kinder on St. Francis river returned same day. Dis. Mch^d 20 m. Aug. 5 left Hughes Ferry for Camden on White river arrived Aug 6. Dis. Mch^d 56 m. Aug. 17 crossed White river and marched for Brownville on 25 had skirmish with enemy near Brownville. Arrived in town same day. distance marched 45 miles. Aug. 27 had skirmish with the enemy on Bayou Meto. same evening returned to Brownville distance marched 24 miles.

E. B. Thompson

(3586)

Captain.

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Arcadia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took up the line of march from *Paris Mo.* on 12th of May 1863. Remained three days in *Merico Mo.* then marched to *Warrenton Mo.* distance 85 - arriving there on the 26th day of May 1863. Left *Warrenton* May 30th and arrived in *St. Louis Mo.* June 1st 1863 distance 60 miles - Remained in *St. Louis* eight days - June 9th 1863 started for *Pilot Knob Mo.* arriving at *Camp B. & C. Davis* near *Arcadia Mo.* June 14th 1863.

E. B. Thompson

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Carter, near Summerville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from
St. Ardent, Mo. March 18, 1863
to Paris, Mo. one hundred &
twenty miles arrived at
Paris March 24. April 27
the company left Paris
and marched to this Post
a distance of twenty miles
during the two months the
company has drilled
constantly.

A Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 11*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sumner, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

ior

Jan. + Feb. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Annie, Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Madari

A. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Turgerson
Mo. Nov. 28, 1862 and marched
to Mexico, Mo. Distance 25
miles and bivouacked for
the night. Left bivouack.
Nov. 29, 1862 and marched to
Wellsville Distance 25 miles
and went into bivouac.
Left Wellsville Mo. Nov. 30
marched 25 miles and
bivouac at Jonesburg, Mo.
that night. Left Jonesburg
Dec. 1, 1862 and marched
10 miles to Warrenton, Mo.
and encamped where it now is.
Since its arrival the Company
has been busily engaged
preparing winter quarters
building brush shelters for
(over)

W. D. Davis

MAR. 16

7386039

1891

the horses and let them c.
as often as the weather &
ground would permit.
It has been exercised in
the evolutions of the Regt..

+ Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862 . 1862

shows station of company,

Sturgeon, Mo..

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp near Glasgow, Mo. Sept. 14, 1862 and marched 27 miles that day and encamped on Carr's Farm 11 miles from Columbia. Sept. 15 - Resumed the march to Columbia where it went into Camp at 1 P.M..

Sept. 16 - Accompanied by a Det. of the Regt. which had been stationed there it resumed the march and arrived at Sturgeon 32 miles the same evening & encamped where it now is. The Det. reported in the field at last muster under Command of Lt. Bradley. Signed it.

W. D. Davis

MAR 16

MA

7386038

* 1881 *

here the 25 Sept. 1862.
since which the Company
has been engaged in
scouting, reporting and
usual camp duties.

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug. 1862

shows station of company,

Glasgow.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Condey and detachment
of 37 enlisted men left
Camp near Glasgow Mo.
July 3, 1862 by order of
Col. Merrill to join Maj.
Clapper (then in pursuit
of the Guerilla Porter)
at Monticello. Were engaged
in the action at Memphis
Moore's Mill - Kirkville,
with some loss in killed &
wounded but having
received no official report
at company head quarters
a full return cannot be
made. At Glasgow & detach-
ment of 24 enlisted men
of the Co. left camp near
Glasgow Mo. with Col.
Merrill

W. D. Davis

MAR. 16

7386037

1891

Quitar's Command Aug. 8th
1862 in pursuit of the
Guerrilla Pinder.
Were engaged in the
action at Snitzler's
Mill - Compton's Ferry
and returned to camp
Aug. 18, 1862 without loss
Aug. 24, 1862. 18 enlisted
men of the Co. left camp
under the command of
May. Hunt and marched
to Columbus Mo. 40 miles.
Returned to Co. & Quarter
in camp near Glasgow
Mo. Aug. 29, 1862.

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Davis, Glasgow, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp near Fayette, where it was last mustered, the morning of the 26th May 1862 and marched 12 miles to Glasgow, Howard Co., Mo. and encamped in the immediate vicinity of the City, where it now is. It has been actively engaged in completing its practical instruction, drilling in the system of Tactics prepared by Genl. P. H. George Cooke.

Saxton

A

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Merrill, Fayette, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Merrill, Fayette,
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp
opposite Jefferson city
the morning of Jan.
1, 1862, marched 15 miles
to Ashland Mo. and
encamped. Left Ashland
the 2^d Jan. and march-
ed to Columbia, 15 miles
and encamped. Re-
mained at Columbia Mo.
until Feb. 22, 1862,
when it marched
to Fayette where it is
now encamped. While
at Columbia the Co. was
actively engaged in
scouring the country
arresting many dis-
loyal persons in

Saxton

MAR 16

7386034

"1891"

which service it
is at present en-
gaged having for
its Head Quarters
the village of Fayette,
Howard Co., Mo.

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Benton Barracks, Mo.
25 Dec. and arrived
at Jefferson City same
day by rail, distance
160 miles. Staid
at Jefferson night
of the 25th, left
Jefferson the 26th
and encamped
1 mile from the
city. Left camp
near Jefferson City
30th and encamped
at ferry landing.
Crossed the river
31st and encamped.

Saxton

4 Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

in
Company Muster Roll
for dated Dec. 11, 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above company was partly raised by E. Bennett and was ordered into the field to join the 3^d Brigade, 5th Division, Army of the West on the 3^d of October.

Owing to the want of officers E. Bennett was, by verbal consent of Maj. Genl. Fremont, in command of the Co. and actually did duty and service with it in good faith as capt. though not mustered in, the company being below the min-

Saxton.

MAR. 16

7386031

* 1891 *

imum and only entitled to a first Lieutenant. E. J. Bennett served from the 1st of Oct. 1861 until the 10th of Nov. 1861 at which time he was relieved from duty with the Company and never mustered in. J. A. Conary has also, under the same circumstances acted as 2^d Lieut. without being mustered in, from Oct. 1/61 to * 11, 1861.

* Will Torn

A Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

4
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B

C. R.

MISSOURI CAV.

(Merrill Horse)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386088	26	7386083
2	7386089	27	
3	7386090	28	
4	7386091	29	
5	7386092	30	
6	7386093	31	
7	7386094	32	
8	7386095	33	
9	7386096	34	
10	7386097	35	
11	7386098	36	
12	7386099	37	
13	7386100	38	
14	7386101	39	
15	7386102	40	
16	7386103	41	
17	7386104	42	
18	7386105	43	
19	7386106	44	
20	7386107	45	
21	7386108	46	
22	7386109	47	
23	7386110	48	
24	7386111	49	
25	7386112	50	

See also

19 Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug - 1865;

shows station of company.

Chatta Tenn Aug 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Lamm

Captain.

B Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

At Kansas, Chollis, June 30/65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr.* 1865,

shows station of company.

Cp. Thomas Tamm Apr 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The co left Cp. Thomas Tamm
Mar 21/65 proceeded to
Alpena Ga via Newton Ga
& returned via Sumner
with whole distance
marched 116 miles by Lt.
Alfred Fontaine & Pats John
& Frederick & John Holon
wounded while on out-
post duty at Alpena Ga
Mar 24/65*

Laurens

13

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb. 1865

shows station of company,

Quiro Ill. Feb 28/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo Dec 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Miller

B. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cav-Depot Duvallo Bluffs Ark, Oct 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from post
Huntersville Ark Sept 12"
1864 arrived at post
Cavalry Depot Duvallo
Bluffs Ark Sept 13" 64
The company has
since been on duty
at Cavalry Depot -
Dept of Ark

J. B. Miller

B. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug* 1864.

shows station of company.

Hunterville Ark Aug 31st/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 3^d 1864 moved camp
from post Little Rock
Ark to post Hunterville
Ark difference of about
two (2) miles*

A. S. Miller

B Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 1864.

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1st 1864 left Saline
River marched 15 miles
and camped May 2nd
marched 26 miles May 3^d
arrived at Little Rock
the whole distance
marched being about
42 miles*

*Since May 3^d the company
or detachments have
been on several scouts
but have been most
of the time on garrison
duty*

H. J. Miller

13

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13th 1864 Left Post-Brownsville arrived at Post-Little Rock on the 15th distance marched 26 miles. Left Little Rock on 23rd March Under Genl Steele marched to Camden Ark Skirmished with the enemy daily on and after the 24th inst - Severe fight on Little Missouri River at Taits Ford on the 4th of April the enemy repulsed. Another severe fight on Prairie De Ann on the 11th. Enemy again repulsed. Had another fight on the 15th the enemy again repulsed. Arrived at Camden. distance marched 120 miles - On the 18th went on reconnoissance
(over)

Ashley

(3500)

Copied.

MAR 16

7386074

1891

through Princeton toward
Saline River - returned on
the 21st distance marched 84
miles. - Left Camden the 26th
April reached Jenkins Ferry
on Saline River on the 29th
had a severe fight on the
30th - enemy again repulsed
Marched about 60 miles

B

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

B

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2^d 1863 arrived at
Brownsville Ark from
march after Marmaduke
marching in eight-days
from Oct 26th to Nov 2^d 1863
240 miles. Since Nov 2 1863
detachments of the Company
have been scouting most
of the time

B Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept-7 Oct- , 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept-1st the company continued scouting marching &c with the Division. 2nd Started on a reconnoitering tour with the 1st Brigade, Marching 15 miles to Austin. 3rd Marched to Bayou Mortreux returning to Austin making 30 miles 4th Returned to Brownsville remaining in camp until the 7th. 8th + 9th had skirmishing with the enemy. 10th was engaged in the Battle of Little Rock. 11th pursued the enemy 12th returned to Little Rock Remaining camped there until the 17th when we came to Brownsville here remained scouting and pursuing guerrillas

Ashley

MAR. 16

7386071

1891

The company continued
scouting until Oct-26th when
they left for Pine Bluffs Ark
and are now in pursuit of
Genl Marmaduke Oct-31st 1863

B Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1863 left-Camp B.F.
Davis Ircadia Mo. Marched
through Bloomfield Mo.
Chalk Bluff Arkansas to
Allens Ferry Arkansas arrived
July 30. 1863. Distance marched
406 miles. Aug 2nd 1863 left
camp at Allens Ferry Ark
Marched to Clarendon Ark
Arrived Aug 8th distance
marched 80 miles.--- Aug 22
1863 left-Clarendon Ark Marched
to Ashby's Station on Little Rock
and Memphis R.R. - distance
marched 30 miles. On the
morning of Aug 25th met-the
enemy in force in front of
Brownsville Ark. and after
skirmishing with them during
(over)

Ashley

MAR. 16

7386070

1891

The day drove them eight miles beyond the town - Encamping at Brownsville. Distance marched 20 miles

Aug 27th again attacked the enemy driving them beyond Bayou Meto a distance of 10 miles - returned to camp at Brownsville

B Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp B. F. Davis Arcadia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from
Mexico Mo. May 21, 1863
arrived at St-Louis Mo June 1
1863 Distance 103 miles

Marched from St-Louis
June 9. 1863 arrived at-Camp
B. F. Davis near Arcadia Mo.
June 14th 1863. Distance 96
miles

B Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863,
shows station of company, Camp Clopper
Mexico Antrim Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 3, 1863, left Post
Warrenton, Mo. marched
to High Hill distance
marched 17 miles. April
4, 1863 left High Hill
marched to Martinsburg
distance marched 23
miles. April 5, 1863 left
Martinsburg arrived
at Post Mexico, Mo.
distance marched 16 miles.
April 16, 1863, left Post Mexico
Mo. marched to Post Fulton
Mo. to hold the Post, distance
marched 26 miles. April 27-28-29
remained in Camp. April 30
left Post Fulton Mo. arrived
at Post Mexico Mo. distance
marched 26 miles.

Merrells House

for dated April 19, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Clapper, Mexico, also,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(2526)

Opuntia.

B Co., 2 Minn. Co.
MISSOURI Co.

Company Muster Roll

for
shows station of company,

Jan 10 1863,
Mannington, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

Mannington, W. Va.

B

Co.,

2

Missouri

law

Merrill's Horse

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 10 Feb 1863

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Manning

Engraved.

Merrill's horses
B Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp & Arrive
Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 28, 1862 Left Camp
Merrill, Sturgeon,
Mo. marched to near
Mexico Mo. and Camped
distance marched
24 miles Nov 29
marched from near Mex-
ico to Hallsville Mo. distance
marched 22 miles
Nov 30 marched from
Hallsville to Jonesburg
distance 13 miles Dec
1 marched to Camp
Arrive Warrenton, Mo
distance marched
13 miles

B

Co., 2

Missouri

Memphis, Tenn

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862,

shows station of company,

Camp. Memphis

Sturgeon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Hammer
Ensign.

Merrills Horse
Co., 2 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Aug 2, 1862,
shows station of company, Camp assigned
Glasgow Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Post Fayette
Mo. to Post Glasgow Mo. July
28. 1862. Left Camp at Glasgow
Aug 8. 1862. With portions
of 7th & 9th Regts Missouri
Cavalry and 2 Pieces
Indiana Battery - Camped
near Menard. In Church in
Macon Co. Marched 31 miles
9th followed the trail
of the Rebel Cindeston
and his Commissioned (reported
1200 strong) through Randolph,
Howard and Boone Counties. Camped
on the farm of Widaw Elgin in Boone Co.
Marched 40 miles, 10th continued on the
trail eating a dinner at Mr. Little in How-
ard Co. That had been prepared for Cin-
deston's men. We skinned them at Hughes
Mill on the east fork of Chamberlain
river

Manning

MAR 16

7386063

1891

River. Killed several of their Pickets.
Camped on the River. Marched
30 miles. 11th Followed them across
Chautauq Co. to Comptons Ferry.
on Grand River Canal Co, had a skiff
onish with them. Killed several
Captured their Baggage Train
with Prisoners also, Horses &c
Marched 42 miles 12th Marched
to Utica, Livingston Co, distance
25 miles - 13th returned to
Comptons Ferry distance
25 miles - 14th Marched to
Helytown - distance 30 miles
15 and 16th remained in camp
at Helytown - 17th returned
to camp in Glasgow distance
18 miles, Aug 29 2nd Army
With 10 Pirates went to Lisbon Chautauq
Co, destroyed a skiff - arrested
6 men who had aided the enemy
in crossing the Missouri River.
Captured 2 Horses returned
on the 20th distance marched
60 miles. Armed with
Halls Carbine. Colts Army
Revolver and Sabre

B Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862.
shows station of company,

Camp Mason, Fayette Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*By order Company
changed from Post
of Columbia Mo., to
Post of Fayette,
Mo., May 26, 1862.*

B Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April* 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Shaffer, Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 Feb'y* 1862,
shows station of company.

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp Marshall, near Sedalia, Mo. Jan'y 14, 1862. Took a scout through Johnson Co., returned the 24th, distance marched 176 miles.

Feb. 1st left Camp Marshall for Fayette, Mo. arrived on the 3^d. distance marched, 48 miles. Feb. 15

left Fayette for Boonville, Mo., arrived same day.

Distance marched 15 miles. May 7th left

Boonville for Glasgow, Mo., arrived on the 8th. distance marched 25 miles.

Feb. 2nd left Glasgow, took a scout in Boone County

G. M. B. Bradshaw,

MAR. 16

7386060

1891

returned on the 10th, with
7 prisoners, distance march-
ed, 25 miles. Feby 14th took
a scout in Howard County,
returned same day with
5 prisoners, distance marched
30 miles. Feby. 15, left
Glasgow for Fayette, Mo.,
arrived same day. - dis-
tance marched 13 miles.

Feby. 17, took a scout in
Howard county returned
on 18th with 5 prisoners.

Distance marched 25
miles. Feby 24th left
Fayette for Columbia, Mo.,
arrived on 25th, distance
marched, 22 miles.

Since last muster
the Company has had no
opportunity for drilling.

Armed with Kall's
carbines, also with
sabers.

B Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1861.

shows station of company.

Camp near Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched from Quincy Nov. 1st to Springfield 60 miles. Thence on reconnaissance to Wilson Creek and returned, thence to Sedalia as escort to provision train, distance 135 miles.

Thence to Warsaw and return as escort to paymaster, distance 80 miles.

On scout to Knob Nov. 20th returned to Sedalia Nov. 22nd Marched

Nov. 24 on reconnaissance to Clinton Mo. Returned to Sedalia Nov 27. - 80 miles. Marched Dec 3^d on reconnaissance Missouri River to Arrow rock, Glasgow, & (over)

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

MAR 16

7386059

1861

Waverly returned to Sedalia Dec 13th distance 160 miles. Marched on Dec 15th with Gen. Pope's Division to Warrensburg, thence to Lexington, and returned to Sedalia, Decr 25, 1861, distance 155 miles. We recovered all our arms, accoutrements, scouts, a number of prisoners, guns, ammunition and stolen government property was taken.

The company had no chance for drill mounted, up to this time and was armed solely with Hall's carbine.

D

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16th to Oct 31st*, 1861.

shows station of company.

Camp near Quincy, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Benton Barracks, Mo., Oct 3^d 1861. with the Regiment, and marched 18 miles to the Missouri River. Thence 176 miles by steamboat to Jefferson City. Thence to Syracuse 157 miles via Osage Valley, and Tusculum in a reconnoissance of the Osage valley. Arrived at Syracuse Oct. 20th attached to 3^d Brigade 5th Division Army of the West and left Syracuse in the South West campaign Oct. 26th. Marched 130 miles to Quincy, Mo. and reached

Quincy

G. M. B. Bradshaw

MAR. 16

7386058

1891*

there Octr 31st 1861.

The Company had no chance for drill, mounted, up to this time, and was armed solely with Hall's Carbine, and in part equipped with very inferior horse equipments, never intended nor accepted for military service. During the march to Safford several stampedes occurred among the horses, in which a number were cut, disabled and killed.

C Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861

shows station of company. *Camp near*

Quincy Mo. Oct. 31" 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Benton Barracks Oct. 3, 1861 with the Regt. & marched 18 miles to Mo. River, thence 176 miles by steam boat to Jefferson City. Thence to Syracuse 159 miles via Osage Valley and Tusculumbia in a reconnaissance on the Osage Valley arrived at Syracuse Oct. 24th attached to 3rd Brigade 5th Division Army of the West & left Syracuse on the South West Campaign Oct. 26" 1861. Marched 130 miles to Quincy, Mo. and reached there Oct. 31" 1861. The company had no chance for drill mounted up to this time and was armed solely with Halls carbines and in fact equipped with very (over)

W. H. Bogart

MAR. 16

7386083

1891 *

inferior Horse & equipments
never intended nor accepted
for military. During the
march to Tyracuse several
Stampedes occurred among
the horses, in which a
number of horses were lost,
disabled and killed.

5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C. R. MISSOURI CAV.
(Merrills Horse)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356084	26
2	7356085	27
3	7356086	28
4	7356087	29
5	7356088	30
6	7356089	31
7	7356090	32
8	7356091	33
9	7356092	34
10	7356093	35
11	7356094	36
12	7356095	37
13	7356096	38
14	7356097	39
15	7356098	40
16	7356099	41
17	7356100	42
18	7356101	43
19	7356102	44
20	7356103	45
21	7356104	46
22	7356105	47
23	7356106	48
24	7356107	49
25		50

See also

Co., 2 Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1868,

shows station of company,

Schattanooza Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358')

Sanctus Annetus

C Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of May & June the Company under command of Capt. Crane marched from Dalton, Ga. to Atlanta, and from the latter place to Chattanooga, during the month of May of 1865. The march with the 2nd Corps from Ross's Crossin, Ga. to Dalton, distance marched 622 1/2 miles.

(3586)

Samuel S. Amstutz
Corporal

C Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of May & June the comp. under command of Capt. Crane marched from Dalton, Ga. to Atlanta, and from the latter place to Chattanooga, during the month a portion of the Co. was sent with Flag of Truce from Resaca, Ga. to Atlanta. Distance marched by comp since April muster 229 miles.

Sam'l J. Armstrong

C Co., 2 Missouri Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas, near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam'l Armstrong
for Copyist.

L Co., *2* Missouri *Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Str. Lady Franklin near Ft.
Donnelson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 19. Company left St. Louis
on Ste. Mollie Allen en route
for Nashville, Tenn. Landed at
Osage, Ill., took Boat on 23rd
for Nashville.

Sam'l J. Armstrong

C Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.* 186*2*.

shows station of company.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

6

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9th Oct.*, 1864.

shows station of company.

Cav. Depot, Dept. of Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed Station from
Post Hunterville, Ark. to
Cavalry Depot, Suwall's
Bluff, Arkansas, Dis-
tance Marched 55 miles.*

O. J. Taylor

C Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

shows station of company,

Huntersville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

B Co., *2* Missouri *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Taylor

"B" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Jenkins Ferry, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bussell

"C" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company.

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has remained in Camp at this place since last Muster. Portions of it have been constantly out on Patrol, Escort duty, Scouts, out Post duty, &c —

Russell

Chaplain.

"B" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
on constant duty as
escort scouts Picket
guards &c. often
both men and horses
have been on duty
many days in
succession

"C" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,
shows station of company,
Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 2nd marched from
Brownsville Ark on a
reconnaissance North West
through Austin Ark. and
returned to Brownsville
Sept 4th Distance 60 miles
Sept 6th marched to the
Arkansas River 8 miles
below Little Rock and
arrived there on the 7th
met the enemy on Sep
7th at Bearskin Lake
and drove them to the river
Sergeant J. M. C. Row was
wounded through the
right foot in the skin
miss Distance 30 miles
Sept 10th crossed the Ark
River met the enemy
*(over)**

Russell

MAR. 16

7386096

1891

and drove them through
Little Rock where we en-
camped for the night Sep 11th
Received the enemy met them fifty
miles from the City and drove them
20 miles Sep 12th Returned to
Little Rock Distance 50 miles.
Sep 16th marched for Brownsville
Ark. and arrived here the 17th
Distance 26 miles Oct 3 marched
on a raid with 10 days rations in
haversacks for Batesville Ark via
Austin Segoy Hawyer and
arrived there Oct. 7th. Left there
the same day and returned
by the same route to this
Place where we arrived
Oct. 12th Distance 156 miles
Captured during the raid a
number of Civil Officers
other Prisoners, Stands, Farm
horses & mules Oct 26th
Sgt C. B. McAllister marched
with a detachment of the
Company for Pine Bluff
Ark has not yet returned.
Besides there has been a
number of detachments
on route, as escorts to
numerous to be men-
tioned. Often the whole
number for duty have
been detailed on duty
the same day.
Total distance marched
354 miles

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,
shows station of company.

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1st 1863 marched from
Areadia Mo and arrived at
Bloomfield Mo July 13th
Distance 96 miles. July 17th
Resumed the march and
arrived via Chalk Bluffs
at Jonesboro Ark July 24th
Distance 98 miles. July 26th
marched from Jonesboro on a
reconnaissance to the Rangu-
ille River and returned to
the Brigade at Allen's
Ferry Ark. July 30th dis-
tance 114 miles. Aug 2nd
took up the line of march
and arrived at the
Ranguille River Aug 3rd
Distance 24 miles.
Aug 4th went on in (over)*

Russell

MAR. 16

7386095

1891

reout to Linden Ark
and returned. Distance
20 miles Aug 6th Res-
umed the march and
arrived at Clarendon Ark
Aug 8th Distance 42 miles
Aug 17th Crossed the White
River and resumed
the march and arrived
at Brownsville Ark
Aug 25th Distance 32 miles
Met the enemy just before
Brownsville. Brownsville
and drove them 12 miles
and returned to Brown-
sville Distance 24 miles
Aug 17th Marched to Bayou
Mator and returned
Distance 28 miles
Total distance marched
480 miles.

"C" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp B. F. Davis Arcadia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Palmyra Mo May 1st 1863 for
Warrenton Mo and arrived
here May 20th 1863 distance
52 miles. Marched from
Warrenton Mo. May 20th
1863 for St. Louis and
arrived here June 1st 1863
distance 60 miles. Marched
from St. Louis Mo. June 9th
1863 for Arcadia Mo. and
arrived here June 14th
1863 distance 100 miles
Total distance Marched
212 miles

Beersell

C Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp 41 Blair Palmyra Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*April 26th 1863 marched
to Salt River Bridge and
Hannibal & St Louis R.R.
Returned to Palmyra Mo.
on the 28th April 1863 - dis-
tance travelled 60 miles*

E. F. Smith
Captain

A Co., 51 Reg't 110. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

Sept. 10

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Comp. 1st Reg't 110. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

~~~~~

St. John
Copied.

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st.*, 1863,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Harrison
Mo. Oct. 9th 1863 under
Command of Capt. E. C. An-
son Merrill's Horse for Pal-
mer Mo. via Florida and
New London Mo. distanced
114 miles.*

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 & Dec. 1, 1862

shows station of company.

Camp & Anne Harmon on the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1862

shows station of company.

Camp. Merrill, General Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

u

W. B. Smith
Clerk.

6

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 1862. 1862

shows station of company,

Columbia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Surgeon July
13th 1862 (Kearney de-
tached Surgeon to date.)

[Signature]
Captain

C Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

shows station of company, *Sturgeon*

Mo. June 30 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bogan

Co.

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Henry Wilson in
bond. of twenty men of Co
to M. H. Mich. 6 miles after
dark to a Rebel dance and
captured Capt. Absolom
Rich & fourteen men.
April 10-1862.

W. H. Bogan

(3584)

Copyist.

L Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 9th ordered to muddy creek
to bring in Mr. Neale family &
Stock took 2 prisoners, Sun Se
arrived back at Sedalia about
4 o'clock P.M. next day *Jan.*
19th Left Sedalia for Rose Hill
via Knobnoster & Warrensburg. Cap-
tured 5 prisoners, arms, & horses re-
turned to Sedalia same road *Jan.*
24th. Feb. 1st Left Sedalia at 10
o'clock P.M. marched about 15 miles
and camped Feb. 2d. Left camp at
9 o'clock A.M. arrived at Cornville
at 1/2 past 4 o'clock P.M. Feb. 3d crossed
the river and resumed our march at
2 o'clock P.M. arrived at Fayette at
9 o'clock P.M. Feb. 4th. called up at
about 11 o'clock P.M. to go on a scout
Went to Mrs. Hughes house and (over)

W. H. Bogan

MAR 16

7386085

1891

Captured 7 prisoners & horses, 4 mules
& 1 wagon ret'd to Fayette about 2 o'clock
A.M. Feb. 5th. Left Fayette at 10 o'clock
A.M. arrived at Glasgow at 2 o'clock
P.M. Feb. 7. Ordered back to bring in a
Provision train met it about 3 miles
beyond Fayette and camped. Feb. 8th
left camp at 8 o'clock A.M. Passed through
Fayette and camped 5 miles farther.
Feb. 9th left camp at 7 o'clock A.M. and
arrived at Glasgow at 1 o'clock P.M. Feb.
16 ordered on a scout to Bowling Green
returned next day. Feb. 23d left
Glasgow at 12 o'clock M. arrived at
Fayette at 5 o'clock P.M. Feb. 24th
left Fayette at 8 o'clock A.M. camped
on Rawlins farm. Feb. 25th left
camp about 7 o'clock A.M. arrived
at Columbia about 12 o'clock
M.

C Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.* , 1861 ,

shows station of company, *Sedalia, Mo.*

Dec. 31" 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st marched from *Quincy* to *Springfield* 68 miles with the *Regt. Nov. 2^d* arrived at *Springfield* and on the 4th & 6th instants made two reconnaissances to *Wilcox Creek*. *Nov. 14th* marched at 9 o'clock P.M. for *Navarro* arrived there on the 10th inst. and remained there to guard *Com. & J. M. Stokes*. *Nov. 21st* loaded the train (24 wagons) sent from *Sedalia*, a fire occurring that evening burning the balance of the *Com. & J. M. Stokes*. We proceeded with the train to *Sedalia* arriving there on the 23rd inst. *Dec. 3rd* marched on a scout 84 miles to *Warley* via *Iron Rock* *Saline City* & *Glasgow* having taken several prisoners & government wagons & a number of horses. Returned by the way of *Marshall* & *Georgetown* (over)

N. H. Bogan

MAR. 16

7386084

1891

to Sedalia on Dec. 12. Dec. 14th
went on a scout of 15 miles to the
West taking a number of prisoners,
arms & stolen property and returned
to the Regt. 10 miles South of Sedalia
on the 16th and went with Genl.
Pope's Division to Warrensburg. Dec. 19th
left Warrensburg at 4 o'clock P.M. to in-
tercept the retreat of the enemy from
Blackwater, marched 8 miles to the
junction of the Warrensburg & Ocala
roads and halted 9 o'clock till day
light Dec. 20. having learned that
the enemy were all taken prisoners
We proceeded to Lexington arriving
there on the 21st in the a.m. taking several
prisoners & horses returned by the
way of Georgetown & Sedalia
arriving there on the 24th in the a.m.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D *Co. R* MISSOURI CAV.
(Merrill Keorse)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386108	26	7386.33
2	7386109	27	
3	7386110	28	
4	7386111	29	
5	7386112	30	
6	7386113	31	
7	7386114	32	
8	7386115	33	
9	7386116	34	
10	7386117	35	
11	7386118	36	
12	7386119	37	
13	7386120	38	
14	7386121	39	
15	7386122	40	
16	7386123	41	
17	7386124	42	
18	7386125	43	
19	7386126	44	
20	7386.27	45	
21	7386128	46	
22	7386129	47	
23	7386130	48	
24	7386.31	49	
25	7386132	50	

See also

D Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

shows station of company, *Camp*
Thomas, Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

10 Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June* . 186 *5*;

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One

Long

D Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

shows station of company.

Camp Thomas, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company aboard of Steamer
Monsdon for Nashville
March 1/65 arrived at
Nashville on the 4th March
- marched from thence to
Murfreesboro and took
rail for Chattanooga,
arrived at the latter place
March 9/65. Two Scouts
during the month of March
- one to Parkers Gap
Taylors Ridge & one through
North Georgia & Alabama to
Lebanon.

W Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.* 1865,
shows station of company,
Cairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Benton
Barracks Dec. 31/64.*

*The Company left
Benton Barracks St. Louis
Mo. Feb. 19/65 aboard
steamer "Mollie Able" and
arrived at Cairo, Illinois
Feb. 20/65.*

Distance 201 Miles.

Long

D Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* . 1864,

shows station of company,

Benton Bk. St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Hunt

D Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Depot Dwells Bluff. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. left Hendersonville
Ark. Sept. 14, 64, & marched
to Dwells Bluff, Ark. where
it arrived on the evening of
the 16th of Sept. a distance of
60 miles. The Co. has since
been on duty at Camp Depot
Ark.*

J. L. Stewart

D Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* . 186 *4*.

shows station of company,

Huntersville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

J. H. Stuart

Chaplain.

D Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Jenkins Store May 1, 64,
for Little Rock, Ark. arrived
at Little Rock, May 3, 64; dis-
tance 45 miles.*

*June 15, 64. Sicut Woodruff
with Detcht. of Co. left
Little Rock, marched to Mt. Ida,
and returned to Little Rock,
21 Inst; distance marched 200 miles.*

J. T. Stuart

D Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Saline River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Little Rock, Ark. *March 23*.
Marched to Arkadelphia, Ark. via
Benton & Rockport. Arrived
at Arkadelphia *29th*. Dis-
tance marched *79 Miles*.
Left Arkadelphia *April 1st*.
marched for Camden via
Bakalona & Atkins' Ferry.
Arrived at Camden *April 15*.
Distance marched *90 miles*.
18th. Left Camden for Prince-
ton, thence northeast *8 miles*,
thence to Camden. Arrived at
Camden *21st*. Distance marched
80 miles. *26th*. Left Camden
for Little Rock via Princeton
& Atkins' Ferry. Arrived at
Atkins' Ferry *29th*. Dis-
(over)

Feaster

MAR. 16

7386125

1891

troops marched to camp.
Numerous skirmishes
were fought with
the enemy while on the
march.

47 Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*.
shows station of company,
Brownsville, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sergt. Hobbs in command
of a detachment of the company.
Returned to Brownsville on
the 2d. day of Nov., having
been in pursuit of Mor-
maduke's forces. Via Pine
Bluff to Arcadelphia.
Returned via Benton &
Little Rock. Distance
marched 240 miles.*

*During the months
of Nov. & Dec. detachments
of the company were en-
gaged in numerous
scouts, & scouts, &c.*

Feaster

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2 left camp near
Brownsville, marched to
Bassett via Austin.
Returned to the distance
marched 48 miles. 1st. marched
on Little Rock road, 7th. had
a skirmish with the enemy
at Four Shin Lake, driving
the enemy across the Arkansas
river. Distance march-
ed 15 miles. 10th. Crossed
the river, pursuing the en-
emy to Bayou Fourche.

An engagement took place,
which resulted in driving
the enemy from the posi-
tion and through Little
Rock. Camped at Little Rock.
(over)

Fraser

MAR 16

7386122

1891

Distance marched 12 mls.
11th. Left in pursuit of the
enemy. Spent night with
rearward for 20 mls. on the
Caldwell road. - 12th. Re-
turned to Little Rock.

16th. Left Little Rock, - ar-
rived at Brownsville 17th. 20
mls.

October. During the month de-
tachments of the Co. has been
engaged in escorting trains,
& various other sorts too
numerous to mention. - Fre-
quently all on duty every
day. 26th. Sergt. Hobbs
in command of detachment
of the Co. left for Pine Bluff
to aid the force at that
place which was attacked
by the enemy on the 20th.

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8. Aug. 1863.
shows station of company,

19 miles, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Omaha, Mo. May 1 for
Harrison, Mo. Arrived at
Harrison, Mo. July 12th. Distance
marched 16 miles. 17th Left
Harrison for Clark, Mo.
Arrived at Clark
July 19th. Distance
marched 40 miles. 23rd Left
Clark for Rush Ferry.
Arrived at Rush Ferry
July 28th. Distance
marched 100 miles.
29th Left Rush Ferry for
Platte Ferry on St. Francis
River. Arrived at Platte Fer-
ry July 31st. Distance marched
30 miles.
August 1st Left Platte Ferry
(over)

Forster

MAR. 16

7386121

1891

Gen. Hughes. Arrived at
Hughes Ferry Aug. 3d. Dis-
tance marched 35 miles.
4th. Marched to Linden.
Returned 4th. Distance marched
25 miles. 5th. Left Hughes
Ferry for Claiborne. Arrived
at Claiborne Aug. 5th. Dis-
tance marched 36 miles.
17th. Left Claiborne for Brown-
ville. 23rd. Head skirmish
with the enemy near Brown-
ville. Arrived at Brownville
29th. Distance marched
45 miles. 27th. Reconnoi-
sance to Bayonet. Head
skirmish with the enemy.
Returned to Brownville 27th.
Distance marched 24 miles.

D

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*F*.

shows station of company,

Camp B. F. Davis, Cicada, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 17th. Marched from
Mexico, Mo. to Warrenton

Mo. Distance 69 miles.

May 30th. Left Warrenton

Mo. Arrived at Pitt Knob,

*Mo. June 14, 186*F* Distance*
marched 190 miles.

Feaster

"D" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 3/63, left post at Warrenton, Mo., marched to High Hill; distance marched 17 miles.

Apr 4/63, left High Hill, marched to Martinsburg; distance marched 23 miles.

Apr 5/63 left Martinsburg arrived at Post, Mexico, Mo.; distance marched 16 miles.

Apr 10/63 Lt Rohrer & 43 men left Mexico, marched to Fulton, Mo.; returned 12" distance marched 50 miles.

Apr 20 Lt Rohrer & 40 men left Mexico to scout in Calhoun Co., Mo., returned 21st, distance marched 40 miles.

Patterson

"D" Co., x Merrills Horse
Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 19, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x Known as 2 Mo. Cav.

Patterson

"D" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Litterson

"D" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. engaged in a
Scout 12 miles South
West of Camp at Stur-
geon, Mo., on the 13th Nov.,
returning on the 14th. Dis-
tance marched 24 miles.

Left Sturgeon Nov 28th,
arrived at Warrenton, Mo.,
Dec 1/62. Distance marched
79 miles

"G" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,
shows station of company,
Sturgeon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Baird with 30 men made a scout Sept 6. Had a fight with the rebels near Roanoke, Mo. Capt Baird killed. Distance marched 25 miles. Sgt McClaim with 25 men on a scout Sept 8. Distance marched 80 miles. Lieut Rohrer with 44 men made a scout Sept 11. Distance marched 80 miles. The Co. left Glasgow Sept 13, arrived at Sturgeon Sept 15. Distance 65 miles. Sept 18 Sgt McClaim with 15 men made a scout, distance 15 miles. Sept 22, Lt Rohrer with 30 men made a scout, distance 80 miles. Oct 1 Lt McClaim on a scout, distance

(Patterson)

MAR. 16

7386115

1891

24 miles. Oct 9th Lt. Rohrer,
with 36 men as escort; dis-
tance 58 miles. Oct 20th Lt.
McLain with 47 men made
a scout; distance 80 miles.

"D" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Glasgow, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Glasgow Aug. 8/62,
under Comd. of Col. Britton in
pursuit of Poindexter. North
to Roanoke, thence east 8 miles.
Distance travelled 20 miles. 9th.
East, 4 miles, thence Southeast
near Surgeon; thence South to-
ward Reachport, till near Co-
lumbia & Fayette road. Distance
30 miles. 10th Northwest near
Fayette & Glasgow, thence north
near Roanoke, thence west to
Switzlers Mill. Had a small
skirmish with Poindexter. Dis-
tance travelled 30 miles. 11th North
west via Keatsville to Compton's
Ferry. Again attack Poindexter;
routed him. His loss not accurately
known. Distance travelled 30 miles.

MAR 1

7386114

1881

12th Left Col. Guitars Com^d, under
Command of Maj. Hunt. North
west to Utica. Distance travelled
24 miles. 13th Thence Southeast to
Comptons Ferry. Distance travelled
24 miles. 14th Southeast near
Keetsville. Distance travelled 20 miles
15th To Keetsville. Joined Col. Guitars
Com^d. Distance travelled 3 miles. 16th
Remained at Keetsville. 17th South-
east to Glasgow. Distance travelled 18
miles.

n Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Glasgow Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reif
Captain.

2

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Glasgow Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stief

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

1862.

shows station of company,

Glasgow Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Boonville Jan. 3^d
arrived at Fayette 5^h 14
miles 7^h scout to Glasgow
24 miles 8^h scout to Silver
Creek via Round Oak had
an engagement with Jones
ter Sgt Moore wounded
Sgt J. D. King killed
Reld to Fayette morning
of the 9^h distance marched
24 miles. 10^h scout to Penick
returned 11^h distanced marched
65 miles. Left Fayette 12^h
arrived at Sedalia 15^h dis-
tance mchd. 52 miles.
24^h scout South West. Reld.
26 distance marched 100
miles. Left Sedalia Feb. 1st
arrived Boonville 3^d
over

Recd

Copied.

MAR. 16

7386111

1891

40 miles thence to Fayette
arriv'd. at Glasgow 5"
distance 26 miles. 9"
night scout south took
prisoners distance 25 miles
11" scout north west &
north 40 miles, night
scout 15 miles. 12th vetd.
to Glasgow 11 miles - 15"
arriv'd. at Fayette distance
12 miles 19th vetd to Glasgow
for prisoners 20th arriv'd.
at Fayette distance march'd.
24 miles. 22^d scout south
20 miles were joined by
detachment of company from Colum-
bia 23^d arriv'd. at Glasgow
12 miles. 24th scout took prisoner
found powder distance 30 miles
26 scout north west took
prisoners armed on their way
to Price distance march'd
65 miles.

N Co., 2^d Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Booneville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Quincy
Nov. 1 marched to Springfield
60 miles made two reconnois-
sances of the Wilson Creek bat-
tle ground The 9th left Spring-
field arrived at Sedalia
the 15th 125 miles left Seda-
lia the 19th arrived at Wapau
returned the 23^d 66 miles
27th made a scout west
marched 30 miles Dec 3^d
left Sedalia on a scout through
Saline Co. to Glasgow and
Waverly, rtd. to Sedalia the
12th distance 150 miles. 15th
left Sedalia under command
Sgt. Pope to Clinton Warren-
burg Lexington thence to Sedalia
200 miles arrived at Sedalia
over

MAR. 16

7386110

1891

Dec. 24 Lgt Padalia 29th
arrived at Boonville
the distance 40
miles during the route
had several skirmishes
and captured about
100 prisoners

H Co., 1st Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Quincy Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Benton Mo. Oct. 3^d 1861 with the Regt. and marched 15 miles to Mo. Thence 176 miles by steamboat to Jefferson City, Thence to Syracuse 159 miles via Orange Valley and Tusculum Reconnoissance of the Orange Valley.

Arrived at Syracuse Oct. 26 attached to 3rd Brig. 5th Div. Army of the West. And left Syracuse on the North west Campaign Oct. 26 1861. Marched to Quincy Mo., and reached there Oct. 31 Oct. 31 1861

The company had no chance for drill mounted up to over

Ref

MAR 16

7386109

1891

this time and was armed
solely with Hall's carbines
and in part equipped
with very inferior horse
equipment, never intended
nor accepted for military
service

During the march to Syracuse
several stampedes occur-
ed among the horses
in which a number
were cut disabled &
killed.

21

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

in Company Muster Roll

dated for Benton Blk St. Louis mo 24 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note

This company was originally mustered into the service as an independent company by Lt. C. L. Bowman at Chillicothe Mo. Aug 15. 61 when ordered to join the regiment Merrill's Horse it was remustered by Col Merrill to cover the full time of service of the men from time of enrollment and joining for duty and also on account of the promotion of the officers originally belonging to it. The valuation of the horses is given from the original roll no new valuation having been made

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E. R. Merrill Moore MISSOURI CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386134	28
2	7386135	29
3	7386136	30
4	7386137	31
5	7386138	32
6	7386139	33
7	7386140	34
8	7386141	35
9	7386142	36
10	7386143	37
11	7386144	38
12	7386145	39
13	7386146	40
14	7386147	41
15	7386148	42
16	7386149	43
17	7386150	44
18	7386151	45
19	7386152	46
20	7386153	47
21	7386154	48
22	7386155	49
23	7386156	50
24	7386157	51
25	7386158	52

See also

6

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Reynolds

Copyist.

6

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

E

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8584)

Reynolds

Original.

E

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Cairo Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

E

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

shows station of company.

Benton Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Tyler

E Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cavalry Depot Dept of Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station from
Post Huntsville Ark. to
Cav. Depot Duvall's Bluff
Arkansas distance marched
55 miles.

W. A. Tyler

E Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Huntersville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt
was relieved from Garrison
duty in the City of Little
Rock, Ark. July 2. July 3 moved
to the north side of the Ark
River, went into Camp where
it has remained to the present
time. Pvt. Allen R. Dungan
was shot in right shoulder
while on train guard at
Mt. L. R. R. R. near Bayou
Metre, Ark. July 13 '64 by
a band of guerrillas.

W. A. Tyler

E Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Jenkins Ferry Ark
May 1st '64. Marched to Little Rock
Ark. May 3, 1864 distance marched
40 miles. A detachment of
ten men of the Co. with others
of the Regt under command of
Maj. H. Hurler started on a
scout June 15, '64. Returned
June 21st '64 having gone to
Mount Ida Ark distance
marched 200 miles.

Capt & W. N. Neville, 2nd Lieut &
G. Anderson, and thirty seven
men of the company with
others of the Regt left for Rock
Island, Ills in charge of
Prisoners June 23, 1864.

E. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Justin Terry Saline River Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt Left
Camp at Brownsville Ark. March 13th
Marched to Little Rock Ark. arrived
March 15th distance marched 20
miles. Left Little Rock Ark with
the Regt on an expedition
southward. on the 23rd of March
marched to Arkadelphia Ark
arrived on the 29 of March.
distance marched 80 miles
Left Arkadelphia Ark. on the
1st day of April marched to
Camden Ark. arrived April
15th distance marched 80 miles
Left Camden Ark 18th April
marched to Princeton Ark. then
returned to Camden Ark. arrived
21st April distance marched
88 miles. Left Camden Ark

MAR. 16

7386150

1891

26th April. Arrived at Princeton
April 28th Marched from Princeton
Ark to Jenkins Ferry on
Saline river arriving April
29 distance Marched 56 miles
April 30th layed over at
Jenkins Ferry Ark

E Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Sergeant

Chaplain

E Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1863.

shows station of company.

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left the Hardin Place Ark Nov 22 1863 and marched to Brownsville Ark. distance marched 12 miles. A detachment of the Company with other detachments of the Regiment made a scout to West Point Ark Nov 29 1863. Returned to Brownsville Ark. Dec 1 1863. Capt B. F. Owen was wounded in the left hip and taken prisoner by a band of Rebels near West Point Ark losing one horse and horse equipments. one Colt's Pistol A. S. one saber, some Belt & Plate. Corporal B. F. Owen was released by the Rebels and returned to Co. Dec 2 1863. Private F. M. Green while on detached service hunting Beef Cattle Dec 4 1863 near Bayou Prairie Ark

Sargent

(3584)

Copyist.

MAR. 16

7386148

1891

was attacked by a band of
Guerillas. Private F. M. Green
escaped and returned to camp
having lost one horse and horse
equipment one Colt's Pistol A. S.

E. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 Oct

, 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp at. Vardens Price Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regiment
left Brownsville Ark Sept 6/63
marched to Bayou Metre Sept 7"
proceeded on toward Little Rock
Ark. had an engagement with
the rebels driving them to the
Arkansas River. In charging over
a bridge near Starvation Lake
Capt Charles S. Anderson was
wounded in his right arm by
a musket ball. Also Corp'l Wm
Fisher was wounded in his
right side by a musket ball,
slightly. Camped on Starvation
Lake.

Sept 12 crossed the Ark River
participated in the battle
which resulted in the capture
of Little Rock Ark. dismissed

MAR. 16

7386147

"1861"

Near the U. S. Arsenal, on the
11th Sept pursued the retreating
Rebels near to Saline River
Sept 12th returned to Little Rock
Ark. Sept 16th Left Little Rock for
Brownsville Ark, arrived Sept 17th
whole distance marched about
90 Mls. Left Brownsville Ark
Oct 26th 63 Marched to Hardin
Place Ark near the Memphis
and Little Rock Rail Road, to
guard Post on the Rail Road
distance marched 12 miles.
on the night of the 20th Oct Lost
three Horses and Horse Equipments
captured by the Rebels from the Pick-
et Guard.

E Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1. Aug

1863.

shows station of company.

Camp near Brownville, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st '63. The Company with the Regiment in First Brigade Cavalry Division. Left Arcadia Mo. under Command of Brigadier General Davidson and marched to Bloomfield Mo. distance 12 1/2 miles. Arrived July 12th '63. having served as guard to supply train during the whole march. Left Bloomfield Mo. July 17th "marched to Chalk Bluff Ark arrived July 20th '63 distance marched 40 miles. Left Chalk Bluff Ark July 22nd "marched to Millsbury thence to Allens Ferry on St. Francis River, arrived July 30th "having made several scouts from the Command during the march. distance 114 miles. Left Allens Ferry Aug 2nd

MAR 16

7386146

1891

Marched to Garrettsville Ark., arrived Aug 8 distance Marched 120,
Aug 17" Crossed White River and
Camped on Bayou Boeuf, on the
22" Aug Marched to Dead Mans Lake
had a skirmish with Rebel Pickets
on the 25" Aug Had a sharp en-
gagement with Rebel Cavalry near
Brownsville Ark and on the 27" had
another engagement at Bayou
Miter which the enemy retreat-
ed across. On the 28" Aug we
returned to Brownsville Ark having
marched 80 miles

E Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863.

shows station of company,

Armed in Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Palmyra
Mo May 17 1863. Marched to
Warrenton Mo Arrived May
20 1863. distance 85 miles.
Left Warrenton Mo May 30 1863
Marched to St Louis Mo, Arrived
June 1 1863. distance 70 miles
Left St Louis Mo June 9 1863
Marched to Pilot Knob Mo. Ar-
rived June 14 1863 distance 100
miles*

B (Merrill House)
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *dated Apr 20*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Calumet Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 2 Reg't 11th Cav.
(Munich Force)

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Blair Palmyra, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

(Munick's)
Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C (Merrill's Force)
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Sturgeon
Mo. Nov 28. 1862 marched
to Mexico Mo. distance
85 miles. left Mexico, Mo.
Nov 29/62 and marched
to Hallsville Mo. distance
25 miles left Hallsville Mo
Nov 30. marched to Jone-
burg Mo. distance 25 miles
left Jonesburg Mo. Dec 1 march-
ed to Warrenton Mo.
distance 10 miles

Gring
Copies.

(Merrill Horn)
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Merrill Sturgeon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Columbia Mo. Sept 5/62
marched to Sturgeon Mo distance
25 miles. The detachment which
left Hunterville Mo July 14/62
had three engagements with
guerrillas; the first at Pierce
Mill Scotland Co. Mo. on the 18 July
62 in which we lost three men
killed & six wounded viz Capt.
L. Barker, Corp'l W. B. Rogers wound-
ed, Peter Joseph Budd & Co. M.
Darin & Isaac W. Furnie killed &
Charles Newman, S. F. Edmonds,
Edgar Proctor & J. F. Jones wounded.

The second at Moon's Hill Calaway
Co Mo on the 28 July 62 and the 3rd
at Harker's Mo on the 6 Aug 62
loss none in the last two en-
gagements. (over)

MAR. 16

7386140

1891

The Detachment returned
to company on Sept 25/62
at Sturgeon Mo. having
marched 800 miles

C (Merrill Horse)
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July: Aug. 1862.

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Post at Huntsville Mo. July 21/62 under command Lieut Merrill marched to Columbia Mo. distance fifty miles. Co left Columbia Mo. Aug 22 scouted the country in the vicinity of Lockport on the Mo. River. took several prisoners. distance 50 miles.

Co scouted through North West portion Boone Co. and Howard as far as Fayette on the 25th returned to Post on 28th distance 70 miles. The Detach in the field has been in several engagements with the enemy the results of which I have no official report.

E Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Hunt, Hunterville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Sommers

Captain.

E Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* . 1862,

shows station of company,

Glasgow Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Glasgow

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company under command of Maj.
Hunt left Booneville Mo. Jan 3/62
Marched to Fayette Mo. distance 15 mi.
On the 8th Hunt marched to Silver Creek
Randolph Co. Mo. where we had an
engagement with Rebel force
under command of Col. Poir-
sister; routed them. Killed
Capt. Alexander Keith. Wounded
Henry C. Reading. distance march-
ed 40 miles. 10th scouted to Reu-
mie North Mo. R.R. distance 50
miles. 13th marched for Sedalia
Mo. via Booneville, arrived there
18th distance 50 miles. Hunt on
20th & 21st marched to Johnson Co.
Mo. returned 27th marched 100
miles. Feb 1/62 left Sedalia Mo.
under command of Maj. Hunt
[over]

Sumner

MAR. 16

7386136

1891.

marched to Glasgow Mo. via—
Boonville and Fayette arrived
in Glasgow the 5th distance
65 miles. On 12th 14th 15th
scouted to Hitterville, then
and Huntville distance 100
miles.

E Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861* 1861,

shows station of company.

Boonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Quincy Hickory Co. Mo. Nov. 1/61 with Regiment and arrived at Springfield Nov. 3. distance 60 miles, thence to Wilson Creek and back, 25 miles. Nov 5. Marched to Sedalia Mo. distance 125 miles. 20th went on reconnaissance in Johnson Co. Mo. Discovered Rebel Camp Nov 21st, routed them killing eight and wounding 12. Took 13 prisoners, distance 60 miles. 24th marched to Henry Co. distance 75 miles. Dec. 3rd marched with Regt. to Arrow Rock and Glasgow. The command to Capt. Eversmy and Company - marched to Dierksly and Marshall - Corp. Samuel Greene killed by accidental (over)

Forrester

MAR. 16

7386135

1891

discharge of Carbine Dec
10/ - Returned to Sedalia, dis-
tance marched 225 miles,
15th marched with General
Pope through Johnson & Fay-
ette Co. to Lexington, Burst
Steam Ferry-boat and foundry
distance marched 200 miles.
2^d Sergeant W. S. Mc Coy wound-
ed himself by Pistol dis-
charge Dec 17 - 24th march-
ed for Booneville Cooper Co.
arrived at Booneville Dec 31st
and went into camp, dis-
tance 110 miles.

E. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company.

Camp near Quincy Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Boston Barracks Mo. Sept 3/61 with the regiment and marched 18 miles to Mo. river thence 176 miles by Steamboat to Jefferson City. thence to Syracuse 13.9 miles via Cayce Valley and Tusculum. Reconnoissance of the Cayce Valley. arrived at Syracuse Oct 26/61, attached to the 3^d Brigade 5th Division Army of the West. Left Syracuse on the Southwest Campaign Oct 31st.

The company had no chance for drill accounted up to this time, and was armed solely with Bull's Carbine, and in part equipped with very in-
[over]

Summers

MAR 16

7386134

1891

former horse equipments
never intended nor accept-
ed for military service.

During the march to
Syracuse several stampedes
occurred among the horses,
in which a number were
cut, disabled, & killed.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co. *2* MISSOURI CAV.
(Merrill's Horse)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386154	26	7386154
2	7386160	27	7386155
3	7386161	28	
4	7386162	29	
5	7386163	30	
6	7386164	31	
7	7386165	32	
8	7386166	33	
9	7386167	34	
10	7386168	35	
11	7386169	36	
12	7386170	37	
13	7386171	38	
14	7386172	39	
15	7386173	40	
16	7386174	41	
17	7386175	42	
18	7386176	43	
19	7386177	44	
20	7386178	45	
21	7386179	46	
22	7386180	47	
23	7386181	48	
24	7386182	49	
25	7386183	50	

See also

Therrell's Horse
-71 Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp at Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Benton
Bldg. No. 24 Dec. and
arrived at Jefferson City
same day by rail
distance 160 miles. Said
at Jefferson night of the
24. Left Jefferson 25
and encamped 1 mile
from the City. Left
Camp near Jefferson
City 30 and encamped
at ferry landing. Crossed
the River 31st and en-
camped.

W. J. Andrews.

(Derrill Horse)
P Co., 2, Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Quincy, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Benton Barracks Mo. Oct 3, 1861 with the Regiment and marched 18 miles to Mo. River. Thence 176 miles by Steamboat to Jefferson City. Thence to Syracuse 159 miles via Osage Valley and Tusculum. Reconnaissance of the Osage Valley. Arrived at Syracuse Oct. 26. Attached to 3 Brigade 5th Division of Army of the West and left Syracuse on the Southwest campaign Oct. 26. Marched 130 miles to Quincy, Mo. and reached there Oct. 31, 1861. The company had no chance for drill. Mounted up to that time and was armed solely with Hall's carbines and in part equipped with very inferior horse equipments never

W. S. Andrews.

MAR. 16

7386159

* 1891 *

intended nor accepted for
Military Services.

During the march to Syria-
cuse several stampedes
occurred among the horses
in which a number of
horses were cut, disabled &
killed.

7th Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster ^{Roll} Roll

for Sept. 15, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ark. April 15. Left Benton.
 Sept. 26. marched to Little Rock
 since which time the Co has
 been doing scout and
 duty and guard duty on
 the road from
 the city to Curwells Bluff
 Ark. Left Little Rock Sept.
 7 and proceeded to St. Louis
 Mo. per S.C. No. 212 &olia
 Ark. per Sept. 10. returned
 Sept. 4/64 to be mustered
 out of service.

7 Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

for St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was organized at Bethany Mo. Aug. 3/61 by Capt. Eli Hamaker and proceeded to St. Louis Mo. where it was mustered into the service of the U.S. by Col. Lewis Merrill on Sept. 3/61. Left St. Louis Oct. 3 & marched to Springfield, Mo. Left Springfield Nov. 10. Marched to Sedalia Mo. Left Sedalia Dec. 28. Marched to Fayette Mo. was engaged in the battle of Silver Creek Jan. 8/62. having one man severely wounded in right side & arm, and one slightly in right hand. Left Fayette Jan. 12. marched back to Sedalia. Left Sedalia Feb. 1. Marched to Glasgow, Mo. Left Glasgow March 6. proceeded to Hunterville. Left Hunterville July 14. was engaged over

Scherick

APR 16

7386184

1861

in the battle near Memphis, Mo., July
18 Casualties none. Again in the
battle at Moore's Mill in Callaway
Co. Mo. July 28. Having two men
severely wounded. and again in
in the battle at Kirksville, Mo. Aug.
6. Having one man severely wounded
through the right knee. Continued fighting
until Sept. 25 when we went into
Camp at Sturgeon, Mo. Left Sturgeon,
Mo. 28. Marched to Camp (Tennie
near Warrensburg, Mo. Left Campbellsville
Mo. 18/63. Marched to Palmyra, Mo. Left
Palmyra, Mo. 18. Marched to Camp (Hanks.
Left Camp Hanks, Mo. 31. Marched to Camp
Calburn near St. Louis, Mo. Left Camp Calburn
June 4. Marched to Camp (Davis) near
Arcadia, Mo. Left Camp (Davis) July 1.
Marched to Little Rock, Ark. Had a fight
in taking the City on Sept 10. Having four
men wounded. Left Little Rock Sept 16
Marched to Brownsville, Ark. On
the night of Oct. 28 our pickets
were attacked by Guerrillas killing
one man belonging to the Co. Left
Brownsville Mo. 13/64. Marched
to Little Rock. Left Little Rock
Mo. 23 with Genl. Steele's ex-
pedition South arriving at Camden

Camden in Mo.

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright.

L Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.
shows station of company,

at all times

RECORD OF EVENTS.



for

186.

[Faint handwritten signature]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

Copyright.

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

I Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

shows station of company.

On Board Steamer Emancipator

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. Left Benton Barracks
St. Louis Mo. on Dec. 20/64
enroute for Paducah, Ky.
Arrived there on Dec. 22/64.
Left Paducah for Nashville
Tenn. on Dec. 22/64.*

Scherer

J Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company.

Cavalry Depot, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed Station from Post
Huntsville to Cavalry Depot
Devall's Bluff Ark. Distance
Marched 55 miles*

J. Sheridan

F Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864.

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyist.

L Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 8 June, 1864

shows station of company.

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.

F Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Term & (Sept.), 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the
Regt left camp at Brown-
sville Tex. March 13
Marched to Little Rock
Ark Arrived March 15"
distance marched 26 miles
Left Little Rock Ark with
the Army on an Expedi-
tion Southward on the 23rd
of March Marched to Ark-
adelphia Ark Arrived on
the 29th of March distance
marched 80 miles left
Arkadelphia Ark on the
1st day of April Marched
to Camden Ark Arrived on
the 15th April distance
marched 81 miles Left
Camden Ark 18th April
1 over

Arch.

MAR. 16

7386175

1891

Marched to Princeton Ark
then returned to Camden
Arrived 21st April distance
marched 88 miles Left
Camden 26th April Arrived
at Princeton 28th April
Marched from Princeton
to Jenkins Ferry on Saline
River Arrived April 29th
distance marched 56 miles
April 30th Layed over at
Jenkins Ferry Ark.

* The 2^d Missouri Cavalry
was also called Merrill's Horse.

F Co., 2^d Missouri Cav.

Merrill's Horse^{*}
Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* The 2^d Missouri Cavalry was
also called Merrill's Horse.

F Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Merrill's Horse.*
Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863.

shows station of company.

Brownsville, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Brownsville Dec. 1, 1863,
Marched to Little Rock,
distance 24 miles. Left
Little Rock on the 5th
December 1863 on reconnoi-
sance to Princeton, Ar-
kansas via Benton, Rock-
fort & Tulip. Returning
by same route. Distance
marched 104 miles. Left
Little Rock Dec. 17, 1863.
Marched to Brownsville.
Distance 24 miles.
Total number of miles
marched 212.

* The 2^d Missouri Cavalry was
also called Merrill's Horse.

F Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Merrill's Horse
Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company.

Brownsville, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Detachment of the
company left camp on
a Scout on Saturday
October 3, 1863 to Bates-
ville on White River
returning to camp at
Brownsville on Monday
Oct. 12, 1863 Distance
marched 190 miles.

A second detachment
left camp on Scout on
Monday Oct 26, 1863
Marched by the way of
Pine Bluff Tulip Prince-
ton to Arkadelphia and
returned to camp at
Brownsville through
Rockport Benton and
Little Rock dis 240.

(over)

MAR. 16

7386172

* 1891 *

* The 2^d Missouri Cavalry
was also called Merrill's Horse

F Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Merri, Horse^x
Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Arcadia 1st July 1863 in 1st Brigade 1st Cavalry Division Arkansas Expedition under Gen. Davidson marched to Bloomfield Mo. Distance 110 miles. Left Bloomfield 17 July 1863 marched to Chalk Bluff, Ark. Distance 42 miles. Left Chalk Bluff 23 July marched to Allen's Ferry on St. Francis River; distance 171 miles. Left Camp at Allen's Ferry 2nd Aug. marched to Clarendon County seat of Monroe on White River. Distance 98 miles. Camped at Clarendon 17 Aug. crossed White River and camped on Bayou (over)

MAR. 16

7386171

1881

Rocroe. Dis. 6 miles. Left
Camp Rocroe 22^d August
came up to the Enemy in
force 25th Aug. fought in the
timber at the edge of Prairie
skirmished and finally
charged them when they re-
treated through Brownsville
came up with them again
at a bridge skirmished again
with them when they again
retreated until they reached Bayou
Meter where we had a severe
skirmish when our forces
were ordered to withdraw and
fall back to Brownsville
Distance 41 miles. The Com-
pany with others were sent on
two small scouts from Brown-
ville one the 27th and 29th Aug.
Distance 42 miles.

* The 2^d Missouri Cavalry was
also called Merrill's Horse.

F Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Merrill's Horse *
Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* , 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp B. F. Davis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left
Camp Calburn near St.
Louis, Mo. June 9, 63
and arrived at Camp
B. F. Davis, Mo. June
14, 63. Distance 112.*

* *The 2^d Missouri Cavalry
was also called Merrill's Horse*

2 Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Blair Calumet, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Hannibal War-
renton, Mo. March 18 '63
March to Calumet, Mo.
Arrived March 22 '63
Distance travelled 97 miles

Hannibal

S

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

April 10, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Blair Palmyra, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp Anna Warrenton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec. 1862

shows station of company.

Camp Annie Warrenton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Camp Merrill Oregon
Mo. Nov. 28 and arrived
at Camp Annie Warrenton
Mo. Dec. 1, 1862 distance
travelled 88 miles

House

F Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct. 1862*

shows station of company,

Camp Merrill Sturgeon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July, and August 1862

shows station of company.

Columbia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Huntsville Mo. 21 July 1862 and arrived at this place 22 July 1862. distance marched 50 miles. Since arriving at this place the Company or parts of it has participated in several scouts the most important of which were one to Sturgis Mo. and back, distance scouted 65 miles and one to Fayette Mo. and back, distance scouted 60 miles. The detachment in the field left Hunts Mo. 14 July 1862 and has since performed a

House

(over)

MAR. 16

7386164

1891

great amount of time
in scouting and has
participated in three
engagements with the
enemy near Memphis
Mo. and at Moberg
Mill and Ithaca
Mo.

F (*Herrill's Horse*)
Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company.
Camp Hunt, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merrill's Horse
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr* 1862

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Glasgow Mo. on Sunday March 16/62 and arrived at Huntsville, Randolph Co., Mo., same day; distance marched 28 miles. Left Huntsville Thursday March 20, and arrived at Allen, Mo. same day; distance marched 6 miles. Left Allen Thursday March 27 on a scout into Boone County, Mo. Returned to Allen Saturday March 29, with two rebel prisoners; distance marched 50 miles. Left Allen on Thursday April 3; arrived at Huntsville, Mo. same day; distance marched 6 miles. Since which time we have had a detachment at Allen changing them every ten days.

W. J. Andrews

(Merrill's Horse)
F Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 7 Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Glasgow, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Columbia
Mo. 22 and arrived at
Fayette Mo. same day
22 February '62 - distance
27 miles. Left Fayette
Mo. Feb. 23 and arrived
at Glasgow, Mo. same
day. distance 12 miles.

M. J. Andrews.

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co. *R* MISSOURI CAV.
(Merrill Horse)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386186	26
2	7386187	27
3	7386188	28
4	7386189	29
5	7386190	30
6	7386191	31
7	7386192	32
8	7386193	33
9	7386194	34
10	7386195	35
11	7386196	36
12	7386197	37
13	7386198	38
14	7386199	39
15	7386200	40
16	7386201	41
17	7386202	42
18	7386203	43
19	7386204	44
20	7386205	45
21	7386206	46
22	7386207	47
23	7386208	48
24	7386209	49
25	7386210	50

See also

G Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas Tenn Aug 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt. G. B. Kanada with a
Detachment of Company
went on a scout through
Alabama on the 27 of Aug.
'865. --- Company has
been on duty with Regt
at Camp Thomas Tenn
since last muster.*

Ubrams

G Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn June 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Detachment of the
Company which left
this place on the 19th April
1865. on scout. through
Georgia returned May 3/
1865. Company on duty
with Regt at Camp Thom-
as near Chattanooga Tenn

G Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

shows station of company, *Camp Thomas*
Near Chattanooga Tenn. Apr 20/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One Lieut. four Sergts.
four Corporals & 29 Privates
have been absent on scout
through northern Ga. since
April 20/65 Ballance
of Co. for duty near Chatt.
anooga Tenn.

Witness

Co., & Missouri Cai

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1861, 1861;

shows station of company, Camp Thomas,

North West Corner City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Nashville
Tenn. on the 1st day of Jan.
Encamped there until the
5th day of Jan. on
the 5th day of Jan. we de-
parted on the Steamer
"Mercury" bound for East-
port Miss. a distance of
400 miles by water acting
as escort to Gen Thomas
Arrived, arrived at Eastport
Miss. on the 15th day of Jan. Encamped
near the 11th of Feb. when
we marched in rank
for Chattanooga, a distance
of 100 miles by land to Gen
for Gen Thomas the 1st.
Remained there & encamped
on the 1st of Feb.

U. S. Army

G Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864

shows station of company,

at Dept. of the Army

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Black

Co., 2 Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp, 1st Regt. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Arkansasville, Ark. on the 1st day of October, 1864, and marched to Sevier Bluff, Ark. where it arrived on the evening of the 10th of Oct. a distance of 20 miles. The company has since been on duty at Sevier Bluff, Ark.

G Co., 2 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Huntersville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
relieved from Escort duty
for 219 Genl G. J. Carr,
County District Little
Rock July 26, 1864 and
has since been on
duty with regiment
stationed at Huntersville
Ark. Duties performed
viz Escort duty for
Train on Memphis &
Little Rock and road
camp guard &c.

G Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is detached from Regiment and is Escort company for Brig Genl E. A. Carr. A fraction of the company, 30 men, were absent seven days on a scout through the N.E. part of the State, in search of Guerrillas, but failed to meet with any. One man was shot from his horse while on picket duty on evening of May 2nd by a Guerrilla who had lain concealed in a thicket a few yards distant from the sentinel's beat.

C. H. Clark

L. Co., 2 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Little
Rock Ark for the 24 day
of March 1864 as Escort
for Brig Genl E. A. Carr
on the Expedition to Cam-
den Ark and got back
to this place early on
the morning of the 1st
of May 1864 (having trav-
elled during this time
a distance of upwards of
three hundred miles with-
out loss in num-
bers or having to burn
and destroy one Gov-
ernment Wagon and
containing the same from
falling into the hands
of the enemy

James

B Co., 2 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was attached to the Regiment as Escort Company for Brig Genl J. W. Davidson until he was relieved from this command, and has since been Escort Company for Brig Genl C. F. Smith

L Co., *2* Missouri *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
on detached service
as Escort for Genl
J. W. Davidson since
last mustered*

J. W. Davidson

C Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Brownsville Ark on the 7 day of Sept, 63 and marched a distance of twenty miles, to Bear River Lake, where it remained until the morning of the 10th Sept., then resuming the march crossing the Arkansas River at a point about eight miles east of Little Rock. After skirmishing with the enemy during the remainder of the day without any casualty it entered the city of Little Rock at a charge near sun down of the same day, going direct to the brief House and

(2596)

J. H. [Signature]

Captain.

MAR. 16

7386199

1891

raising the Company
Landon in place
of the "Bay of Pigs"
placed there by the
enemy. The Company has
been encamped here ever
since on duty as Earl
Davidson's Escort

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Granville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Breckenridge July 11/63
for Bloomfield Mo. & arrived there July 13/63
a distance of 70 miles. Left
Bloomfield Mo. on the 17 of July
crossed the St. Francis River
July 19 at Chalk Bluff Ark
a distance of 35 miles from
Bloomfield Mo. Left Chalk
Bluff July 22/63, passed through
Fairview & Jonesboro
from which latter place they
started on a scout on the
morning of the 26 of July
/63 passing through Little Rock
Ark. on the following day
and reached the Tanquille
River via Little Rock Road
on the 28 of July /63. Dist-
ance

J. H. Anderson

APR 16

7386198

1891

Languille River on the 29th and reached Allen's Ferry on the morning of the 30th. (distance one hundred miles) from Jonesboro. Left Allen's Ferry Aug 2 and got back to the Languille River next day. Aug 4/63 started on another scout to an Island in the St. Francis River, and returned same day. Aug 5/63. Left the Languille for Clarendon Ark. via White River, and arrived there on the 8th a distance of 55 miles. Left Clarendon crossing White River on a Flat Boat Aug 17/63 and travelled over Grand Prairie to Brownsville, a distance of 40 miles. At Brownsville Ark. met a body of Rebels skirmished, and drove them back fifteen miles, across Bacon's Bluff. Returned to Brownsville and have been encamped here up to the 31st day of Aug. 1863

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp B. F. Davis Arcadia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company took up the line
of march from Paris Mo.
on the 12 day of May
1863 - and after a halt of
three days at Mexico Mo.
reached Warrenton Mo.
on the 20 day of May 1863
Left Warrenton on the
30 day of May and reached
St. Louis on the 1st of June
1863, a distance of 145 miles
from Paris Mo. Having
crossed the Missouri River
at St. Charles. After a
stay of eight days in
St. Louis resumed the march
on the morning of June 9
and arrived at Camp B. F. Davis
Arcadia Mo. June 14, 63 - a distance
of 90 miles.

(3584)

J. H. Garrison

Captain.

Co., 2 Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for March 24, April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Emb. Summer. Paris, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(858)

Copyright.

G Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for — April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Paris, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Missouri Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for James and Felix, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bank of the Kanabota, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Philip

Choroid.

E Co., *2* Missouri *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 21 Dec.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Emk Annie Harvinton, Mrs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2 Missouri *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3/ Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Merrill, Sturgis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Quincy August, 1862

shows station of company,

Ichneumon *ma*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

Paper

Copyright.

G Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp
Shaffer Columbia, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has
been stationed at
this post since last
muster.

R. C. Edmondson

G Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*

1862

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 1/62. Left camp near Perry
opposite Jefferson City. Marched
to Ashland 15 miles. & from
Ashland to Columbia 18 mi.
6th left Columbia & arrived at
Fayette 30 mi. 1st of Glasgow
& returned same evening, 24
miles. 8th marched 25 miles &
in company with 3rd Missouri
1st Iowa Cavalry & 3 Company's
Devill Horse attacked the enemy
75 strong under Col Boinexter.
After a brisk engagement of
30 minutes completely routed
them killing 40 taking 15 prisoners
& 75 horses destroyed their camp
baggage train etc & returned
to Fayette on morning of 9th.
10th marched to Columbia 30 m
(over)*

R A Edmondson

MAR 16

7386189

1891

12th On scout of 12 m. 18th On
scout of 50 miles 12 prisoners
taken. 21st On scout
of 45 miles 9 prisoners taken.
22nd See men on scout. 26th
On scout of 40 8 prisoners
taken. 31 Marched to Fayette
30 miles.

During the month of February
constant scouting parties
from Columbia with equal
success.

During the months of
March & April in Camp at
Columbia, attention to drill
&c with 4d per.

G Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb 1862,

shows station of company, Camp
Shaffer, Columbia, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 1862 left camp near
Berry landing, opposite Jeffers-
on City. Marched to Ashland
15 miles. 2^d from Ashland to
Columbia 18 miles. 6th Left
Columbia and arrived at Fayette
30 miles. 9th Marched to Glasgow
& returned same evening 24
miles. 8th Marched 25 miles, &
in company with 3^d Missouri
1 Iowa Cavalry & 3 Co. Merrill's
Horn, attacked the enemy
750 strong under Col Pendergast,
after a brisk engagement of 30
minutes completely routed them
killing 40 taking 15 prisoners &
75 horses, destroyed their camp
baggage train etc. Returned
to Fayette on morning of 9th
(over)

R. E. Richardson

MAR. 16

7386188

1891

10th Marched to Columbia distance 30 miles. 12th on scout of 10 miles. 18th On scout of 50 miles 12 prisoners taken. 21st On scout of 45 miles 9 prisoners taken. 22nd 6 men on scout 26th. On scout of 40 miles 8 prisoners taken. 31st Marched to Fayette distance 30 miles.

During the month of February constant scouting parties with equal success.

G Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1861,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Benton Barracks on the 24th Dec 1861 and arrived at Jefferson City on the 25th. encamped 1 mile from the city on the 26th, crossed the river on the 28th and encamped on the bank at the mouth of Cedar Creek on the 30th sent out a scouting party under Lt Tolton, arrested Richard O'Brien & took mule & saddle & bridle.

Cx Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31 1861

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

R A Edmundson

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H

Co.

R

MISSOURI CAV.

(Merrill's Heavy)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386211	25
2	7386212	26
3	7386213	27
4	7386214	28
5	7386215	29
6	7386216	30
7	7386217	31
8	7386218	32
9	7386219	33
10	7386220	34
11	7386221	35
12	7386222	36
13	7386223	37
14	7386224	38
15	7386225	39
16	7386226	40
17	7386227	41
18	7386228	42
19	7386229	43
20	7386230	44
21	7386231	45
22	7386232	46
23	7386233	47
24	7386234	48
25		49
26		50

See also

No. *2* Co., *2* Missouri *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of the Com-
pany consisting of 27 men
went at Kennesaw Ga. on the
1st day of May under my
Command. Left Kennesaw
on the 9th of May en route
for Kingston, arriving
there on the third day.
Left Kingston on the 20th
en route for Atlanta Ga.
arriving there on the 23rd.
Left Atlanta on the 1st day
of June under orders to pro-
ceed to Chattanooga Tenn.
Arrived at Chattanooga
on the 4th inst. Whole dis-
tance travelled three hun-
dred miles. The Squadron
has remained in Camp since.

L. A. Richardson

76 Co., 2 Missouri 600

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas, Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

W. Richardson

No. Co., 2d Missouri Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. embarked on board
Steamer Mercury bound
for Eastport Miss. Jan
8 65 sailed down the Tenn-
essee & up the Tennessee
river arriving at Eastport
Miss. Jan. 18th. Distance
travelled 300 hundred
forty miles. Left Eastport
Miss. on the 11th inst. en-
route to Chattanooga Tenn.
Passed through Alton
Alton, Mountville, Ste-
merson & Bridgeport
Chattanooga. Arriving at
Chattanooga Feb. 25th
Distance marched two
hundred miles.

R. D. Richardson

H Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

shows station of company.

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis Mo.
Dec 20th enroute for
Paducah Ky arriving
there on the 23^d distance
by river 294 miles Remained
in Paducah four days
then received orders to go
to Nashville Tenn. Left
the same evening on
steamer, arriving there
Dec 31st distance two
hundred and five
miles.

Murphy

H Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1864.

shows station of company.

Cavalry Depot Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 11, 1864 received
orders to march from
Huntersville Ark to
establish a Cavalry
Depot near Greville's
Bluff Ark. where it
arrived Sept 1, 1864.*

Murphy

H Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.
shows station of company,

Huntersville Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Murphy

Original.

H Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

H Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April . 1864

shows station of company.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Little Rock with the Expedition commanded by Maj Gen Steele to march Southward through Benton, Rockport Archidelpia Prairie Des Ann arriving at Camden on the 15 day of April distance travelled by the Army about 150 miles there was skirmishing nearly every day after leaving Benton Apr 26 left Camden the Cavalry crossing the river at 3 P.M. enroute for Little Rock the whole Army followed during the night The Cavalry pressed on towards Little Rock arriving there on the morning of the 29th having marched incessantly since leaving Camden men nearly worn out with fatigue and horses) over

Jacobson

MAR 16

7386226

1891

with out few exceptions un
serviceable

H Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby 1864

shows station of company,

Farmerville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp at Farmville Ark since last muster

Shelton

H Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec 1863.

shows station of company.

Pommesville Prairie Co Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pommesville Ark Dec 1st 1863
for Little Rock Ark arriving there on
the 2nd inst remained in camp
3 days. Leaving on the morning
of the 6th with other regiments of the
Division under command of
Col Merrill (Cavalry) were
opposed to the forts. Met the ene-
my six hundred strong under com-
mand of Gen Churchill two miles
below Princeton and distance from
Little Rock sixty miles. Churchill
was repulsed with considerable
loss and hastily retreating was pur-
sued for 15 miles but failing to
bring them to another engagement
Merrill ordered to return to
Camp arriving there on the eve-
ning of the 13th being absent 8 days
over

Jacobson

MAR 16

7386224

1891

Left Little Rock on the 17th
arriving at Brownsville the day
following where we have since
remained

H Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct. 1863.

shows station of company,

Arrowville Prairie to Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st the Company was encamped at Arrowville Ark. 2nd marched to Austin 15 miles from Arrowville. 3rd continued our march to Bayou Meton distance 15 miles and returned in the afternoon to Austin. Sept 4th returned to Arrowville & encamped. The country passed through was partially settled a good supply of forage was always obtained. Men & Horses much fatigued on account of heat & dust. The 5th was passed in camp at Arrowville. The whole force under General Steele received orders to march in the direction of Little Rock the 6th. At daylight in the morning we were on the march. Camped at Bayou Meton 6 miles from Arrowville. Sept 7th Merrill's Horse in advance met the enemy near over

Jacobson

MAR. 16

7386223

1891

Bayou Skin Lake. a severe fighting
was ensued in which the rebels
were completely routed and driven
across Arkansas River. Camped
on Horse Shoe Lake 2 miles
from the river where we remained
until the 10th Sept. 10th we marched
into Little Rock by sun set after
crossing Arkansas River at that
low ford driving the rebels before
us who sharply contested every
foot of the ground. The 11th pursued
the rebels on the road to Arkadelphia
25 miles and skirmished
near the whole distance. Camped
near Benton. Sept 12th returned
to Little Rock where we remained
to the 15th when we were ordered
back to Brownsville where we are
now stationed to keep the Commun-
ication between Dynalls Bluff
& Little Rock unobstructed. On 26th
a detachment of the Company was
detached under command of Lieut Howell
left on a scout to Pine Bluff
in accordance with orders from
Hd Qrs Little Rock Arkansas

H Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Arcadia Mo July 1st 1863 en route for Arkansas arrived at Bloomfield Mo July 13th distant ninety miles from Arcadia. This march was very laborious owing to incessant rains and the almost impassible condition of the roads. Left Bloomfield July 17th arriving at Black Bluff Arkansas on the 20th just distance forty miles. Left there on the 22nd marching a southerly course through the Counties of Greene Craighead Poinsett & St Francis & a portion of Monroe arriving at Clarendon on White River Aug 8th distance travelled 176 miles. Aug 12th Co H with three other companies over

Jacobson

MAR 16

7386222

1891

of the Regt were sent on a scout
towards Helena with four days
rations in Haversacks. On the 14th
while returning towards Clearendon
the advance was fired on & two
men from this Company wounded.
Returned to Camp on the 15th. Crossed
White River on the 17th and
marched 5 miles beyond Rock Lee
where we encamped. Marched
from here on the 22nd and on the
25th arrived at Brownsville.
Driving a Brigade of Rebels up
but skirmishing with them the
balance of the day and driving
them far beyond our lines.
Aug 31st still in camp at Brown
ville

H Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp T. F. Davis Arcadia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Mexico Mo May 17th 1863
Marched via Mount Comery City
& High Hill to Hannerton Mo.
at which place we arrived May
14 1863. Left Hannerton Mo May
29 1863. Marched via St. Charles
to St. Louis Mo at which place we
arrived on June the 1st 1863.
Left St. Louis Mo June 9, 1863
Marched via Potosi Mo to Arcadia
Mo at which place we arrived
June 14th 63*

Jacobson

A Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon. Aug. 1st.* 186*3.*

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left
Warrenton, Mo. April
3. 1863 and marching
via High Hill,
Montgomery City & Vallonia
arrived at Mexico,
Mo. April 5. 1863.
Distance travelled fifty
five miles*

3 Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel W. Bell*, 1863.
shows station of company

Camp 6, 11th, Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

Recher

3

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Co. 2nd Mo. Cav.* 1862

shows station of company

Camp Arnic, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Milledge
Sturgeon Mo. Co. 2nd
28. 1862 March
miles, arrived at Camp
Arnic, Stanton, Mo.
December 1st 1862*

N Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

Sturgeon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 25th of Sept. the detachment of the Co. together with other parts of Co's which had been in the field, finally engaged in following and fighting guerrillas since July 10. In N.E. Mo., joining that part of the Regt. soon reached Sturgeon, Mo. from Columbia on the 15th of Sept. Since then the Co. has been in Sturgeon, most of the time drilling, and though engaged in numerous scouts in different parts of the adjoining country, yet with out more important results than the killing of straggling prisoners from Porter's Guerrilla Band.

Rochester

H Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1862

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Sturgeon, Mo. July 13, 1862, since which time they have been scouting in Northern and Eastern Mo. North of the Mo. river. The Co. has been in three engagements with the enemy, have performed an abundance of hard labor in heavy marches for days in succession. Nearly half of the Co. are still in the field. Owing to the accident of losing the notes taken from day to day I am unable to give dates, distance marched or places passed through.

Rocheester

H Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Sturgeon Mo. June 30,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
not been on the
march nor done
any scouting of
importance since
last muster.*

J M Weaver

H Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Mar - April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Sturgeon Mo, April 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862, January 19, left Sedalia on a scout under Maj Marshall. Marched through Knob-
noster, and Warrensburg to Rose Hill. Returned to Sedalia. Friday Feb 1st 1862. Moved camp from Sedalia to Glasgow passing through Boonville (where we crossed the river) Franklin and Fayette. Reached Glasgow Feb 5, making a distance of sixty miles. made this scout from this place and on the 23rd moved camp to this place (Fayette). Left Fayette March 16, marching in an Easterly (over)

J. W. Weaver

MAR. 16

7386214

1891

direction to Bunker
Hill + camped there
for the night and on the
17. inst. marched to Steer-
geon, Mo. as per Order,

H. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feby* 1862

shows station of company.

Fayette Mo, Feb 28,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862 Jan 19, Left Sedalia on a scout under Maj Marshall. Marched through Noblesville and Waverly to Rose Hill. Returned to Sedalia Friday 24. Jan 1862.

1862. Feb 1, Moved camp from Sedalia to Glasgow, passing through Boonville, (where we crossed the River) Franklin and Fayette. Reached Glasgow Feb 6, making a distance of 40 miles. Made three scouts from this place, and on the 23^d. Moved camp to this place (Fayette) x 50 appears on Roll.

J M Weaver

"H" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec 1861.

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo Dec 31, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st On det service in Western Mo, detailed to guard Baggage train. Left Capt Rogers at Quincy Mo. Sick. Nov 2nd passed Bolivar & Nov 4. Joined Regt at Springfield. Marched from Springfield Nov 9, and reached Sedalia Nov 15, Nov 20, went on a scout to Belmont, returning to Sedalia Nov 27 Dec 3rd Marched N, through Arrow Rock & Waverly back, reaching Sedalia Dec 12, Dec 15, marched with the Regt under Maj Marshall as part of Gen Pope's (over)

J M Weaver

MAR 16

7386212

* 1861 *

Command 11 miles S.W. and
Camped at Green Ridge.
Dec 16, marched 27 miles &
halted at Honey Creek until
9 PM - pitched no tents -
When we started together with
a force of Artillery & Cavalry
under Lt. Col. Brown
to capture the enemy's train,
marching all night of the
16 & after resting a few
hours at Rose Hill all day
of the 17, crossing Grand
River, west in Cass Co.
Returning with a number
of prisoners, joined the
Regt & main force, Dec 18, in
Camp on Posh Oak Creek
near Warrensburg. Dec
19, advanced direct N. on
the right wing of the enemy
at Patrick's Mill. Halted at
10 PM, throwing out pickets.
& rested on our arms. Dec 20,
marched N. through Hazel Hill
& 21st camped near Lexington
after having charged on the
town, taking several prisoners.
Started back Dec 22, 23rd passed
Punksbury & 24th reached Sedalia
at noon. did not until at this
late time did the men
receive pay on the Muster
Roll of Oct 31st 1861,

H^c Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9, to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Quincy Mo, Oct. 31, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Benton
Bks. Mo, Oct 3^d, 1861 with
the Regiment and marched
18 miles to Mo river.
thence 176 miles by
steamerboat to Jefferson
City; Thence to Syracuse,
159 miles via Osage Valley
and Tuscumbia. Recon-
noissance of the Osage
Valley. Arrived at Syra-
cuse Oct 26, attached to
the 3^d Brigade, 5th Divis-
ion, Army of the West
and left Syracuse on
the Southwest Cam-
paign, Oct 31st. The Com-
pany had no chance for
drill, mounted (over)

Weaver

MAR 16

7386211

1891

up to this time and was
armed solely with Hall's
Carbines and in part
equipped with very inferior
horse equipment, never
intended nor accepted
for military service.

During the march to
Syracuse, several stam-
pedes occurred among
the horses, in which a
number of horses
were cut, disabled
& killed.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 2 MISSOURI CAV.
Merrill's Horse

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386235	26
2	7386236	27
3	7386237	28
4	7386238	29
5	7386239	30
6	7386240	31
7	7386241	32
8	7386242	33
9	7386243	34
10	7386244	35
11	7386245	36
12	7386246	37
13	7386247	38
14	7386248	39
15	7386249	40
16	7386250	41
17	7386251	42
18	7386252	43
19	7386253	44
20	7386254	45
21	7386255	46
22	7386256	47
23	7386257	48
24	7386258	49
25	7386259	50

See also

J *Merrill's Horse*
Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* . 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

I (Merrill's Horse)
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has remained in camp at this place during the past two months but has had a detachment consisting of one Lieut. Five Serjts. Four Corp's and Twentyfour Privates on duty in the field a portion of that time. Said detachment left Resaca Ga. where it was on the 1st day of May marched to Atlanta via Kingston, Cartersville, and Marietta. Left Atlanta May 30th and marching via Marietta, Cartersville, Kingston, Resaca and Dalton reached Chattanooga where they joined Company June 5th having marched a distance of 259 miles since May 1st 65. Company in camp near Chattanooga since June 30/65

Bowman

Memphis Horse
I Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas, near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the Company has been in camp at Camp Thomas, near Chattanooga Tenn. March 13th it furnished a detail of one Capt 6 Seryts 3 Corples & 22 Privates for a scout which returned to Camp the following day. March 21st it furnished a Detachment consisting of one Capt 6 Seryts 3 Corples & 24 Privates accompanied by about equal detail from each Co in the Regt which penetrated into the State of Ga. having several light skirmishes having one Corpel (Galpin) wounded on the 23rd of March returned to Camp. March 27 furnished another Detachment April 20 consisting of one Capt one 1st Lt 5 Seryts 4 over

Bowman

MAR 18

7386257

1891

Corpls one Bugler & 24 Privates
which has since been absent.

Total distance travelled by de-
tachment not including the last
one about 160 miles. March 26 a
Detachment of one Corp'l & 24 Privates
joined from absent on D.S. at Little
Rock, Ark. since Nov. 7/64.

Frederick H. Rose
I Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

shows station of company.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company went into camp at Nashville, Tenn. Jan 6. 65 remained there until Jan 8, when it embarked on board Transport Baldwin enroute for Eastport Mississippi where it arrived Jan 15. remained there until Feb 11 when it left there as a part of escort to H^d & 2^d Wagon Train Dept. Cumberland enroute for Chattanooga Tenn. the route travelled via Florence & Huntsville Alabama. remained in camp one day at the latter place and arrived at Chattanooga Feb 25/65. Distance travelled by Boat 500 miles. Distance marched 200 miles. Total distance travelled 700 miles.

Brown

(Memills Horse)
I Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis Dec. 20 en-
route for Paducah Ky and
arrived there Dec. 23. Distance
294m. by R.R. & River. Left Pa-
ducah Dec. 28 on board Steamer
Financier and arrived at Nash-
ville Tenn. Dec. 31. Distance 212m.
Total distance travelled 506m.

Fuller

I Co., 2 (Menillo Horse) Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

44. 2nd Cav. Depot Dep't. of Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Fuller

Menillo Horse.)
I Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21 Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Menillo Horse)
I Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. marched from Jenkins Ferry on Salem River after the engagement with the enemy for Little Rock Ark on the 4th. The mounted portion of the Co. arrived at Little Rock May 2/64. The dismounted portion of the Co. arrived at Little Rock Ark May 3/64. Since which time the mounted portion of the Co. have been engaged in furnishing picket guard on Route &c &c. The dismounted portion of the Co. have been engaged in furnishing patrol guards for city prisoners the common fatigue and garrison duty ~~and the~~ + Subject to post & garrison duty June 23rd 34 of the Recited ~~on~~ So appears on rolls

Fuller

MAR. 16

7386252

★ 1891 ★

men of the Co. were detailed
as guard for prisoners to Rock
Island, en route to their
homes on veteran furlough.

J Co., 2 (Merrill's Horse
Missouri Cavalry)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company

In the field on Saline
River Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 29th day of February
1864 until the 13th day of Mar.
1864 the Co. laid in camp at
Bonnsville, Ark., during the
common duty of camp and
furnishing guard for trains
to & c. On the 13th day of
March the company with
the regt. marched for Little
Rock, Ark. where it arrived
March 15, 1864. Laid in
camp at Little Rock, Ark.
until March 23, 1864, when we
were ordered to march for Camden
Ark with the rest of the regt.
marched from Little Rock to
Benton from Benton to Rockport
from Rockport to Arkadelphia
from Arkadelphia to Helena
from Helena to Little Missouri River

Morgan

MAR 18

7386251

1861

When we were ordered back to Ok-
la-homa with the brigade, to come
up with or hear from Genl.
Shafter's command, but heard
nothing from them. When we
rejoined the command at
Little Mo. River where we arrived
Apr. 5, 1864. Apr 6, 1864 started
to cross the river at about 5 o'clock
am. Got across and marched
for Prairie De Annin where we
arrived April 10, 1864. Have been
on picket and deployed as shot-
mishers and acting guard for
freight trains a great part of
the time on this march from
the 10th until the 12th of April
continual skirmishing with
the enemy most of the time.
On the 12th we had a gen-
eral engagement. Drove
the enemy and marched for
Camden, where we arrived
Apr. 15, 1864. Stopped in
camp until Apr. 18, 1864,
when we marched Princeton.
Arrived at Princeton
and marched 7 miles
beyond, then we turned and
came back to Princeton. Arrived
at Camden Apr. 20, 1864. On
the 27 of April we left Camden
and marched for Saline River,
where we arrived on the 30 day
of April. 1864. 16 men were mount-
ed, 43 were dismounted and on the
road to Camden and on the road to
Camden & back to Saline River
travelled on foot.

I Co., 2 (Merrills Horse)
Missouri Cav. A

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of January & February
nothing of any particular
interest has occurred.
The company has been
during the common
duty incident to
camp life in western
quarters and fur-
nishing guard for
the Memphis & Little
Rock Railroad.

Morgan

A. Co., 2 (Missills Home)
Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Brunsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 26 of Oct. 1863, Lt. L.B.
Parker and 24 men were
ordered on a scout with
a detachment of the regt.
in command of Maj.
Harper. Marched from
Brunsville Ark to Tan-
Bluffs Ark from there
31st up to H. up from Tulsa
to Arkadelphia from Ark-
adelphia to Benton from
Benton to Little Rock from
Little Rock to Brun-
sville Nov. 1. 1863. Since
which time the company
has been stationed at
Brunsville passing with
the rest of the 1st Regt. in
patrolling railroad.

Nov 24

MAR 16

7386249

1891

from Swells Bluffs
to Little Rock and
furnishing escort for
leaves etc

(Merrill's Horse)
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5 Oct. 1863

shows station of company.

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Brownsville Ark. Sept. 5, 1863, on a reconnaissance by way of Austin to head waters of Bygonetol River Ark. and returned to Brownsville on the 10th. Left again on the 11th on the direct road to Little Rock, and camped for the night on north side of Bygonetol. Camped on 7th and took the road around Bearskin Lake, leaving south-east of Little Rock on north side of Ark. River. When near the south end of the Lake came on the enemy's pickets, capturing some and killing others. Then being on our march struck a large camp on the opposite side of a large creek. The enemy tore up the bridge, compelling us to dismount & charged on foot over

NOV 16

7386248

1861

the stringers, driving the enemy
some 8 miles through swamps,
cornfields, wood & fields, on
to the banks of the Ark.
River, and into their entrenched
works east of Little Rock.
Fell back late that P.M. and
camped some 8 miles below
Little Rock on North side Ark.
River and were engaged until
the 10th on the 1st & 2nd morning.
Took the ark on the
10th in face of the enemy and
6 miles south-east of Little Rock.
Drove the enemy from his
position and captured Little
Rock at sun-set. Camped for
the night. Started at day-
light in pursuit. Over took
their rear, drove them some
20 miles, camped in the road
for the night. Scanned the
country in all directions next
morning for 10 miles around
and found no considerable
body of the enemy, and being out
of provisions returned to Little Rock.
Left on the 18th for Brownsville,
Ark., arrived on the 19th, &
camped. The Co left Brownsville
Oct. 2, 1863 for Batesville on White
River. Entered Batesville on the
6th at daylight, captured a
number of guerrillas and rebel
recruiting officers and returned
to Brownsville on the 20th.
Oct 26 Lt. Potter with two
men, were detached
to hunt 500 lbs. and
returned.

}

T Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry. ^(Merrill Horse)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

shows station of company,

In camp near Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched with regt from Arcadia
Mo. July 1, 1863, for Bloom-
field Mo. Arrived at
Bloomfield, Mo. July 3/03
Laid in camp at Bloomfield
until July 11, 1863. Marched
for Chalk Bluff Arkansas.
Crossed the St. Francis River
July 19, 1863. Laid in camp
at Chalk Bluff Ark until
July 29, 1863, then marched
for Witts Burg on the St.
Francis River. Laid in camp
at Witts Burg one day, then
marched on the 30th of July
from Wittsburg to Allen's Ferry
on the St. Francis River.
Laid in camp at Allen's
Ferry until Aug 1, 1863.
Left Camp at Allen's Ferry*

Morgan
Copied.

MAR. 16

7386247

1891

for La. Aquilla River. Arrived
at the La. Aquilla River Aug
3, 1863. Aug 4. Laid in camp.
Aug 5. crossed the River
and marched for Clarend-
on, Ark on the White
River. Arrived at Clarend-
on Aug 8, 1863. Crossed
the White River Aug. 13, 1863.
and marched for Brownsville
Ark. Arrived at Brownsville
Aug. 25, 1863. Have laid in
camp most of the time
since we left the present
date. Company marched
for day Aug. 31, 1863.
Aug. 26, met the enemy at a
place on the banks near
Brownsville, Ark. Fought
with them during the day
5 miles beyond Brownsville.
Came back to Brownsville and
camped. Aug 27. Fought
with the enemy during the
day. Still further, returned to Brown-
sville at night and encamped.
Aug. 28, drove the enemy across
Bayou Meto River and
returned to Brownsville and
encamped.

I Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp B. F. Davis, Arcada Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Blair, Palmyra Mo. May 19, 1863, to join regt at general rendezvous at Warrenton Mo. Arrived at Warrenton May 23, 1863. Marched from Warrenton Mo. May 27, 1863, with Regiment for St. Louis Mo. Arrived at Camp Bellum near St. Louis Mo. June 1, 1863. Marched from St. Louis Mo. June 9, 1863 for Arcada Mo. Arrived at Arcada Mo. Camp B. F. Davis June 15, 1863

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.
(Merrills Horse)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April 1863.

shows station of company.

Palmyra Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Leamy
Blair Palmyra Mo.

Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Cavalry
(Merrill's Horse)

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Blair Palmyra, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Palmyra Mo.
A detachment of sixteen
men stationed at West
Union Mo. as Provost-Guard.
Returned to camp April 4
1863. April 6, a detachment
of 24 men ordered to New
London on Scout to investi-
gate the reported murder of
one Union man by guerrillas.
No report received as yet.

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.
(Missouri Horse)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1863 ,

shows station of company.

Camp near New London Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Harrison Mo. Feb. 21
1863. marched to camp near
New London Mo. via Florida
Mo. Distance marched 104
miles. Mustered the Co
in Camp near New London
Mo. Feb. 28, 1863.

Hammer

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.
(Merrill's Horse)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Annie, Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1, 1862 - Stationed at Surgeon
Mo. Nov. 28 - Left Surgeon at 9 O'clock
A.M. marched to Mexico Mo. and
encamped. Distance marched. 23
miles. Nov. 29 - Left Mexico at 7 O'clock
A.M. marched Twenty Six miles to
Hellsville and encamped. Nov. 30
Left Hellsville at 7 O'clock A.M.
marched twenty miles to Jones-
burg and encamped. Dec. 1, 1862
marched 10 miles to Warrenton
Mo. and encamped. Dec. 31.
Stationed at Warrenton Mo.

D Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.
(Merrills Horse)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Merrill, Sturgeon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1. Stationed at Glasgow Mo.
Sept. 11. Capt. S. B. Mason, Lt. Potter, Sgt.
White and fourteen Privates on Detached
Service to Scout and to join Gen
Sustar at the Persia. marched through
Fayette and joined at ten o'clock A. M.
Distance marched thirty miles.
12. Returned to Glasgow via Fayette
Distance marched, thirty five
miles. Sept. 13, Left Glasgow
and marched thirty miles towards
Columbia and camped. Sept.
14 marched eleven miles to Co-
lumbia and camped. Sept. 15
marched to Sturgeon, Mo. Distance
marched Twenty five miles, joined
the Regiment. Sept. 16. Stationed at
Sturgeon Mo. Sept. 24. Detailed to
reinforce detachment to Scout

Done

Wm. W. Wm.

MAR 16

7386241

1891

after Guerrillas. Four Sergeants & one Corporal and Twelve Privates marched ten miles and overtook Det. at Rennie's Mo. Sept. 25. Returned to Surgeon scouting on the way. Distance marched, 30 miles. Sept. 26. Sergt. Horton, four Corporals and eighteen Privates returned from Det. Service since July 13. Sept. 29. Capt. Mason Lt. Potter and twenty nine men on Scout returned the 30. Oct. 1 stationed at Surgeon Mo. Nothing worthy of note occurred during this month except drilling. Scouting and fitting out the company for winter

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1862.

shows station of company.

Chicago, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1862. Stationed at Fayette Mo.
Capt. James B. Mason of Merrill's Horse
in command of Post. 2^d Lieut Armstrong
Transferred to Co. B. Rgt. M. H. 1st Sgt. L. B.
Potter Promoted to 2^d Lieut. Nothing of interest
occurred until July 13. Ordered to march
to join Maj. Bluffner at Huntville, Mo.
Capt. J. B. Mason, 1st Lieut John Robinson
2^d Lieut L. B. Potter and forty-nine (49)
men left Fayette Mo. in obedience to
orders to assist in a campaign against
a band of rebel marauders reported
to be in the vicinity of Memphis, Mo.
Arrived at Huntville at 5 1/2 a.m. Dis-
tance marched 25 miles. Joined Maj.
Bluffner's command July 14. Marched
through Macon City and encamped
8 miles north. Distance 32 miles.
July 15, marched to Hermann Mo. 25

over

MAR. 16

7386240

1891*

miles and encamped = July 16, marched through Newark to Jedd and encamped two miles north. Distance 25 miles. July 17, marched 25 miles and encamped. weather warm and rainy = 18. marched through the town of Goly 10 miles and came on the trail of the enemy, overtook them about 12 o'clock and engaged them - fought 1 1/2 hours routing them with a loss of two killed - Privates George N. Scovill & John A. Walker, and ten wounded - 1st Lieut. John Robinson, 2^d Lieut. L.B. Potter, and Corp^s Simon Reed et al. M. Moon & Privates S. D. Whittaker, M. B. Davis, G. F. Walker, James Skilson, J. P. Haynes & L. E. Ketter - the last three have since died. encamped near the scene of engagement - buried our dead and cared for our wounded - July 19. marched 20 miles and encamped at St. Paul = July 20. marched 16 miles and encamped at Edina. 21. marched towards Newark and encamped. distance - 18 miles July 22^d remained in Camp. 23^d marched through Shellville to Shellina = 24. marched 24 miles and encamped. July 25, 26 & 27. marched through Sturgeon. Distance 46 miles = 28 July. Overtook the enemy at Moores Mills - a skirmish took place routed the enemy. lost one Private killed J. H. Taylor. distance 13 miles. stopped at Mexico 2 miles Aug 1 to 13. in the field. returned to duty at Glasgow Mo. from Det^{ch} Service also. one Priv. 13 10 18 remained at Post 18 Aug left with 7 men on a scout. returned same day nothing of interest till Aug. 31. Still at Post - a detachment still in the field - no report.

(Cavalry)
Co., 2nd Missouri Car

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Engle's, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Mendota 1861)
Co., 2nd Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fayette, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1st Left station
en route Fayette, Harard
Co. Mo. for the purpose
of passing orders, directing
disorderly citizens &c. no
marching having been per-
formed except on route
to detachments of the
Company. \$10 pay has been
received by the Company.
marched 31st 1861, from
Camp drill daily in Cavalry
and foot exercise. Des-
cription of the Company un-
available. April 30, 1862*

L. Morgan

Wentworth
Co., 2nd Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Wentworth, Fayette, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 19th 1862 the Company
left Sedalia Mo. in a snow and
passed through Frankfort, towards
Boonville returning to Sedalia
by way of Frankfort. Arriving
at Camp at Sedalia on the twenty
fourth of January. Moved
Camp from Sedalia on the first
of February. Marched North to
Boonville. Stopped at Boonville
all night. Crossed the river
Missouri next morning marching
through Frankfort to Fayette
Fayette Co. Mo. Stopped at Fayette
overnight and marched next
morning for Warsaw on the
Missouri River where our com-
pany encamped and until the
23rd February when it left (Mo.)

Wentworth
M. J. on

MAR 16

7386237

1891

Camp for Gayane, Pando
Co. Dec. when it arrived and
went into camp. During
these marches detachments
of the company were employ-
ed in hunting up and ar-
resting disloyal men and
recruits for Gen. Bies
army and to which duty
the company are now en-
gaged having its head
quarters at Gayane, Pando
Co. Dec. =====

Co., 2nd (merits horse) Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Caldonia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the first in detached service
in Western Mo. detailed to guard
commensal train. Nov. 2, passed
Bellevue and Nov. 4th joined Regt
at Springfield. Marched from Springfield
Nov. 9th and reached Sedalia
in Nov. 10th. Nov. 20th went on a
route to Belton returning to
Sedalia Nov. 27th. Dec. 3rd march-
ed north through arrow rock
and nearly and back reaching
Sedalia Dec. 13th. Dec. 15th went
with Regt under Maj. Kilohouse
as part of Gen. Sigel's command
12 miles to the head of camp and
remained at Gen. Sigel's Dec 16th
marched 27 miles and halted at
Big Creek with 9 P.M. pitched
in tents when we left with (over)

Stanton

MAR. 16

7386236

1891

a force of Artillery and Cavalry under Lieut. Col. Brown to capture the enemy's train. Marched all night of the 16th and after riding a few hours at Rose Hill. All day crossing the Grand river (of the 17th) was in Camp Co. returning with a number of prisoners, joined the Regt and main force Dec. 18th in Camp on Post oak Creek near Independence. Dec. 20th marched north through Hope Hill and on the 21st camped near Lexington. After having charged on the town taking several prisoners. Started back Dec 22nd and 23rd passed Dunkley and on the 24th reached Adair at noon, and not until the late time did the men receive pay on the Muster Rolls. + Dec. 31st 1861.

(Mustered in 1861)
Co., 2nd Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 9 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Quincy, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Fort Scott, Mo. Dec. 5/61 with the 2nd Missouri Cavalry and marched 17 miles to Fort Smith, Ark. Thence to Fayetteville 15 miles via Eagle Valley. Arrived at Fayetteville Dec. 26, 61 attached to 2^d Brigade, 5th Division, Army of the West, and left Fayetteville on Southwestern campaign Dec. 26, 61. Marched 18 miles to Quincy, Mo. and reached there Dec. 31, 61. The company had no chance to drill mounted up to this time and was armed solely with rifle carbines and in part equipped with bayonets.

B. J. Morgan

MAR 16

7386235

1891

inferior horses. Equipment
never intended or accepted
for military service.

During the march
to Syracuse some stan-
pedes occurred among
the horses in which
a number of horses were
cut, disabled and killed.

112

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No *2* MISSOURI CAV
(Merrill Korse)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7386260	2 7386284
1 7386261	2 7386285
1 7386262	2 7386286
1 7386332	2 7386287
1 7386263	
1 7386264	
1 7386265	
1 7386266	
1 7386267	
1 7386268	
1 7386269	
1 7386270	
1 7386271	
1 7386272	
1 7386273	
1 7386274	
1 7386275	
1 7386276	
1 7386277	
1 7386278	
1 7386279	
1 7386280	
1 7386281	
1 7386282	
1 7386283	

See also

K Co., 2 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Plunged

Copyright.

K Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 19/65- The Camp with Regt-
left Resaca Ga. for Kingston
where we was present at the
surrender of the rebel Genl
Woffords command. Left
Kingston on the 20th with a
large train for Atlanta Ga.
arriving there on the 23^d May.
Remained in Camp till the
30th of May when we left At-
lanta for Chattanooga Tenn
arriving on the 5th of June 1865
and have remained in Camp
ever since.

Henry

K Co., 2 Missouri Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Cairo Ills. July 28/65 on the Major's for Nashville. Arrived Mich 2nd. Marched to Camp on the evening of the 4th of March. Started on march to Memphis Tenn. on the 5th. Arrived on the 6th and then by rail to Chattanooga on the 8th. Remained in Camp until the 20th. and then went on scout for northern portion of Georgia returning on the 27th of March remaining in Camp until the 20th of April when the company was ordered in the field.

Floyd

H Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Leby, 1865,

shows station of company,

on Board Steamboat Majestic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(3586)

Floyd

Copyright.

Merrill's Horse
Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 64 The company
with the Principal Cav.
Division left Springfield
Mo. and marched to Cassville
in pursuit of the Reb Gen.
Price returning on the 8th of
Nov 1864 to Rolla Mo. distance
marched 250 miles transferred
from Rolla Mo. to St. Louis Mo.
by rail and then assigned
duty Garrison duty

W. Jones

K Co., *2* Missouri *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 15*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Saint Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was mustered in at Hannibal
Sept 6, 61 and thence pro-
ceeded to Benton Mo. St. Louis
Mo. It left Benton Mo. Oct
2, 61 and proceeded on the
overland expedition to
Springfield Mo being engaged
scouting &c until January 1862
from thence sent to North East
Missouri and then remained
until May 1862 being engaged
in the battles of Cedar Park,
Morris Mill, Comphins Ferry
and Kirksville. In June
1862 were attached to the 1st Cav
Division under General Davidson
marching from Pilot Knob
to Brownsville Ark thence
(over)

W. Jones

MAR. 16

7386287

* 1891 *

joined General Skiles
when they partook in the
occupation of Little
Rock March, 1864, marched
under General Skiles
and was engaged in the
occupation of Camden
Ark. —

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 Aug, 186 4

shows station of company,

Knows station or company, _____
 Huntsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(358A)

H Jones

Copyright.

N Co., 2 *Mumills Regt*
Missouri *Can*

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Selma
in Evening 30 April &
after a tedious march through
a rough swampy country
arrived at Little Rock on the
morning of May 3 distance
marched 45 miles*

H Jones

S. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9 Apr.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 23^d the Com-
pany with the 7th Army
Corps Cavalry Division
started on a cam-
paign. March 25th
commenced meeting
small portions of the
enemy and had con-
junctal skirmishes
until we reached Phil-
adelphia on the night
of the 29th. distance mar-
ched 80 miles.

April 1st took up
the line of march and
arrived at Little Mission
River on the 3rd. Skirm-
ishing during the day.
On the 5th made a re-

MAR. 16

7386278

1891

command in the
front. April 10th & 12th en-
gaged the enemy on
Chicoutouche. On the 15th
entered the town of Grand
after engaging and de-
feating the enemy. April
19 made a reconnaissance
to Saline River, returning
on the 21st. On the 25th con-
tinued retreating from
Grand and arrived
at the Saline River April
30th engaging the enemy
the last time.

Distance marched
impossible to ascertain
as a direct line would
be about 200 miles.

C. L. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 186*4*,

shows station of company.

Brownsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8584)

G. E. R.

Copyist.

K Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. under com-
mand of *Am. Sigdon*
marched to *Pike*
Bluffs thence to
Arkadelphia via
Julip, thence to *Ben-*
ton & Little Rock, &
returned to *Brown-*
sville, Nov. 3, being
out 8 days and
marched upwards
of 300 miles. Dec. 1/63
marched to *Little Rock*
thence to *Benton*, thence
to *Rockport*, thence to
Julip, thence to *Prin-*
ce, returned to *Little*
Rock, Dec. 13/63 by way of
Benton making a march
of 183 miles.

(2)

N. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oct 13, marching 180
miles. Remained in
camp until Oct. 26 when
the Co. with the Reg. tar-
ried for Pine Bluffs and
are now in pursuit of
Marmaduke Oct 31 1863.*

G. F.

The Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st - the company
comprising a part of
the 2nd Division. Re-
mains in place, continuing
the route, skirmishing,
marching etc. Sept. 2^d
started in a reconnoi-
sance, travelling 15 miles
to Austin. 3^d marched 15
miles to Bayou Maite,
returning to Austin
same night 35 miles. 4th
continued to Spornville
marching 15 miles. 5th &
6th remained in camp.
7th went skirmishing and
drove the rebel picket
into their fortification.
8th picked. 9th made a

MAR. 16

7386274

1891

reconnaissance towards
Little Rock. 10th Co. took
in the Battle of Little
Rock and also of the
occupation. 11th joined
the 1st Brig. in the pursuit
of the rebels, capturing
a number of prisoners
and on the 12th returned
to Little Rock, remaining
at Little Rock until the
17th when we started to
Garrison Brownville, Tenn.
remained scouting, etc.
until Oct 3rd when the Co.
with the 1st Battalion joined
Maj. Leopard, com-
mander of the 3rd Ills.
Cavalry, scouting the coun-
try through to Batesville
Ark, capturing a number
of prisoners and horses
returning to Brownville

(continued)

(3)

Co. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

came in sight of the
enemies skirmishers
about 11 A.M. charged
them with sabres and
drove them in, enemy o-
pened with artillery but
were soon silenced and
forced to retreat, drove
them through Brownsville
and several miles beyond
camped all night on
Bayou Tropic, having
marched 20 miles. 28th
back to Brownsville for
supplies 27th advanced
to the enemy and drove
them across Bayou Tropic
the Co. was in the
successful back to Brown

(3584)

*L. F.
Co.*

Copyist.

MAR 16

7386273

1891

mile a night, having
marched 30 miles 28th In
camp all day. 29th The
Sulphur went on a scout
got back about 4 P.M. 30th
and 31st remained in camp.

K Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

23rd left Fayetteville overta-
 king the Comd. 24th Mar-
 ched 20 miles via Fayette-
 ville. 25th marched 10 miles
 via Greenbrough, camp-
 ed at Westport. 26th mar-
 ched 10 miles via Green-
 brough. 27th marched 15
 miles to Whiteburg & bi-
 vacated. 28th marched again
 at Greenbrough, marched
 12 miles & bivacated at
 10 P. M. 29th marched 20
 miles to Sugarville, Ark.)
 30th 31st turned back
 marched 20 miles & cam-
 ped. 3rd marched 12 miles
 to Adams Landing on the
 St. Francis River. Re-

MAR. 16

7386272

* 1891 *

remained here in camp
till noon Aug. 2^d when
we struck tents and mar-
ched 20 miles. 3^d marched
18 miles to Auguilla creek.
4^d Remained in camp. 5^d
marched 15 miles. 6^d marched
but 3 miles. 7^d marched 10
miles. 8^d marched 15 miles
to Ciudadon on the White
River. On the evening of
the same day Capt. Higdon
with 15 men left for Helena
with dispatches. On the 9^d
they were attacked and
7 of them captured. Capt. with
8 men succeeded in reaching
Helena. Remained in camp
till the 17th when we crossed
the river in transports mar-
ched 3 miles & camped. Re-
mained in camp till the
22^d when we left camp
and marched 15 miles
23^d In camp all day. 24^d
marched 15 miles. 25^d star-
ted with 2 day ration
(Continued)

(1)

H. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

shows station of company,

Groesville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st The Co. with the rest of the Division at Acadia, marched 10 miles & camped. 2nd Marched 12 miles & camped near Fredericktown.

3rd The company with the balance of the Reg^t was detailed to guard supply train, marched 10 miles & arrived at 3 P.M. at 11 P.M. saddled and marched 6 miles.

4th Marched 10 miles & camped. 5th marched 8 miles 6th marched 6 miles 7th marched 12 miles 8th marched 10 miles 9th marched 6 miles & camped

(1684)

G. T. Thi
For

Company

WAR 16

7386271

★ 1891 ★

on Feb 1st we marched
7 miles stopping a 15th
times to order by the
road. 11th marched 8 miles
12th marched 12 miles To
Bloomfield where we were
relieved by the train gun
duty. We remained there
till the 17th when we again
struck tents for the march
and marched 12 miles
camped on the site of
St. Luke. 18th marched 25
miles and camped near
the St. Francis River. 19th
left camp about noon
marched 5 miles crossing
the St. Francis River at
Schick Bluff on Indian
Bridge. 20th & 21st remained
in camp. 22nd the company
assisted in building log
bridge across the river.
Three of the company went
ahead. 23rd marched 30 miles
(Continued)

N Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp B. G. Davis, Arcadia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left
Paris May 12th 1863 and
marched 20 miles en-
route to Mexico Mo. on
the 13th marched 6 miles
and reached Mexico
On the 17th left Mexico
and marched 20 miles
camping near Mar-
tinsburg Mo. 18th mar-
ched 6 miles camping
at Danville. 19th marched
15 miles & camped. 20th
marched 6 miles & cam-
ped at Warrenton. 21st
left Warrenton marched
24 miles & camped. 22nd
marched 18 miles & cam-
ped at St Charles June*

MAR 16

7386270

1891

1st marched 25 miles
and arrived in P.
Louis; on the 10th left P.
Louis & marched 2 miles
& camped, 11th marched
10 miles & camped near
Hillboro station, 12th
marched 18 miles & cam-
ped, 13th marched 12 miles
camped near P. tosi, 14th
marched 30 miles & cam-
ped near Arcadie.

L Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Lummey, Paris, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10th 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sumner Paris Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby . 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Annie Harvinton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

K Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Annie, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 28th Left Camp Merrill
Sturgeon Mo. at 8 A. M.
marched to within 2 miles
of Mexico and camped.

Nov. 29th Left Camp near
Mexico at 7 A. M. marched
to Hillsville via Mexico
Dist. 25 miles. Nov. 30th
Left Camp near Hillsville
at 7 A. M. marched to
Jonesborough via Montgomery
City & Florence Dist. 20 miles.

Dec. 1st Left Camp near
Jonesborough at 6 A. M.
and marched to Camp
Anna Warrenton Mo. by
10 A. M. Dist. 12 miles.

Washington

K Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Merrill, Sturgeon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st/62 Camped near
Madisonville, Sept. 2nd,
Marched to Lanta 7th 20
miles. Sept. 3rd Marched
to Paris 15 miles. Sept. 4th
Marched to Honeywell, scouting
the woods, routing the enemy
Pickets dist. marched 30
miles Sept. 5th Scouted
the woods.
Sept. 6th Marched to Bethel via
Chelbyville 26 miles. Sept. 7th
Marched to Newark 9 miles.
Sept. 8th Scouted for 25 miles.
Sept. 9 Lay in ambush
8 miles from Newark
returned 10th 16 miles.
Sept. 11 Marched from
Newark at 3 A.M. formed
(over)

Washington

MAR 16

7386265

1891 *

junction with Maj.
Agnew Camped at Thompson's
Farm 28 miles. Sept. 13th
Marched two miles beyond
Houston via Newark & Houston
dis. 60 miles. Sept. 14th
marched to Purces farm
23 miles Sept. 15 - Skirmished
the woods Sept. 16th Marched
to Midway 10 miles Sept.
17th Marched to Johnston's Farm
11 miles Sept 18th Marched
10 miles & Camped Sept. 19th
Marched to New Market via
Philadelphia 25 miles Sept.
20th Left Camp marched
to Honeywell 20 miles Sept. 24
marched to Porters farm
21 miles Sept 25th Marched
to Camp Merrill Clurgon Mo
14 miles.

K Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August* . 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Columbia July
26th 1862 On detached
service to date.

Washington

K Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continual scouting
during the month of
May until the
25th.*

*May 25th the Company
left Huntsville, arrived
in Columbia, Mo., May
29th 1862. Stationed
at this Post since that
date.*

J. H. Hall

K Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862

shows station of company,

Hunterville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Columbia, Mo. March
3rd 1862 for Hunterville,
Mo. Arrived March
5th 1862, distance 56
miles.

Continual scouting
during the two months,

K

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Sedalia Jan 11th on a scout. Captured 8 prisoners, returned 5 a.m. 12th. Left Sedalia with the detachment under Major Marshall Jan 17 via Knobnosta and Warrensburg for Rose Hill, Arrived the 22nd. Returned via same road to Sedalia. 24th Captured 4 prisoners, March 110 miles.

The Company left Sedalia with the detachment under Major Hunt for Glasgow Feb. 1. 1862, arrived Feby 15. Feby 7th left on a scout for Frankfort. returned 8th, Captured 6 prisoners. Marched 30 miles. Left Glasgow Feby 12th for Switzler Mill and returned to Glasgow (over)

Jno Hall

MAR. 16

7386262

1891

Feb'y 13th. Marched
33 miles, and returned
to Glasgow Feb'y 13th.

Feb'y 16th left Glasgow
on a scout. Marched
33 miles and arrived
back in Glasgow Feb'y.
17th.

Feb'y 23, left Glasgow
via Fayette for Colum-
bia; arrived in
Columbia Feb'y 25th
1862.

K. Co., L Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 14th The Company left Quincy with the Regt. for Thompson's 20 miles. Arrived there 20th 4th & 6th made a circumlocution of Wilson's Creek. 7th left for Hannum 50 miles. Arrived on the 10th. 14th left for Sedalia 32 miles. Arrived 16th. 20th marched to Clear Fork 22 miles. 21st engaged the Enemy. 1 killed, 3 wounded. Returned to Sedalia 22nd. Dec 3rd left on a scout through Saline Co. via Arrow Creek (There burnt a Ferry Boat) Saline City & blazed to Hannum. Arrived there 10th 84 miles. Returned to Sedalia via Marshall & Georgetown on the 12th 55 miles. 15th left with the Regt. under

Thorne &

(3584)

Copyd.

over.

Nov 16

7386261

1687

command of Gen Pope. 16th marched
to forks of Harpersburg & Cado Road
to cut off Supplies for Price. Captured
6 Prisoners the same number of Arms
& arms. Camped in Honey Creek 30 miles
9 P.M. left per Order of Gen Pope
under command of Lieut. Col. Brown
marched to 25 miles to Lost Hill,
halted 4 hours, marched 15 miles
to Grand River, halted 2 hours.
Left to join the Division. joined
the Division near Harpersburg
18th 56 miles. 19th left
Harpersburg at 3 P.M. to intercept
the retreat of the enemy at Black
Water marched 8 miles. halted at
9 P.M. until daylight. 20th
Left on a reconnaissance towards
Lexington. arrived there 21st.
31st went to Steam Ferry Route
Returned to Sealsville 24th
51 miles.

No Co., 2nd Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Near Quincy, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Benton Barracks Mo Oct. 3. 61 with the Regt. and marched 18 miles to M. Reire. Thence 176 miles by Steamboat to Jefferson City. Thence to Syracuse 157 miles via Osage Valley and Piuscumbia in a reconnaissance of the Osage Valley. Arrived at Syracuse Oct 20th attached to 3rd Brigade 5th Div. army of the West and left Syracuse on the South West Campaign Oct. 26th. Marched 130 miles to Quincy Mo. and reached there Oct 31st 1861.

The Company had no chance for drill - mounted up to this time - and was armed solely with very inferior horse (war)


W. H. Hall

MAR 16

7386260

1891 *

Equipments. Never intended
nor accepted for military
service; during the march
to Syracuse several
stampedes occurred
among the horses in
which a number were
cut, disabled and
killed,



13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co. *2* MISSOURI CAV.
(Merrill Horse)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386288	28
2	7386289	29
3	7386290	30
4	7386291	31
5	7386292	32
6	7386293	33
7	7386294	34
8	7386295	35
9	7386296	36
10	7386297	37
11	7386298	38
12	7386299	39
13	7386300	40
14	7386301	41
15	7386302	42
16	7386303	43
17	7386304	44
18	7386305	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

See also

L *(Merrills Horse)*
Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *(24)* *August*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

(Merrill's Horse)
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May (nd) June* . 186 *5*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones

L (Merrills Horse)
Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Co., Missouri.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Cairo Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Burton Barracks Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

Hi. Anote Copyist.

L Co., *L* Missouri *Can.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Carrington Depot Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 13/64 Marched
from Huntsville Ark.
to Carrington Depot, Qualls
Bluff Ark. Distance
52 miles

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntersville N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(358')

A. C. Anderson

Copyright

L Co., Missouri *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ar.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled area for recording events]

A. E. [Signature]

Co., *9* Missouri *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 5 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the morning

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3587)

H. C. Arnold

Copyright

L { *Merrill's Horse* }
Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *August and February*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

Brownsville, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Horton

L { *Merrills Horse* }
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December 1. 1863.*

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Larson
Captain.

L {Merrill's Horse} Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2 Squadron left Brownsville, Ark with Capt. for Bayou Tector via Austin. Arrived Sept 3. Marched back to Brownsville the 4.

Sept 6 Marched from Brownsville to Bayou Tector. Sept 7 skirmished with the enemy and drove him to the Arkansas River.

Sept 10 Crossed the Arkansas River and turned the enemy's flank at Little Rock. Pursued and skirmished with him on the 11. and returned to Little Rock on the 12.

Sept 17 left Little Rock and arrived at Brownsville on the 18.

Sept 19 Marched with Squadron A (as escort to train) to Dnoall's Bluff and returned to Brownsville on the 20.

Oct. 26 Detachment of Co left Brownsville for Pine Bluff. not yet returned.

L. Merrill

L. J. Merrill's Horse
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

received August 6, 1863.

shows station of company.

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Squad was left Breckinridge the 1st
1, 1863 with the Regt. attached to 1st Regt. Cavalry
D. C. Dept. Texas & arrived at Brownsville the
July 13. Distance marched 106 miles. Left
Brownsville July 17. Arrived at Chalk Bluffs on
the St. Francis River July 19. Distance marched
40 miles. July 23. Left Chalk Bluffs and arrived
at Hughes Ferry on the L. Anguilla River July 28
Distance marched 155 miles.

July 29. Left Hughes Ferry for Allen's Ferry on the
St. Francis River. Arrived July 30. Distance
marched 35 miles

Aug 2 Left Allen's Ferry and arrived at
Hughes Ferry Aug 3. Distance marched 35 miles

Aug 5 Left Hughes Ferry for Comstock on White
River. Arrived Aug 8. Distance marched 50 miles

Aug 12 Left Comstock with squad and arrived at
Houston Aug 13. Distance marched
50 miles.

Over

W. L. L.

MAR. 16

7386293

1891

Aug 14 Left Linton for Camden.
Advance Guard fired into by guerrillas
near Linton Two of Squadron 2 were
wounded. Arrived at Camden August
15. Distance marched 40 miles.

Aug 17 Crossed White River & marched
for Brownsville. On the 25th commenced
skirmishing with the enemy near Brown-
sville & drove him five miles. Returned to
Brownsville. Distance marched 45 miles.
On 27 skirmished with the enemy at
Bayou Maitre. Same evening returned
to Brownsville. Distance marched 28
miles.

L {*Merrill Bros*}
Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Armadillo Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.* 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Annie Harcourt Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hausel.

L Co., 2 Reg't - 1st Cav
(Smith's Horse)
Specie Muster Roll

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Arvil Varentow Bo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Yours.

L Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Camp Annie Charenton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Trusef.

L Co., *2* Missouri *Gov.*

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Marion Nov. Dec. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Rouse

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., *2* MISSOURI CAV.
(Merrill Horse)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386306	26
2	7386307	27
3	7386308	28
4	7386309	29
5	7386310	30
6	7386311	31
7	7386312	32
8	7386313	33
9	7386314	34
10	7386315	35
11	7386316	36
12	7386317	37
13	7386318	38
14	7386319	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

M Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman

M

Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8584)

Sadman

Chaplain.

M

Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. left Nashville, Tenn
Mch 6, 1865 proceeded to
Chattanooga, Tenn. via
Nashville & Chattanooga
Rail Road, arriving at
Chattanooga Mch 9,
Distance traveled 150 miles.
Detachment of Company
left Chattanooga Apr. 19
1865 under command
of Capt R. B. Hughes and
has not yet returned.*

Hardman

M Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby* 1865.

shows station of company.

Cairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company moved with
the Regt. to Benton Bks.
Mo. Jan. 7, 1865, returned
to Draft Rendezvous Jan.
26, 1865 in compliance with
S.O. to. 11. Ad. Pro. Regt. Jan. 26,
1865. Remained at Draft
Rendezvous on duty until
Feby. 7, 1865 returned that
day to Benton Bks. Left
Benton Bks. Mo Feby 19, 1865
Embarked on steamer *San-
nibal*, reached Cairo, I. L.
Feby. 22, 1865.

Laidman

"M" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment in the field
at Springfield, Mo.
Nov 4" reaching Benton Mo.
Nov 6" left Mo Nov 15"
and at Benton Mo Nov 23"
since which time the re-
maining of the com-
pany at draft rendezvous

21

Commachy

"M" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 to Oct 1

1864

shows station of company,

Cavalry Dept of Dist of Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left camp at
Fort Leavenworth on Sept 11th
and arrived at Fort Leavenworth
Bluff Ark on Sept 12th 64
The Company was ordered to
leave camp at Fort Leavenworth
and arrived at Fort Leavenworth
near Fort Leavenworth.

M. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. is with the Regt was
ordered from French Post,
in the City of Little Rock and
crossed to the Fort and the 9th
Regt. July 30th and went into Camp
at Monticello Ark. where it
remained to prevent a deserting
some soldiers from going to
join at Poplar and Little Rock,
on the 1st of Aug. Capt. H. W. Hays
left to see a friend near the
river and on the 2nd of Aug. the
Co. moved to Little Rock and
arrived at the city on the 3rd.*

C. J. Hays

"M" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1, 1864

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized at Little Rock, Ark. 1st
May 1st encamped from Benton
Ark. Marched 10 miles.
Marched to Clinton Ark on 7
at 10 am. May Marched 5 miles
to Little Rock Ark. 1st
with the company march on
June 1st from Little Rock Ark.
and set Springs Ark. 1st
to Little Rock Ark. June 22
Marched 10 miles
3 men were killed in Ark
B. B. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.
1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.
1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.

"M" Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 21/94

186

shows station of company,

On the First

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Samuel

H Co., *1st* Missouri *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 22 Feb*, 186*4*;

shows station of company,

Bransville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company during the
last two months has been
stationed at Bransville,
Ark, engaged in scouting
and picket duty.*

No Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1863.

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st. The Company was at
Benton, Ark. returning from a
scout to Arkadelphia, Ark.-
marched that day to Little Rock,
Ark. distance Twenty five miles.

Nov. 2^d. Marched to Brownsville,
Ark. distance twenty-five miles.
The Company has since been at this
Post doing Cut-post, Patrol, Escort
and scouting duty, which has been
very hard, especially on the Horses.

Co. Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.* 1863 .

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Prairie Co., Ark,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st, 2^d, 3^d, 4th & 5th in camp near Brownsville, Ark. Sept. 6th Compy. left camp & marched with Regt. (attached to 1st Brigade 1st Cav. Div. Dept. of the Mo.) to Bayou Meto 5 miles south west of Brownsville, Ark, and encamped. Sept. 7th crossed the Bayou and marched toward Little Rock, Ark; Merrill's Horse in the advance; about 10 o'clock a.m. came up to enemy's Out-post. Compy. dismounted and fought on foot as skirmishers. After driving the enemy to the Arkansas River and to their fortifications, the Regt. marched back 5 miles and encamped. Sept. 8th & 9th Compy. laid in camp. Sept. 10th crossed the Arkansas River with the Division after heavy skirmishing.

Stoller

MAR. 16

7386308

1891

with the enemy, the whole Command marched into Little Rock,

Sept. 11th, in pursuit of the enemy all day - heavy skirmishing. Sept. 12th - returned to Little Rock, Sept. 16th & 17th - on the march to Brownsville,

Oct. 26th - on the march with Regt. to Pine Bluff, Ark, to reinforce Col. Clayton, - marched all day and night,

Oct. 27th - marched all day & night - in pursuit of enemy. Oct. 28th - marched all day and until mid-night, - bivouaced at Philip, Ark,

Oct. 29th - marched all day and night - arriving at Arkadelphia at 5 o'clock P. M.

Oct. 30th - marched to Rockport,

Oct. 31st - marched to Benton, Ark,

116 Co., 2^d Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Squadron left McCadida, Mo. July 1st 1863. with the regiment attached to 1st Brigade 1st Cavalry Division Dept. of Mo. for Bloomfield Mo. arrived July 12th distance marched 106 miles.

July 17th Bloomfield for Chalk Bluffs, Ark. on St. Francis River. arrived July 17th distance marched, 40 miles.

July 22^d - Left Chalk Bluffs for Hughes Ferry, on L. Osageville River. arrived July 22^d distance marched 15 miles.

July 24th Left Hughes Ferry for Union Ferry on St. Francis River. arrived July 24th distance marched 20 miles.

Aug. 2^d - Left Union Ferry for

Stallion

MAR. 16

7386307

1891 *

Hughes Ferry, arrived Aug. 3^d.
distance marched, 35 miles.

Aug. 5th, Left Hughes Ferry for
Clarendon (on White River.) -
arrived Aug. 8th distance marched

56 miles. Aug. 17th, Crossed
White River and marched for
Brownville; on the 20th had
skirmish with enemy near Browns-
ville, arrived in town same
day distance marched 45 miles.

August 27th, had skirmish
with enemy on Bayou Mitou;
same evening returned to Browns-
ville; distance marched 24 miles.

M Co., 2nd Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 10 June 90, 1863,
shows station of company,

Acadia, Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3584)

Stiller

Copyist.

15

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Howitzer

Battery Co. 2 MISSOURI CAV.
(Merrill's Horse)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7385320	26
2	7385321	27
3	7385322	28
4	7385323	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Nowitzer
Batty Co., **2** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*
shows station of company, *Dec. 31/63*
Nowasville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

W. M. Elliott
Captain.

Howitzer
Batty Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct. 1863

shows station of company,

Oct. 31/63
Newton Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Brownsville
Sept 8. And. Arrived at
Arkansas River on the
9th on the morning of
10th Crossed the river
And moved toward Little
Rock. at 2 P.M. one section
of the Batty Engaged
the Enemy for Twenty
Minutes during which
time I had one man
Killed two men Mortally
Wounded and seven men
seriously Wounded was
also Wounded myself
every Canoeer with
the Section except one
was Killed or Wounded
The Section was then for
(over)

Wm. E. Enoch

MAR. 16

7386322

1891

the lack of support
taken by the Rebels the
other Section moved forward
and was engaged the
balance of the day also
in pursuit of the Rebels
from Little Rock on the two
succeeding days, Marched
from Little Rock to Brownsville
Sept 22/63, Oct. 26. Marched
from Brownsville in pursuit
of Marmaduke arrived at
Reuton via Pine Bluff and
Arkadelphia Ark. Oct. 31.
at 3 P.M. distance Marched
on this pursuit two
hundred and fifty
Miles

Howitzer
Batt Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1863

shows station of company,

Aug 31/63

Camp at Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Arcadia
July 1. Arrived at
Brownsville Aug 25/63
distance Marched
including Scouts
Nine hundred Miles.
have been in one
action in which
One man was killed
which occurred while
making a Reconnoissance
towards Little Rock
Aug 26/63

B. M. Elliott

Knieringer
Batty Co., 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1863

shows station of company

June 30/63
Camp. B. A. Davis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. McCulloch

✓ 16
Abbott, John
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	734/823	26
2	734/823	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10th Mo. Cav.

2 Cav. | Mo.

1st, Co. *1st*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 1st, 1865, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

April 1st, 1865.

Last paid to

March 1st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry
mustered out March 1st, 1865
and paid bounty of \$100
for service in the field
from March 1st to April 1st, 1865*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

7372075

* 1891 *

*Received of Mr. J. C. ...
for Dr. ...*

2 Cav.

Mo.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

17
Steel William N.
Co. 2, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377371	2
2	7377441	2
3	7377522	2
4	7377591	2
5	7377683	2
6	7377695	2
7	7377769	2
8	7377836	2
9	7377934	2
10	7378114	2
11	7378114	2
12	7378214	2
13	7378303	2
14	7378396	2
15	7378474	2
16	7378554	2
17	7378633	2
18	7378717	2
19	7378815	2
20	7378890	2
21	7378924	2
22	7379053	2
23	7379624	2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Abel
Corp, *Co. 2*, *(Mills Horse)*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20.48*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100*.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. July*

1/62. (age 26.)

Book mark:

Pulled

A **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

William H. Abel
Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re D.S. as per S.O. 212. Hd.
Ins. Dept. Ark since Sept 7/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Abel
(Merrill's Horse)
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On daily duty as Co.*
2nd M. & Com. Sergt. since June
23/64

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Abel
Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as 2nd M. Sergt. since
June 23/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Fuller

(1) 2 Cav. Mo.

Merrill's Horse

Co. I, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's Horse*, 186 *!*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Allen

Corb., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William N. Abel

Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Abel

sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
to Pine Bluffs, Ark.
since Ark. 26, 1863*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Abel

Capt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Able

Corp

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....
.....

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H Abel
*Co. I, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 East Mo.

Station 12. 1st
Smith, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28/15 Apr. 12, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cy **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

William B. Able

Corky Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Able
Book², Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Shamner

2 Cav. Mo.

William B. Able
Cavalry, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

CA

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Allen
corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service
in the field since July 13
1862. Promoted from Private
July 1, 1862

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hill
Tris, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Engel

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Smith

Trin., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5th 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. K. K. K.

Enl., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5 Feb., 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Corogan

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William F. Hill

_____, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Muster in Dec. 31, 186*

Station *Inspector 5th Cavalry*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : _____

W. F. Hill
Copies.

of

2 Cav.

Mo.

9th = 07. April

Cr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 27.5. Dec., 186/

Present or absent..... *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *air force*

- The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Angan

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. F. Eli

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick
on Oct. 31
since Oct. 31 1861*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Frogan

C **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

William T. Abel

Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Butler, Mo. Sept. 1861
S. C. Lewis, Mo. Sept. 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22nd, 1861

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. T. Abel

18

Abell, William H.

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See abel,	27	William H.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

19

Aeberhart Benedict

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Aeberhart, Benedict</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ *Bernathy Blackstone*
Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

papers herein.

1	7357484	26
2	8381112	27
3	7381131	28
4	7381257	29
5	7382282	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hachekne! Almarathy
Sgt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll** dated

Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Brownsville Ark. Sept
25, 63. (age not shown.)

Book mark: _____

E. H. Jones

x

a

2 Cav.

Mo.

x

Thomas H. Blackstone

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Added by*
all Am. Sept 23 1863

**corrected by Girault, Ex*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. F.

* *A*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

* *Thimothy P. Merrill*

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On duty sent
at Regt 7th Ill. Cav.
Missouri, since June
12th 63*

* *Corrected by Girault, Exr.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. J. H.

* *A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

* *Forrest H. Blackstone*
*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *c?*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Issued from*
subsidy.

* *Corrected by Girault, Enr*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

A

2

Mo.

Blackstone Albemarle
Regt, Co. 2 Merrill's Horse
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Acadia Mo June 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1863.

Where Pilot Knob Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as a
musician

Book mark:

M Jones

Abernathy Blackstone

P, Co. B, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Encl. papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

J. C. Blackstone desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirteen months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Arcadia, England, N. C.*
 the *fifteenth* day of *June* 186*3*
J. C. Blackstone *H. Hemmathy*
 Witnesses:

No.
Blackstone Hemmathy
 Enlisted at *Arcadia, N. C.*
June 15 186*3*,
 By
 Regiment of *Knights Arm*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Arcadia

I, *Blackstone Abernathy* born in *Paris, Monroe County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Musician* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *June* 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Blackstone*

Abernathy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Arcadia, Monroe Co. Mo.*

this *15th* day of *June*

1863,

BEFORE

Blackstone Abernathy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Sandy*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. W. Thomas

St. Merrill House Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Blackstone Alternaty* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
seventeen years and *eight* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Arcadia Iowa* Mo. *1863*
 the *fifteenth* day of *June*

Witness:

Blackstone Alternaty

No.

Blackstone Alternaty
 Enlisted at *Arcadia Iowa* Mo
June 15 186*3*,

By

Regiment of *Merills Am*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Blackstone Alternaty* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Blackstone Alternaty* ; that tho
 is *seventeen* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Arcadia Iowa* Mo. *1863*
 the *fifteenth* day of *June*

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Arcadia

I, *Blackstone Abernathy* born in *Paris Monroe County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *one teen* years,
and by occupation a *musician* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *June* 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Blackstone*
Abernathy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Arcadia Mo*
this *15th* day of *June* 1863,

BEFORE

Blackstone Abernathy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey eyes* *light hair* *fair complexion*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. W. Brown

1st Missouri Horse Recruiting Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Blackstone Abernethy

Late of Company *K*

Reg't of *Merrills Horse*

Volunteers, who died at *Brunsville Ark*

on the *24* day of *September* 186*3*

Inventory of the effects of Blackston Obernathy late
 a Private of Captain Wm. H. Higgins Company "K" of
 the Merriell's Horse Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Pilot Knob in the State of Missouri on
 the 12th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 12th day of June 1863 at Pilot Knob
 in Company "K" Regiment of Merriell's Horse Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Paris, Monroe County in the State
 of Missouri; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Musician; he died in Hospital, at
Brownsville Ark on the 24th day of September 1863, by
 reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Blackston Obernathy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Chattanooga Tenn

DATE:

June 18th / 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. H. Higgins

Capt. Merriell's Horse

Commanding the Company.

44
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert J. Smith
of Company *D*
2nd Regiment of *Ill. Cav*
Ill. Ill. Horse
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Sep 15 23 63.
Wounded by Artillery.
Wounded by 2nd Cavalry.
Wounded by 2nd Cavalry.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Frank K. [unclear]
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Infantry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cholera

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. R. H. H. [unclear]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 23 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Key [unclear]
Cal 1/1/63.

REMARKS.

J. C. [unclear]
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Blackstone Abernathy

Priv. of Company *B*

2^d Regiment of *McLaw*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Count in aggregate - none. If la
be referred for date of death.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Blackstone Abernathy*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *2d* Regiment: *2d*
 Arm: *Coar.* State: *Mo.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*On M. O. Roll of
Sept. 15/64, reported,
"Died of disease at Brownsville,
Ark., Sept. 25/63."*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 23/63
Duwall's Bluff, Ark.

Allen H. H. H.

Clerk.

21

Able, William H.

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Abel,	28 William H.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 22 *McJah S.*
Abing, McJah S.
 Co *g*, 2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)
Pinnale | *Pinnale*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351431	25
2	7372712	27
3	7372810	28
4	7372916	29
5	7373020	30
6	7373114	31
7	7373213	32
8	7373308	33
9	7373391	34
10	7373442	35
11	7373548	36
12	7373641	37
13	7373744	38
14	7373854	39
15	7373857	40
16	7373921	41
17	7374040	42
18	7374092	43
19	7374184	44
20	7374279	45
21	7374407	46
22	73745026	47
23	7374533	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

66

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Stilling

Pos, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 17, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $19 \frac{22}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ $25 \frac{5}{100}$; due \$ $25 \frac{5}{100}$

Remarks:

Remained in
in order to 101. War
Rep. 1. one Col. Stilling
& account in order \$ 1.00
(page not shown.)

Book mark:

Stilling

A 2 Car Mo.

Micajah Ahleng
Det Co. G, 2nd ^{1st Missouri} Reg't Missouri car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65-14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25-00 100 due \$ 75-00 100

Remarks: M.C. in accordance with
instructions in telegram
from War Dept. dated May
29/65.

Entire entry cancelled.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Micajah S. Felling
Pat. Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks:

*Recruit. Joined
since organization
of Regiment*

Book mark: _____

G. H. Blank

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michajah S. Abbing
Pos, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ubrinus

Co | 2d Cad | Mo.

Michael H. Helling

1st, Co, 2d Reg't Missouri Cad.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Abram

Co 2 Cav. Mo.

M. S. Ableing

Pos, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 9 April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W 2 Cav. | Mo.

Michigan. (Hling)
1st, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. Hby*, 1865.

Present or absent *(absent)*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *on 25. of June*
Rock Hill near New
63

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael S. Fleming
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Ser. at
Gen. Dept. in 24. Dept.
since Nov. 21, 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Clark

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael S. Hilly
Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

.....

Carl Wick
Appd.

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Micajah S. Felling
Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

A 2 Cav. Mo.

H. S. Abbing
Pat Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

M. S. Huling
Priv, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

J. L. Huling
(358) Copied.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

M. S. Abbing
Pr....., Co. G, Merrill's Horse*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks :

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav.

Mo.

M. A. Atkins

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

S. Micajah Abbing
Priv, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Post Hospital*
Little Rock Ark Since
Oct 23 / 63

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(858) *J. H. Anderson* *Original.*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Micajah S. Abbing
Prt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. H. Anderson

Ct

2 Cav.

Mo.

S. M. & J. H. Abbing
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. McGahobling

Pak., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mech. & sep.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A 2 Cav. Mo.

S. me J. abling

Det. Co. G, Merrill Horse
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became sick 2 months

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. M. J. Willing

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

a 2 Cav. | Mo.

S. McJahabling

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *24 Premium & 25 family*

paid

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A | **2 Cav. Mo.**

1st Regt. Cavalry

Sub., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$4 Premium and \$25*
Livery Paid

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

McJah S. Abbing
Det- Co. *2* ^{*The Miller horse*} Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, *Oct. 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *(Name appears in*
column present)

Book mark:.....

Washington

Co. G 2 Mo Cav

Abling, M^c Jahn S.
2 Reg't Mo Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *E* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. 183

McJah J. Abling
 Enlisted at *Huntsville Ala.*

30th Day of September 1862.

By *Elijah Hubbard*
1st Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse
1st enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of *Merrill's Horse*

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age, and I

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Huntsville*

I, *McJah S. Abling* born in *Hamilton County*
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years.
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *McJah*

S. Abling do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntsville Mo*
 this *30th* day of *September* 1862.

BEFORE

Elijah Muller
1st Sergeant Menish Morris

McJah S. Abling

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *McJah S. Abling*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Ruddy*
 complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Elijah Muller
1st Sergeant Menish Morris

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am
years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Ab

No. 183

McJah O Abbing
Enlisted at *Huntsville Mo*

30th Day of September 186 *2*,

By *Elijah Hubbard*

1st Lieut Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

1st enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of *Merrill's Horse*

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

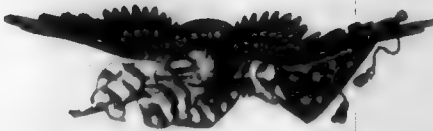
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Huntersville

I, *Myah S. Abbing* born in *Hamilton County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Myah*

S. Abbing do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntersville Mo.*
this *30th* day of *September* 186*2*.

BEFORE

Elijah M. Mearns
1st Lieut Mearns, Mo.

M. S. Abbing

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Myah S. Abbing*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Ruddy*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Elijah M. Mearns
1st Lieut Mearns, Mo. Recruiting Officer.

23

Adams Alexander
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7342155	26
2	7342228	27
3	7342373	28
4	7344459	29
5	R. & P. 47, 247.	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 47247-R. & P. D. 1889.

See also

A. 2^d lev. Mo.
Alexander Barnes
, Co. G, 2^d Reg't Mo. lev.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Ar. 47,247.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Nov. 21*, 18*89*.

It has this day (*Nov. 21*, 18*89*.)

been determined by this Department, from evidence
furnished by the Second
Auditor, that this man
was enlisted August 6,
1861; discharged at Fort
Barracks, Mo., Oct. 30,
1861, by reason of Sur-
geon's certificate of
disability; and paid
from Aug. 6, 1861 to Oct.
29, 1861.

E. J. [Signature]

f 2 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Kiamel
1st Sgt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 5 1864*
by reason of Surgeon's
certificate of disability
(age not shown.)

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Adams

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 5 Oct / 61
by reason of Surg Certificate
of Disability

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Adams

1 Regt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Adams

Sgt., Capt. Lockwood's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co. Mo. Sep 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 3, 1861.

Where Arkansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 772472 + P 2 889

Edmondson

Adams Alex.
Serg't Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 13 1

Adm. Adams

Adm. Co. L.

2 Mo. Sec.

Discharged.

Oct. 161.

COMPARED WITH
AND RECORDED BY
RMS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept. 11*, 186*5*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Abel Adams was enrolled on the *3^d*
day of *Aug.*, 186*1*, at *Washington, D.C.*
in Company *G*, *2^d* Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*,
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Sgt.* on the *3^d*
day of *Sept.*, 186*1*, at *Washington, D.C.*
in Company *G*, *2^d* Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*,
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
Musters Roll of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*, he is reported
Dischd. Oct. 31. on Surge's
cert. of Discharge.

Chas. Beck

A. A. Smith

127

Am

✓ 24
Adams, Hubbel

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361567	26	7363114
2	7361657	27	7353608
3	7361747	28	7363176
4	7352854	29	7354045
5	7361835	30	7363241
6	7361925	31	7363330
7	7362014	32	7363423
8	7362101	33	7363513
9	7362189	34	7363600
10	7362273	35	7363815
11	7362347	36	
12	7362424	37	
13	7362501	38	
14	7362580	39	
15	7362657	40	
16	7362732	41	
17	7362817	42	
18	7362943	43	
19	7363015	44	
20	7352255	45	
21	7362549	46	
22	7362582	47	
23	7363049	48	
24	7353037	49	
25	7353253	50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbel Adams

Pat, Capt. Wilson's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks mo, Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4*, 186 .

Where *Mainville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbel Adams

Corpl., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *22*³³100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....00

Bounty paid \$ *210*⁰⁰100; due \$ *190*⁰⁰100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Appointed corpl.*
Oct. '64.

Book mark:

Saml. J. Amstutz

(361)

Copyist

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hubble Adams

Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hubbel Adams

Compl., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 4th Installment*
Bounty paid.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

Sam'l J. Ametong

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubble, Adams

Corpl., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 11 Installment*
Bounty paid

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Saml. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbell Adams

Serpt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 3 Instalments
Bounty paid absent sick at
Benton Bks. Mo. since Feb. 19,
1865. 2nd Roll given

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sam'l L. Armstrong

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

David Adams
Corp., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ch. Ad. Entitled to 1st*
Installment of Bounty. Ex-
empted to Corp. to date from
Oct. 1st 1864.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hubert Adams
Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 1 - Oct*, 1864.

Station *Spring Hill, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Co. C, entitled to 3rd*

Installment of Bounty

Trans. paid in Co. pl. to date from

Oct 1/64 to Dec 31, 64. No. 2000.

Regt.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Larkin Adams

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enl'd. per R. R. 37
Ed. Encl. of Ad. dated
June 17. Co. since June 23,
64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubert Adams

2nd, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Indian River, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a 1st Sol.*

per G.O. Williams' report

in 1st Co. of 2nd Regt. Mo.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

B.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Adams

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *present on det. service
for 15. in 157th. Reg.
Dep't of Ark. June 17th 1864*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. H. Taylor

2 Cav. Mo.

Hebbel Adams
Pr. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864*

Station *Str. Gladiator near*
Helena Ark.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Vet*
eran. 1st 2nd & 3rd reg.
stallments of Bounty
due as Vet. Vol.

1st 2nd & 3rd reg.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Hedgas
Copyist.

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbel Adams
Priv, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Stilladitz run to the

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Penalties due

1st & 2nd instalments of
County due as per

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Hubert Adams

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Present on Det. Ser-
vice per S. O. No. 137, 8d.
Recd. Rept. of Act. June
17th 1862. Descriptive
Roll given.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Subbie Adams

Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Teter
per Genl Order No 71
Hqrs Dept*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Russell

Copyist.

Mo.

Pen, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

for Sam & Elizabeth, 1864

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted in the
Infantry Corps for 4 Y.
10/9/21 as Sgt

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

Pencil

Copyright.

Co. 2 Car 1 **Mo.**

George Adams
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark, June 10, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 10, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. re-enlisted
under S.D. 141, Series
1862, War Dept.

Book mark: _____

2 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur (Muster-out)
Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Veteran*
Reenlisted under the provisions
of G.O. No. 141 of 1864 and 329
of Mo. War Department,
U. S. C. (page 20.)

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Trubble Adams

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 4, 64
for No. 191 Her Dept.
Clothing account
settled up to Dec 31, 63
No clothing drawn since
that date, never received
any advance bounty

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Russell

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Subbitt Adams

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 **3**.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Beusell

et

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbell Adams

Pen, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Spx Qtr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Genl Hospital at
Halena Ark. since
Aug. '63*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hubbell

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbell James

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Ward Hospital at
Helena Ark since
Aug. 7/63*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Buswell

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubert Adams

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Burcell

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stubbell Adams

Pt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

1110 | Mo.

Thomas (C. C.)
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Co. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Shannon
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James (1st)

James, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

(1st) Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 4 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Merrill

_____, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached service
in the field.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hubel Adams

Pvt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

61

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubble Adams

Pvt.

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(858)

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stubble Adams

Priv, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

Q 2 Cav. Mo.

Hubbald Adams
Co., Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec 31*, 1861.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. L. Crane
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hubbell Adams

Prst, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on detached service*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Bogan

Copyright.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hubbel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Benton
Barracks since Oct. 4
1861

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

Adams, Hubbell

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

15396 U P

Name *Wm. H. Adams*

Age *30* Nativity *Pa.*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Pa.*

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank *Corpl* Co. *C* Regiment *Merrill's Kans*

When admitted *Jan 14/65*

From what source *From what source*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Pneumonia

G. H. Felt

Post Hospital,
On what occasion wounded

Place *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Details of missile or weapon

Ward 2

No.

3289

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

13 July

1864.

Name,

Hubbel Adams.

Rank,

Private

Co. C.

Reg't

Merrills Horse

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Fathers Crossing River

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hubbell Adams, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirteen years and months of age; ~~that I have never been~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas
The day of January, 1864.

Witness: Ben W. Lane
121 Merrill's Horse

Hubbell Adams

No.
Hubbell Adams
Re-enlisted at
Brownsville, Arkansas
January 5th 1864,
By
George I. Lovejoy
Lieut Regiment of Merrill's Horse
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)
Reg't of Merrill's Horse
Discharged January 4th 1864

Mearns
1183
ac

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do certify, That I am the
..... of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

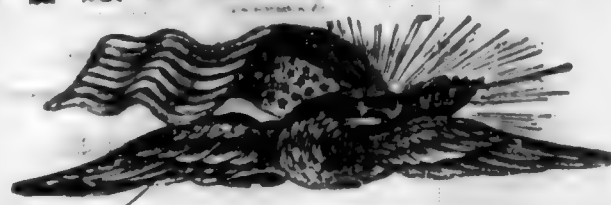
GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Mustering into the Service of the United States in C. S. Regt. Mills Horse in C. S. this 10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and

Henry Adams
Capt U.S.A. Col. Camp Regt
Volunteer Regt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Arkansas Town of Brownsville
Hubbell Adams born in Brown County
in the State of Ohio, aged thirteen years, and by occupation
a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 10th day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Hubbell Adams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark
this 10th day of January, 1864
Before Henry Adams
Marshall Stone

Hubbell Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Hubbell Adams previously his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, 5 feet 1/4 inches high.

Geo. W. Louisa 1864
Marshall Stone RECRUITING

Mustering into the Service of the United States in C. S. Regt. Mills Horse in C. S. this 10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hubbell Adams, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirteen years of age; that I have never been ~~in the service of the United States~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Tex.
The 5th day of January, 1864.

Witness: Ben C. Crane Hubbell Adams
1st. Merrill's Horse

2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)
Reg't of Merrill's Horse
Discharged January 4th 1864
filed with Ark Enl
all Nov 18-1871
J. M. H.

211 Car.

No. _____
Hubbell Adams
Re-enlisted at
Brownsville Arkansas
January 5th 1864,
By
George F. Lovejoy
1st Regiment of Merrill's Horse

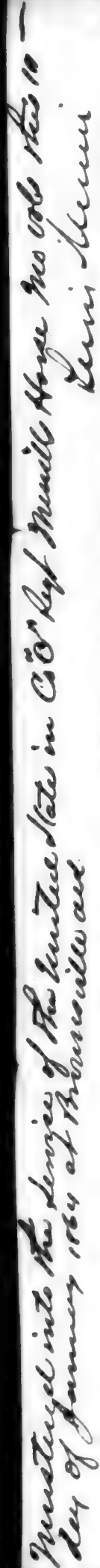
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

U.S. & Cal Cons Regt
vac. in ~~the~~ Regt



~~Amputation in the course of the blood of Louis in 1894. The family is on the 21st day of June 1894. It will be 1895.~~

Examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and found no physical defects or mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him for service.

Henry Douglas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I the Recruit, Samuel Adams, previously to being
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is a
Geo. P. Langdon
Meriden Horse RECRUITING OFFICE
106 N. Franklin St.

25

Adams, Joshua
 Co , 2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Contraband
 Negro.*

*Contraband
 Negro*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352855	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L *2* *car* *Mo.*
Joshua Adams
Capt. and *Merrill's Horse*
Negro, Co., *2* *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

for *Mar 1 Apr* 186*3*.

When attached to Hosp. *Feb 10*, 186*3*

How employed *Cook*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on Muster
rolls of Regt

Book mark: _____

W Jones
(343) _____ Copyist.

✓ 26
Adams Stephen S.

Co. I. N. 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7375071	25
2	7375272	27
3	7377770	28
4	7377802	29
5	7377905	30
6	7378123	31
7	7378223	32
8	7378226	33
9	7378311	34
10	7378399	35
11	7378484	36
12	7378564	37
13	7378640	38
14	7378717	39
15	7378812	40
16	7378897	41
17	7378978	42
18	7379060	43
19	7379144	44
20	7379249	45
21	7379720	46
22	7379753	47
23	7379859	48
24	7379861	49
25	7385316	50

Book Mark:

See also

24 2^d Co. 5 Mo.

Stephen D. Richards
1st, Co. 2^d, 2^d Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lawrence, Tenn, Apr. 8, 1863

Muster-out to date Apr. 8, 1863

Last paid to June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1863; drawn since \$45.56

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100.00

Remarks: Since Company Much
26th 1862 from 1st Reg't
Ark. Cavalry and 1st Reg't
Ark. Cavalry, 1st Reg't.
in an account of 1st Reg't
of term of service

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7355316

1891

Transportation and
subsistence to be
furnished to Paul
Michigan

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Adams

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Apr 8/65 by expe
term service.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Bowman

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen S. Adams
Priv., Co. I (Merrill's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

+ Sep 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruits joined since
original organization of Co. As-
signed to other Cos under
Circ. No. 36 War Dept. 1864

*Erased by Girault, Exr.

Book mark:

Fuller

2 Cav.

Mo.

S. J. L. L. L. L.

Rev, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 1st, *1864*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred May 27/62*

to comd Merrill's Hqs

per J. C. H. H. 20 Regt

Book mark:

Murphy

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen S. Adams

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 7/65*
by reason of expiration of
term of enlistment.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boroman

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen S. Adams
Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at
Little Rock Ark. since
No. 7.64.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen S. Adams

Pvt.

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S. at
Little Rock Ark since
Nov. 7 '64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

2 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen S. Adams
W Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *An Ad. Act. / 1st Sergt &
Co. Clerk since Sept 7/64.
Scourmand of Co.*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Kuller
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen S. Adams
Pol (i.e. *Private*)
_____, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Clerk.*

Book mark: _____

Fuller

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

Stephen S. Adams
1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *On daily duty as*
Co. Clerk

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav. | Mo.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *One large - 100 ft. -
stem long - 10 ft. -*

- The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

(359)

Copyist.

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen S. Adams

John, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* 100

Remarks: *In daily duty as*
Company Clerk.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen S. Adams
priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Morgan
Copyist.

61 : 2 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen T. Alden
for, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since
Oct. 23, 1863, on 30
days for march

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen A Adams

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen S. Adams
Tr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyist.

CA **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Stephen S. Adams

2nd, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Al 2 East Mo.

Stephen S. Adams
(Munich Horse)
Put, Col, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March 28. 5. 4. 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. Adams

2 Cav. Mo.

Stephen S. Adams
Pvt, Co. I. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Adams

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Stephen S. Adams
Pot, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen S Adams
Prv, 1 o. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled + mustered
in Apl. 7/62 at Battle
Creek for 3 years.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

Permer
as info Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

Steven S. Adams

But Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det service
in the field since July 13,
1862

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Stephen E. Adams
Cm., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred from
Co. D to Co. A May
1st 1862 by order
Col. Lewis Merrill

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. S. Adams

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. I May 1st '62

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. V. Adams

Priv.

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Receiv attached
for payment Apr
14, 62

(For date & place of en-
rollment & m. in ser
card for Sept. & Oct. /62)

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Heaven

(Idamus Stephen S)
P. S., Co. 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates /	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Enlistment /	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, S. S. Adams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty five years and ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The

7

day of

Patte Lembo Mich

April 1862

Witness:

E. L. Stilson

Stephen S. Adams

No. one

Stephen S. Adams
Volunteered at Patte Lembo Mich
April 7th 1862
By Capt J. P. Rogers
Wmille Regiment of Reese

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Michigan



TOWN OF

Patterson

I, *Stephen S. Adams*
in the State of *Michigan*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *seventh*

born in *Genesee*
aged *twenty five* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *April* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *S. S. Adams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson*
this *7th* day of *April* 18 *62*,
Barons *J. B. Rogers*
Capt. Minnie Keese

Stephen S. Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. S. Adams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 1/2 inches high.*

J. B. Rogers

Capt. Minnie Keese Regiment of *Central* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1865
Special Orders
No. 36

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, S. Adams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 7

day of

Patterson Mich
April 1862

Witness:

Eli S. Stirling

Stephen S. Adams

No. One

Stephen S. Adams
Volunteered at Patterson Mich
April 7th 18 62
By Capt J. R. Rogers
Wentworth Regiment of Mass

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

1862. This enlistment was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. P. & F. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Battle Creek

I, *Stephen S Adams* born in *Genesee Co*
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *April* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *S.S. Adams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek* *Stephen S. Adams*
this *27* day of *April* 18 *62*

By *J. P. Rogers*
Capt Merrick Hearn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S.S. Adams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black eyes, brown hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet 8 1/2* inches
high.

J. P. Rogers

Capt Merrick Hearn Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. DEC. 1861.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

+

27

Aeberhart, Benedick
 Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

Personal papers herein. **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7351394	25
2	7364534	27
3	7364621	28
4	7364729	29
5	7364841	30
6	7364947	31
7	7365050	32
8	7365153	33
9	7365265	34
10	7365354	35
11	7365442	36
12	7365628	37
13	7365556	38
14	7365658	39
15	7365704	40
16	7365794	41
17	7365846	42
18	7366032	43
19	7366645	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benedick Ueberhorst
Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid
Pneumonia Aug. 2, 64.
at Gen. Hosp. Little Rock,
Ark. (age 36.)

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benedick Ueberhard
Pat., Co. D. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid*
Pneumonia, Aug. 2, 64,
at Genl. Hosp. Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:.....

[Signature]

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benedick Ueberhart

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid*

Pneumonia, Aug. 2. 64.
at Fort. Hays. Little Rock. Ark.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

11

2 Cav. Mo.

Benedick Cleberhart

Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stuart
Copyist.

(1)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin C. Hart
....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Filed

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin H. H. H. H. H.

41, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *it stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in listed in*

list in copy

Entry recorded

in

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. 2 Cav. Mo.

Headquarters

Pick, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: ** Re-enlisted as a
veteran for 4th Mo 194,
War Gift*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Present

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Merrill
_____, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for service
at the battle of Cedar
Rapids, Mo. 11th Regt.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin M. Herbert

C.H., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9. Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Campbell

S. L., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lincoln

11. 2 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Clark
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 1863* 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Lyndrick Robert

2d, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

Master

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Heberant

Pvt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

A 2 Car | **Mo.**

Daniel H. (Clerk)
*P. X, Co. I, * Merrill's Horse*
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Known as 2 Mo. Car*

Book mark:

Patterson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ludick Oberhart

2nd, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benedict Ueberhart

Pr X, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

A | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Daniel Oberholt

Oct, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.00*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Simelick Oberhart

Prx, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

A | 2 Co | Mo.

Benedict + Mervell
Co, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Co.

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kader Mo, Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1862.

Where Glacora Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

On duty at Glasgow
Mo.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

Aeberhart Benedick

P. Co. D.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	2 Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	3 Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benedick Acherhart*,
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and
24 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 The *13th* day of *Aug* 18*62*
Glasgow Mo
Benedick Acherhart

Assigned to Co I

Benedick Acherhart
 No. *138*

Benedick Acherhart
 Enlisted at *Glasgow Mo*
August 13th 18*62*
 By _____
 Regiment of _____

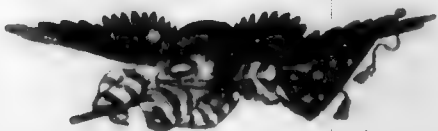
enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witnesses:

M. Bonni'



Flagg

and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *Thirtieth*

aged *31* years.

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of August

1866, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benedick Sheehart* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 1867.

BEFORE:

Bundesrat Neberhart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Maynard 2nd

Acting Post Surgeon and Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benedict Acherhart* desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty six years and *months* of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *Glasgow Mo*)

The *Thirtieth* day of *Aug* 18*62*

Witness: *W. H. H. H.*

Benedict Acherhart

Assigned to Co 'G'

No. *138*

Benedict Acherhart

Enlisted at *Glasgow Mo*
August 13th

18*62*,

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

STATE OF
Wisconsin



TOWN OF
Glasgow

I, *Benedict Neberhart* born in *Bern*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *August*
1862 as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Benedict Neberhart* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1* day of *August* 18*62*
BEFORE *B. Neberhart*

Benedict Neberhart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Vaughan M.D.

Acting Post Surgeon and Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

U. S. A. General Hospital.

Little Rock, Ark

----- 1864

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the
Late

Private B. Abernethy

Co. D.....Reg't. *Menillo Horse*

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

[FORM No. 6.]

RECEIVED

from Council of Administration, of which

RECEIVED from Council of Administration, of which *R. M. L. McCall*
Charles J. McCall Recorder at 1241 F

Charles L. Matthews Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the *1st* day of
August, 1864, the sum of *one* dollar and no cents
one

[illegible]

	Cents, the result of sale of the effects of the late	Dollars
By <i>John</i>	25	25
By <i>Charles</i>		

Volunteers..... Co. D.

Regt, March 4, 1860

Paymaster U. S. Army.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 31 day of August
 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 18, dated at Little Rock Gen'l Hospital, 27 August
 1864, consisting of.....

W. W. Bailey Asst. Surg. 1 mo. Can.
J. M. Vance Capt. 7 " "
D. M. L. Miller Asst. Surg. 28 mo. Inf'ty
 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private D. G. Aeberhart
 Co. D Reg't. Merrells Horse

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

NO.		Dol's.	Cts.	NO.		Dol's.	Cts.
	Hats,			2	Blankets,	2	50
/	Caps,		20		Poncho,		
/	Great Coats,	5	00		Knapsack,		
	Uniform Coat,				Haversack,		
	" Jacket,			/	Canteen,		15
	Flannel Sack Coat,						
/	Blouses,	2	00				
	Stable Frocks,						
/	P'rs. Trowsers,	1	00				
/	" Drawers,		50				
/	Shirts,		30				
	P'rs. Boots,						
	" Shoes,				Money } Specie		
	" Socks,				Bank Notes		
		9	00			2	25

APPROVED:

E. A. Clarke
 Surgeon U. S. V.,
 In Charge Gen'l Hospital.

W. W. Bailey Asst. Surg.
J. M. Vance Capt., President,
D. M. L. Miller Asst. Surg.
28 Mo. Inf'ty, Recorder,
J. M. Vance Capt.
J. M. Vance Capt.

COMPARE WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rev. Benjamin Asperhues
3rd Mo Reg't of Merrill's Horse

VOLUNTEERS.

Qued Aug 2 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

DEC 14 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

*Report of the 3rd Mo Reg't of Merrill's Horse
for the month of August 1864
to the Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C.*

I certify, on honor, that Benedick Heberhart private of
Captain C. W. McLean Company (D) of the _____ Regiment of Merrill's Horse
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Minnesota, born in Geneve, State
of Switzerland, aged 36 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having ^{enlisted} joined the company on
its original organization at August 13th 1862, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Lewis
Merrill, at Clagen Mn on the Chartered day of August,
1862, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____ at _____~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186____~~.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Regt. Merrill's Horse to the ~~present date~~ ^{8th day of Aug. 1864}, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** ~~at which date he died at~~
Genl Hospital at Little Rock Ark of Dysentery

The said Benedick Heberhart was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bunn to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Nineteen (19) ³⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Twenty five ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other~~
~~authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and~~
for other stoppages, viz: he is entitled to clothing pay from
Dec. 31st / 63 to include Aug. 2nd 1864
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** ~~for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.~~

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
~~He is indebted to _____, **SAUNDERS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Snider H. Linn Mn this 5th day
of December, 1864.

C. W. McLean

Capt. Merrill's Horse

Commanding Company.

Sept 2nd 1895

Pro

Chattanooga Tenn.

July 31st 1865

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith
a receipt signed by Mr. Robt. S. Harris Pay
Master U. S. A. for one hundred and seventy
three dollars, the property of the late Maj.
Benjamin Sherman of Co. D Regt. Merrill's
Horse, who died at Little Rock, Ark. on the
2^d day of August 1864

Yours statement, acknowledging that
the above amount was in my hands was
forwarded on the 5th of Dec. 1864

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

C. W. McLean

To
Adjutant General R. S. Maj. Merrill's Horse
Washington City
D. C.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Bvt. Benedict's Subaltern

Late of Company "D"

2d Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock, Ark.*

on the *2d* day of *August* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Benedict Acherhan late
a Private of Captain C. W. McLean Company D of
the 3rd Regiment of Merrill House Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Clayton in the State of Missouri on
the 18th day of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 25th day of August 1864 at Clayton, Mo.
in Company D, 3rd Regiment of Merrill House Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Berne in the State
of Switzerland; he was 26 years of age, Five feet Seven inches
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital at
Little Rock Ark. on the 20 day of August 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	<u>Canteens</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				<u>Postal</u>	
				<u>Money</u>	.60
				Notes.....	173.100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privt.
Benedict Acherhan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. A. Black M.D. Surg. at General Hospital
Little Rock Ark. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Receipt \$173.70 which is in my hands.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Boston Barracks, Mo.

DATE: Dec 5th 1864

C. W. McLean
Capt. Merrill House
Commanding the Company.

State of Missouri, County of St. Louis, I, the undersigned, Clerk of the Court, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in my office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in my office.

✓ 28 *William*
Agge, Robert
Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal Papers herein.

1	7352120	26
2	7353861	27
3	7360843	28
4	7360938	29
5	7361028	30
6	7361154	31
7	7361485	32
8	7355320	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

24 2^d Co. Mo.

Robert C. Clegg
1st Co. B, 3rd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kattanooga, Tenn. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 1 44/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 165

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33/100 due \$ 33 33/100

Remarks: M. C. in accordance

with instructions in

Circular from War

Dept. dated Mar 29

1865.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Agers

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd June 15/65*

pr 40 83 M & dated

May 8/65

Book mark: _____

U . **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Robert Ague

Plt , Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M O. pr MO No 83

Wor & pt Accounts

settled on M O Roll

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Guarantee

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Robert Ayce

Plt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S & as Teamster
in 2nd Regt since Dec 19/64
for S Co No 4 1st Regt

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. A. Ayce

A 2 Cav. Mo.

William Ayer

Out, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On I. I. in 4 m. Sep*
since Dec 19/64 for 100 No
4 ft. 4 in. Regt

Filed with Williams Ayer

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. A. Ayer

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Ayer
Htl, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Robert Ayer, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Co per
order No Nov 27 1864
on L.D. as Transfer in
L M Left

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H Miller

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert H. Lee

Re. Co. B., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station The field near Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1st installment

Gov. bounty not paid
when mustered in
unassigned to unit

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

L. S. Richardson

A

2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Agre

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Merrill's Horse)
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Cin. Ohio, *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cin. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *6* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cin. Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *2 Milton Township*
Wayne Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wacker

Agge, Robert

Co.

2nd

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert C. Cope, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 13 day of September
Witness: Robert C. Cope
Robert C. Cope

No. 27110. C.
Volunteered at Cincinnati
September 10th 1864
By Capt. Wm. H. Cope
Regiment of Missile Horse
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged 18

Discharged by Capt. Wm. Hamilton
3rd Regt. Mo. Artillery
St. Louis, Mo. Dec 30
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert C. Cope, Do certify, That I am
the son of Robert C. Cope,
said father is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 13 day of September

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be accompanied by a commissionary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before their return is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John A. Smith, born in Missouri,
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Harrison
U.S. Surgeon, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

John A. Smith
U.S. Army, U.S.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. N. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st,
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

John A. Smith
U.S. Army, U.S.A.
1st Missouri

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert E. Gign, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Major years and THREE months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability on
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 10th day of September
Witness: Robert E. Gign Major

No. 17
Robert E. Gign
Volunteered at Cincinnati
September 10th 1864
By Capt Wm. H. Higdon
Regiment of Minute Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 13

Widder to Capt. Wm. H. Higdon
St. C. 17th Regt. Cal.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert E. Gign, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Major of THREE years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at San Francisco
the 10th day of September

Witness:

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the acceptance of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to receive a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Robert J. Agel, born in Germany,
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert J. Agel, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President, of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester,
this 13th day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE Wm. H. Bigelow

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Bigelow
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. H. Bigelow
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st,
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept, 1864, at Worcester.

Robert J. Agel
1st Mass
Infantry

+

29 N. J.
Aiken, Nathan

Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers here:

1	7374693	26
2	7374783	27
3	7374873	28
4	7374964	29
5	7377149	30
6	6265-0.8-1881	31
7	36638505	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 6265-0.8-1881.

✓ See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan J. Aiken
1st Lt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1861. Absent. Seriously
injured in a stampede at
St. Charles, Mo. Oct. 4/61, Sent
to St. Louis G. On leave of
absence on account of
ill health since Oct. 7/61,
for twenty-one days.
Nov. 1861. Present. Returned
from sick leave Nov. 9/61.
Dec. 1861 to Feb. 1862. Present.
Comdg. Co. since Dec. 7/61.
Mch. 1862. Resigned. Date
of resignation unknown.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(1. (Merrill's Horse) 2 Cav. Mo.

Nathan J. Aiken
1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6265 (U. S. 1881)

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, May 2, 1894.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

1st Lieut.
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)

to take effect from Sept. 4, 1861,

to fill an original
vacancy.

A. G. N.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

M J Arker
1st

, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resigned March*
1862. (age not shown.)

Book mark: *A. H. C. Resignation Re-*
over

Muske

MAR. 16

7377149

1861

cepted to take effect on
the 15 of March 1862
S.O. 28 Dept Misc-- 8-9-
-67-

A | 2 Cav. Mo.

N. J. Aiken

1st Lt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan-Feb, 1867.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Commanding Company since Nov 7/1861 and has due the allowance for responsibility of arms & clothing \$10.00 per month for four months amounting to \$40.00.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Resignation (over.)

Weaver

MAR 16

7374964

1891

accepted to take effect
on the 15. of March 1862
8-9-67.

M.O. Roll next on which
name appears.

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

N. J. Aiken

184th, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Returned to
St. Louis from
sick leave since
Oct 15, on Nov 6,
Joined Com'y for
duty on Fedd Ala Mo.
Dec 7, 1861

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. J. Aikin

1st Lt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent on account
of ill health. Leave of
absence for 21 days
from Oct 19, 1861 as
per Special order Hq.
Des. Western Dept.
Oct 18, 1861.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan I Aiken

12th, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks,
St Louis mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *6265-MS-1881.*

Waven

Aiken, Nathan J.
1st Lieut Co. *H.*, *2* Reg't *Mo* Cav.

12 ✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>2</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>5</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Certificate in
the case of Sh. C. C. C.
Merrill's Horse

Expenses by S. O.
Merrill.

Recs. no. 7

Lieut. N. J. Aiken, of the Regt. of "Merrill's Horse" having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is disabled by fracture of the clavicle, and other injuries received in a stampede of horses, at St. Charles, Mo., on the night of October 3^d 1861; and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to ~~re~~ resume his duties in a less period than four weeks.

Dated at Benton Barracks, this 15th day of October
1861.

W. M. Quickerbocker
Asst Surgeon
Regt Merrill's Horse

Charge and
Specification
preferred against
L. J. A. Miller
as "H."

McMillan, Hon

Charge and Specifications of Charge preferred
against 1st Lieut. Nathan J. Allen Regiment. Cavalry
Horse

Charge

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman

Specification I

In this that 1st Lt. J. Allen Regiment
Cavalry Horse did take a horse Confiscated in field to
be Confiscated to the United States and which horse was
then ridden and used as the property of the United States
by a private Soldier of Camp "H" Cavalry Horse and did
trade or exchange said horse for another the private property
of a Soldier of the 1st Col. Cavalry Regiment of Missouri
State Troops - paying said Soldier of Cavalry Regiment
about fifteen dollars in consideration of the exchange
and did thereafter use and claim the latter horse
as his own private property - This at or near Sturgis on
or about July 15th 1862

Specification II

In this that said Lt. Allen did
state to Lt. G. H. Howell that the horse referred to in
the 1st Specification was his private property for
which he had paid about Eighty five dollars which
Statement was false and known to be
false at the time he made the Statement

10 Q # 10

1862.

Columbia. Mo.

March 8th 1862

Lewis Merrill

Colonel, Merrill Horse

Enclosed Charges & Specifications
against, and the resignation of,
Lieut M. J. Adams (Merrill Horse)

All the officers of the regt
~~and self~~ ~~respectfully~~ ~~if~~ ~~the~~ ~~Genl~~ ~~may~~
find it consistent with his views,
that the resignation be accepted, that
the regt may be spared the public
disgrace of having one of its officers branded
a thief. If however the Genl may consider
the good of the service requires an example
requests that a Genl Court Martial be called.

Submits names to be detailed for the Court.
Reed & Dr S. M. March 12th 1862

Head Quarters Regt Menill's Horse
Columbia Mo March 8th 1862

Capt.

I have the honor here with to enclose two papers the first a set of charges and Specification against Lt St J. Aiken Menill's Horse and the second a letter of resignation from the same Officer.

I would state with reference to these charges that on an informal investigation of the Circumstances under which the Crime was Committed it has appeared to me from indirect but reliable evidence that the example set this young man by parts of the 1st Ills Cavalry, 1st Iowa Cavalry and Capt Foster's Company of Ohio Cavalry near whom he has been serving all winter, has been the immediate cause of his of ... Having been so drilled as they accusedly are. It would seem that it was a common thing for men and Officers of those Commands to appropriate to their own use and claim as their own Captured property - such as horses, and I say it with shame that Major Marshall of my own regiment, (since fortunately dead) seems to have in his own Command set from the example. Such things while I do not offer them as an excuse or scarcely even a palliation for his Officer induces me to request if the General may find it consistent with his views of the necessity for an example being made of such Offenders, that the resignation of Lt Aiken be accepted and further proceedings against him dropped.

I am all the more impelled to ask this by the desire (in which all the Officers of the Regiment join me) that our Regiment may be spared the public disgrace of having one of its Officers branded a thief. If however the General may consider that for

the good of the service an example is needed. I request that a general Court martial may be called immediately for his trial

Below please find roster of suitable Officers for the full Court, but inasmuch as the Court should not be entirely composed of Officers of this regiment - you should in your discretion substitute other names of suitable persons for some of those below

- 1st Col Lewis Merrill or Lt Col Wm F. Shaffer
- 2nd Maj C B. Hunt - or Maj John Y. Clapper
- 3rd Capt J W Dand 9th Lt W S. Turod
- 4th - Garrison Hunter 10th - John Robinson
- 5th - James D. Mason 11th - J W McLain
- 6th - Minnie F. Hale 12th - George H. Hutton

- 7th 1st Lt Elisha Hubbard 13th - Wm Barr
- 8th 1st Lt N K. Bennett

14th Lt and Batt Adjt R A Howard for day
 Advocate - all of Merrill's Horse

Approved by the Major
 12.15.22

Major
 12.15.22

The charge against the
 accused is that he
 is guilty of the crime
 of murder.
 J. L. McArthur
 Col & A. C.

Is 21 years old & married last
Nov. asks for testimony for sake
of wife & friends.

Refers to J. K. Knitt, atty at law &
Clinton B. Fiske Esq. of St Louis.

A \$ 51 1/2

Frederick Henrich Co. Tre.
2 May 1862 Mich. 10th 1862
H. J. H. H. H. H.

1st Lt. Regt. Merrill Horse

Has been trusted in the charge
of a regiment by Col Merrill.
appears for justice & is not to be
allowed to resign. His acc'ts with
Dr. W. for ordnance stores &c are
properly balanced, if he has made
no misrepresentation to him.
Has not violated the 36th art of
War except in one slight instance
Has endeavored to do his duty.
Refers to his life & character as
an officer. The other officers have
violated the 45th & 53. art. & ignored
the 3rd art together, which he has not.
Must he suffer the malice of his
enemies to serve them, for this
one offense which has caused no
detriment to the public service
or property. Has been in the service
nearly 2 years. Mich. 10th 1862

Has been trusted in the charge
of a regiment by Col Merrill.
appears for justice & is not to be
allowed to resign. His acc'ts with
Dr. W. for ordnance stores &c are
properly balanced, if he has made
no misrepresentation to him.
Has not violated the 36th art of
War except in one slight instance
Has endeavored to do his duty.
Refers to his life & character as
an officer. The other officers have
violated the 45th & 53. art. & ignored
the 3rd art together, which he has not.
Must he suffer the malice of his
enemies to serve them, for this
one offense which has caused no
detriment to the public service
or property. Has been in the service
nearly 2 years. Mich. 10th 1862

Fayette, Howard Co. Mo.
March 10. 1862

Captain:

I have been placed under arrest by Col. Merrill. He said that he should prefer charges against me for embarrassment. I presume they have been presented to you. I would respectfully appeal to the Commanding General for justice & proper redress to be released from arrest. I ask to be allowed to resign & if I am not worthy the position of an Officer by an appointment in some other Regt. that I may have a chance to fight in the front rank of the most advanced troops that have the most fighting to do.

I have been in command of Co. H. Merrill's Horse for four months. My accounts with the Quartermaster for Ordnance Stores, &c. are properly balanced if he has made no misrepresentation to me. All Public Property of which I have had charge I can properly account for.

I have not violated the 36th Art. of War except in one slight instance. I have endeavored to cultivate honorable motives & to preserve my character free from reproach. I ~~could~~^{can} not realize that I am guilty of a crime to disgrace me before my friends & the world & blight all my hopes & plans in life. I willingly refer you to the record of my life & character & my deportment as an Officer & a gentleman while I have been in the service. The Col.

& other Officers of the Regt have frequently violated the 45th & 83rd Art. of War & ignore the 3rd altogether, which I have not.

Now must I, for this one offence, be published in a Court Martial Order, while the same ~~or~~ other offences by others, pass unnoticed? Must I suffer all the malice of my enemies who would screen themselves by making an example of me? Will you not release me this once? I have been in the service nearly a year & will serve my Country to the best of my ability while there is any danger only save me from disgrace for so paltry an offence, which caused no real detriment to the public service or property.

I am 21 years old - was married last Nov. For the sake of my wife & friends I ask for leniency. I can give you a history of my term of service in this Regt if you desire it - if the facts would be of interest or service to you in my case or others.

If you wish references in St Louis, I will mention J. K. Knight, Esq. Atty at Law, & Clinton B. Fisk, Esq.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

N. J. Atkins,

1st Lieut. Co. "H"

Regt Illinois Holsers

Capt.

N. H. McLean
Asst Adj't Gen.
St Louis, Mo.

Lucy Aiken

Merrill's Cai.

Mc

Dec. 2-8. Dept. Mine. 1862

Resignation accepted to
take effect on the 15th inst.

order dated March 13 1862

Mr. H. C. Aiken

Please note in rolls:

Resignation accepted
to take effect on the 15th of
March 1862.

Y. D. A.
1862

Noted Aug 9 1867 W. A. E.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *W. J. Coker*

Rank *1st* Regiment *Merrills*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *15*; Month *May*; Year *62*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *21 Miss.*

Remarks

E. H. D.
Clerk.

#162

1862

Sturgeon Mo.

Charges & Specifications
preferred against,

Nathan J. Dixon
1st Lieut Merrill Morse

Charge... conduct unbecoming
an officer and a gentleman.

Rec'd H. D. D. Mo. March 12th 1862

Charge and Specifications of charge preferred
against 1st Lt. Nathan J. Aiken Regiment Merrill
Horse

Charge

Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a
Gentleman.

Specification I

In this that 1st Lt. N. J. Aiken Regiment
Merrill Horse did take a horse Confiscated or held to be
Confiscated to the United States and which horse was
then ridden and used as the property of the United
States by a private Soldier of Comp "H." Merrill Horse
and did trade or exchange said horse for another the
private property of a Soldier of Lt Col Guntars Regiment
Missouri State Troops - paying said private Soldier of
Guntars Regiment about fifteen dollars in Consideration
of the exchange and did thereafter use and claim
the latter horse as his own private property - This at
or near Sturgeon on or about Feby 15th 1862

Specification II

In this that said Lt Aiken did
state to Lt G. H. Powell that the horse referred to in
the 1st Specification was his private property for which
he had paid about Eighty five dollars which
Statement was false and known to Lt Aiken to be
false at the time he made the Statement.

Done at Sturgeon

H. C. Mearns, Aug. 1862
Albany 32 1/2 2

100 1/2 1/2 1/2
100 1/2 1/2 1/2

100 1/2 1/2 1/2
100 1/2 1/2 1/2

100 1/2 1/2 1/2

100 1/2 1/2 1/2
copy sent to the
New York City. For sale.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI

St. Louis, Mo. 13th March 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 2

The resignation of 1st Lieutenant
N. J. Aiken, Merrill's Iowa Volunteers, is hereby
accepted, to take effect on the 15th instant

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

H. P. H. W.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Butler, Mo. 13th March 1862
H. P. H. W.

Cl. 102

1861

St. Louis

Oct. 14. 61

• H. J. Clark
St. Louis, Mo.

Certificate of ill
health.

Recd. 11.10/10ch 18.61

City General Hospital. St. Louis Mo.
Oct. 14th 1861.

Lieut N. J. Aikin, of the Regiment of "Merrill's
Horse" having applied for a certificate or which to
found an application for leave of absence, I do
hereby certify that I have carefully examined this
officer and find that he is suffering from ~~the~~
a fracture of the Clavicle, and find that he has
been suffering under the injury eleven days, and
that, he is, in consequence thereof in my opinion
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period
than 25 days.

Dated at St. Louis Mo. this 14th day of
October 1861.

Dr. J. H. Hodges
City Surgeon St. Louis City General Hospital

21 days

S. O. Oct 15/61

Head Quarters Dept. of the Miss.
St. Louis 13th March 1862.
Special Orders } [Extract]
No. 2.

* * *
8 The resignation of 1st Lieutenant
ant. A. Aiken, Regiment "Merrill's Horse",
is hereby accepted to take effect on the 15th
instant.

By order of Major Genl. Halleck
(Sgd) G. Kelton
Asst. Adj. Genl.

27.9
13/10/81

Rest in peace 11/4/62

70

Waggle Howard B. 1862

Captain.

I would respectfully tender the
resignation of my Commission as First
Lieutenant of Co. H. Regt. Merrill's Horse.

I wrote you on the 10th in regard to my case,
previous to which I tendered my resignation
to the Adj. at the Regt at Columbia, Mo.

Very respectfully
Yours Obedient

Capt

H. V. McLean

U. S. Gen.

St. Louis, Mo.

Yours Obedient

1st Lieut Co. H.

Merrill's Horse

CA # 10

1862

1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st

Charges against
the office

Recd H. B. Smith March 12th 62

~~1st Lieut. Merrill Horse~~
Columbia, Mo. Mar. 7. 1862.

Lieut.

I would respectfully tender the resignation of my Commission as First Lieutenant of Co. "H" of the Regt. of Merrill's Horse. Injuries received in a Stampede of Horses, seriously affecting my left shoulder, and important family matters, require that I should leave the service.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
N. J. Atkins

Lieut. Geo. M. Houston,
Adj't Merrill's Horse.

165 B2

62-1111

And I will

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

G. Thompson
"agent"
In the absence of the General.

City General Hospital Chestnut St.
St. Louis Mo. Nov 1st 1861

Lieut. N. I. Aiken has been an inmate of this
 Hospital for some time & will not be able for
 active duty for ten days - I would recommend
 him for a furlough for that time - He belongs
 to Merrill's Horse - Co H - By order of Surg. T. H. Hudson

1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301

Aiken. N.J.

7
years

to the

the house

St. L. Yrs. Western Dept.
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1861.
Special Orders:

Leave of absence for twenty
one days for the benefit of his
health, is granted to Lieutenant
N. J. Aikin, of the Regiment
"Merriell's Horse".

By order of Major Genl. Fremont,
William H. Nichols
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Lieut. Aikin

Extended five days.

S. O. Nov. 7/61

30.

Aiken, N. J.

Co H., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Aiken,</i>	28 <i>Nathan J.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

✓ 31
Niles William B.
Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5385446	26
2	5385637	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10th Mo. Cav.

2 Cav. Mo.

William B. Miles
Sergeant, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Kashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *210*.....100; due \$ *190*.....100

Remarks: *Discharge 18*

Transferred from Co. A.
1st Mo. Cav. Mass. per
C.O. 3rd M. I. T. dated
June 21, 1865. Due U. S. for
arm & personal cartridge (over)

Book mark:.....

MAR. 16

7385637

1891

and accoutrements
one Revolver & accoutre-
ments Retained under
G.O. 101 H.D. ser 1865.
Veteran.

2 Cav. Mo.

William B. Giles

Sergeant, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: absent on duty

in the field.

Received by transfer
from 10th Mo. Cav.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hardman

+

32

*Amos Anthony*Co *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers handed.

1	7356635	26	7354529
2	7356762	27	7358432
3	7356863	28	7358528
4	7356942	29	7358619
5	7357028	30	7358714
6	7357110	31	7358886
7	7357193	32	7358930
8	7357292	33	7359134
9	7357386	34	7355735
10	7357477	35	36640404
11	7357559	36	32860298
12	7357642	37	
13	7357724	38	
14	7357816	39	
15	7357891	40	
16	7358062	41	
17	7358226	42	
18	7358349	43	
19	7358478	44	
20	7358550	45	
21	7358685	46	
22	7358846	47	
23	7358968	48	
24	7359036	49	
25	7359151	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R 2 Cav Mo.

Anthony Rinshea
Serg't, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ¹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Mustered out to date July 21
1865 by reason of being transferred
Superannuated by the transfer of the
2nd Cav Co to Merrill's Horse
Cavalry to Co. B 3 dated 4th
Aug 1865 (age 21.)

Book mark:

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Rinsbeck
Sergeant, Co. *4*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of being rendered supernumerary
by the transfer of 12 Mo Vol Cav. to
Merrill's Horse pursuant to Special
Order 342 M. & T. to date July

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

MAR. 13

7359134

1891

257 657

N^o | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Reinhold
Sgt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
S^t Louis Mo, *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran*

Volunteer under provisions of
Genl Order. No. 191 War Dept
1863 and General Order No.
349 War Dept 1864

Book mark: _____

R | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Rinschel

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason
of being rendered superannua-
ry by the transfer of the
2 Mo Cav. Vols to Merrill's
Horse pursuant to S.O. No. 3
dated H. G. M. D. of
June Nashville Tenn to*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MAR 13

7358886

1891

date July 21. 1865-

CR | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Reinhold
Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd inst. Vol. Bounty
due.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

R

2 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Rinsled

Com

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4 mth vet bounty due
Absent on Det Service in the
field since April 20, 1865

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

R | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Rinsched⁺

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1861:-

Present or absent *Present*-

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Installment-
Veteran Bounty due.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

N^o | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Anthony. Henshaw

Ch. Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 3^d install-
ment bounty due. Sick*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. H. Henshaw

R, | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Renshaw
Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept: 5th, 1864.

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3rd Installment
of 100th day

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Henshaw

Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det Service since
Jan 23 1864 for 80 days
and the balance of work*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R

2 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Rinsch

*Sergeant, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1864

Station

Went on Barracks Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Veteran. Two install-
ment of Bounty paid.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Wensheed

Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on Det Service*

since June 23rd 1864 for S.C.

11th 13th 11th 2nd 11th 13th 11th 2nd 11th 13th 11th 2nd

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G

2 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Pinckard
Sergeant, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *St. Marias Miss. River*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged as Veteran*

per H. L. M. 1912: Repe

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. G. Cooke

N^o | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Russell
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Det Service*
since June 23^d 1861 per
S.C. N^o 134 N^o 2's Dept
of Ark

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Kambach
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michigan*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discontinued in the Texas*
campaign

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Rimmed

Serjt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted in Vet Corps
He appointed Serjt in Genl
order No 6. Has been Serjt
to date from enlistment

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R | 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

Clinton Ransom

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan'y 2, 1864.

When enlisted Jan'y 2, 1864.

When mustered in Jan'y 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under
G.O. 171, Mar. Sept. 1863.

Book mark:.....

1st *Co* *Mo.*
Captain + Assistant
Jgt. Col., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Aug. 1st, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 13, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*

re-enlistment as per Vol. under

the provisions of R. G. No. 191.

Under No. 1st. Series 1862.

Discharge effective Jan. 4, 1864.

Pay is full including \$100 bounty by

Charles B. Farnick, Paymaster U. S. A.

Book mark:

Blair

R | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Renshaw

*Sergt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*11*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of
re-enlistment for Genl order
191 War Dept.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Kinch
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

E. B. Thompson
Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Pinched
Scot, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service since*
Oct 26/63 in pursuit of
enemy

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fitz
Comdr.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Renshaw
Serjt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July + Aug*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Rinshee
Serjt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

2 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Intony, Renshaw

Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich - Shi, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

Anthony Punched
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2000

2 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Fincher

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb - , 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

R | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Sanchez
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed from comp
the Sgt. Nov. 1, 1862 per
J. G. McArthur's Regt.
Dec-1, 1862. in receipt
since Nov 27, 1862.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Finched
Copie, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Kinsler
K. K. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service in the field
since July 13, 1862.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. D. A. 20

R | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Rinsched
Corpl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Anthony⁺ Pinski
Corpl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *McChapin*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Clothing*
Camp & Gar. Equip.
\$40.66

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

c 4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Hushed
Corp, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Anton

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Stinshed
Corpl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 11 to 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
Aug. 24/61. On de
tached service with
Southwest expedi
tion since Oct. 3/61

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Linshed
Corpl. Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mo Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11*, 186 ..

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent. Detached*
on Southwestern expe-
dition since Oct.
3/61

Roll torn

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Roll torn

R

2 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Rinsched
Copl. } , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*
Sergt. }

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y, 1862: absent on Det. Ser.
with South West expedi-
tion since Oct. 3, 1861.

July & Aug, 1862: absent on Det.
service in the field since
July 13, '62, per order Col.
Merrill

Oct., 1863: absent on Detch. service
in pursuit of the enemy
since Sept. 26, '63 (Sergt.)

Jan'y, 1864: Disch'd. by re-enlist-
ment in Veteran Corps, Jan'y 4,
'64, Brownsville, Ark.
Re-enlisted in Veteran
Corps, Jan'y 5, '64, Browns-
ville, Ark.

(over)

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

APR. 20.

36640404

1896.

June to Aug., 1864: absent on Det.
serv. since June 23, '64, per
S.O. no. 137, Hd. Qrs Dept. of
Arts., June 17, '64

Apr. & May, 1865: absent on det.
serv. in the field since Apr. 20,
'65

July, 1865: Disch'd, July 21, '65;
Chattanooga, by reason of
being rendered supernumerary
by S.O. 3, Hd. Qrs. M.D.T.

7 name appears also as
Resched

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Finckel

*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Detroit Mich.*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *G. Bennett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed corporal
Aug. 2 - 86. Appointed
Sergeant Nov. 1862.*

*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

J. C. Taylor

Revised Anthony

A, **2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Pineda..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty U.S. years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or in order to face the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownville, Tex. The 5th day of January 1904

Witness: L. L. R. Meyer Regt. Merrill's Horse

2 Mrs. Cav.
Anthony Pineda
 Re-enlisted at
Brownville, Texas
January 5th 1904,
 By
George F. Love
1st Regiment of Merrill's Horse
2
 Discharged January 4th 1904

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 of; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The day of

Witness:

mustered into the Service of the United States in Camp No. 2d Mo. Cavalry
in Camp No. 1 on the 5th day of January 1864 at Wormslee Ark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Recd
Capt. Wm. A. Porter
Co. C
2d Mo. Cavalry



State of Arkansas Town of Proctorville
I, Anthony P. Rusher born in Waukegan County
in the State of Michigan, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation
a Moulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Anthony P. Rusher, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.
Sworn and subscribed to Anthony P. Rusher
this Fifth day of January, 1864.
Before Me James H. Merrill Hon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Anthony P. Rusher previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 4 in
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

James H. Merrill
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Printed in the Service of the United States in Camp No. 2d Mo. Cavalry
in Camp No. 1 on the 5th day of January 1864 at Wormslee Ark

No.

23237

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

A. Rinsched

Rank,

Serget.

Co. a

Reg't

Merrells Terras

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Detroit Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Pineda..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States-service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas.....
The 1st day of January, 1864.

Anthony Pineda
George F. Lovejoy
Lieut - Regiment of Merrill's Horse

Witness:

no bar
Anthony Pineda
Re-enlisted at
Brownsville, Texas
January 5th 1864,
By
George F. Lovejoy
Lieut - Regiment of Merrill's Horse
21
2 enlistment: last served in Company (a)
Regt of Merrill's Horse
Discharged January 4th 1864

Red in right hand

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of.....; that the
..... is..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....
The..... day of.....

Witness:

Humility Home

~~Respect is to the Service of the Nation state in 1942. 1944. 1946. 1948. 1950. 1952. 1954. 1956. 1958. 1960. 1962. 1964. 1966. 1968. 1970. 1972. 1974. 1976. 1978. 1980. 1982. 1984. 1986. 1988. 1990. 1992. 1994. 1996. 1998. 2000. 2002. 2004. 2006. 2008. 2010. 2012. 2014. 2016. 2018. 2020. 2022. 2024. 2026. 2028. 2030. 2032. 2034. 2036. 2038. 2040. 2042. 2044. 2046. 2048. 2050. 2052. 2054. 2056. 2058. 2060. 2062. 2064. 2066. 2068. 2070. 2072. 2074. 2076. 2078. 2080. 2082. 2084. 2086. 2088. 2090. 2092. 2094. 2096. 2098. 2100. 2102. 2104. 2106. 2108. 2110. 2112. 2114. 2116. 2118. 2120. 2122. 2124. 2126. 2128. 2130. 2132. 2134. 2136. 2138. 2140. 2142. 2144. 2146. 2148. 2150. 2152. 2154. 2156. 2158. 2160. 2162. 2164. 2166. 2168. 2170. 2172. 2174. 2176. 2178. 2180. 2182. 2184. 2186. 2188. 2190. 2192. 2194. 2196. 2198. 2200. 2202. 2204. 2206. 2208. 2210. 2212. 2214. 2216. 2218. 2220. 2222. 2224. 2226. 2228. 2230. 2232. 2234. 2236. 2238. 2240. 2242. 2244. 2246. 2248. 2250. 2252. 2254. 2256. 2258. 2260. 2262. 2264. 2266. 2268. 2270. 2272. 2274. 2276. 2278. 2280. 2282. 2284. 2286. 2288. 2290. 2292. 2294. 2296. 2298. 2300. 2302. 2304. 2306. 2308. 2310. 2312. 2314. 2316. 2318. 2320. 2322. 2324. 2326. 2328. 2330. 2332. 2334. 2336. 2338. 2340. 2342. 2344. 2346. 2348. 2350. 2352. 2354. 2356. 2358. 2360. 2362. 2364. 2366. 2368. 2370. 2372. 2374. 2376. 2378. 2380. 2382. 2384. 2386. 2388. 2390. 2392. 2394. 2396. 2398. 2400. 2402. 2404. 2406. 2408. 2410. 2412. 2414. 2416. 2418. 2420. 2422. 2424. 2426. 2428. 2430. 2432. 2434. 2436. 2438. 2440. 2442. 2444. 2446. 2448. 2450. 2452. 2454. 2456. 2458. 2460. 2462. 2464. 2466. 2468. 2470. 2472. 2474. 2476. 2478. 2480. 2482. 2484. 2486. 2488. 2490. 2492. 2494. 2496. 2498. 2500. 2502. 2504. 2506. 2508. 2510. 2512. 2514. 2516. 2518. 2520. 2522. 2524. 2526. 2528. 2530. 2532. 2534. 2536. 2538. 2540. 2542. 2544. 2546. 2548. 2550. 2552. 2554. 2556. 2558. 2560. 2562. 2564. 2566. 2568. 2570. 2572. 2574. 2576. 2578. 2580. 2582. 2584. 2586. 2588. 2590. 2592. 2594. 2596. 2598. 2600. 2602. 2604. 2606. 2608. 2610. 2612. 2614. 2616. 2618. 2620. 2622. 2624. 2626. 2628. 2630. 2632. 2634. 2636. 2638. 2640. 2642. 2644. 2646. 2648. 2650. 2652. 2654. 2656. 2658. 2660. 2662. 2664. 2666. 2668. 2670. 2672. 2674. 2676. 2678. 2680. 2682. 2684. 2686. 2688. 2690. 2692. 2694. 2696. 2698. 2700. 2702. 2704. 2706. 2708. 2710. 2712. 2714. 2716. 2718. 2720. 2722. 2724. 2726. 2728. 2730. 2732. 2734. 2736. 2738. 2740. 2742. 2744. 2746. 2748. 2750. 2752. 2754. 2756. 2758. 2760. 2762. 2764. 2766. 2768. 2770. 2772. 2774. 2776. 2778. 2780. 2782. 2784. 2786. 2788. 2790. 2792. 2794. 2796. 2798. 2800. 2802. 2804. 2806. 2808. 2810. 2812. 2814. 2816. 2818. 2820. 2822. 2824. 2826. 2828. 2830. 2832. 2834. 2836. 2838. 2840. 2842. 2844. 2846. 2848. 2850. 2852. 2854. 2856. 2858. 2860. 2862. 2864. 2866. 2868. 2870. 2872. 2874. 2876. 2878. 2880. 2882. 2884. 2886. 2888. 2890. 2892. 2894. 2896. 2898. 2900. 2902. 2904. 2906. 2908. 2910. 2912. 2914. 2916. 2918. 2920. 2922. 2924. 2926. 2928. 2930. 2932. 2934. 2936. 2938. 2940. 2942. 2944. 2946. 2948. 2950. 2952. 2954. 2956. 2958. 2960. 2962. 2964. 2966. 2968. 2970. 2972. 2974. 2976. 2978. 2980. 2982. 2984. 2986. 2988. 2990. 2992. 2994. 2996. 2998. 3000. 3002. 3004. 3006. 3008. 3010. 3012. 3014. 3016. 3018. 3020. 3022. 3024. 3026. 3028. 3030. 3032. 3034. 3036. 3038. 3040. 3042. 3044. 3046. 3048. 3050. 3052. 3054. 3056. 3058. 3060. 3062. 3064. 3066. 3068. 3070. 3072. 3074. 3076. 3078. 3080. 3082. 3084. 3086. 3088. 3090. 3092. 3094. 3096. 3098. 3100. 3102. 3104. 3106. 3108. 3110. 3112. 3114. 3116. 3118. 3120. 3122. 3124. 3126. 3128. 3130. 3132. 3134. 3136. 3138. 3140. 3142. 3144. 3146. 3148. 3150. 3152. 3154. 3156. 3158. 3160. 3162. 3164. 3166. 3168. 3170. 3172. 3174. 3176. 3178. 3180. 3182. 3184. 3186. 3188. 3190. 3192. 3194. 3196. 3198. 3200. 3202. 3204. 3206. 3208. 3210. 3212. 3214. 3216. 3218. 3220. 3222. 3224. 3226. 3228. 3230. 3232. 3234. 3236. 3238. 3240. 3242. 3244. 3246. 3248. 3250. 3252. 3254. 3256. 3258. 3260. 3262. 3264. 3266. 3268. 3270. 3272. 3274. 3276. 3278. 3280. 3282. 3284. 3286. 3288. 3290. 3292. 3294. 3296. 3298. 3300.~~

✓ 33
Aldrich Albert
Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369784	26
2	7372656	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav. Mo.

Albert Ellrich

Pl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted, from

furlough, Dec. 1861

(Enrolled + m. in Nov. 22/61
at St. Louis, Mo. for 3 years)

Book mark:

Schlesich

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Glueck

But, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reverted from
Furlough 1 Dec. '61.*

*(For enrollment & m. in
see M.O. Roll card.)*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

34

Alexander James
 Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7357449	26
2	7362348	27
3	7362428	28
4	7362502	29
5	7362582	30
6	7362659	31
7	7362734	32
8	7362863	33
9	7363785	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Al

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Alexander
Per *(Missill's horse)*
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis Mo. Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Did Nov. 20/63 Mem-*
phis, Tenn. Chas. Allen
Thoea.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Taylor

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Alexander
Br., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died of Cronie*
fever at the
Admiral's Hospital
Murphy's Tenn on the
20th day of Nov. 1863
Final Statements and
Inventory of effects
for

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Bussell

MAR. 14

7362863

1891

sent December 2nd 1893
to effects

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Alexander
*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Genl Hospital at
Clairmont Ark
since Aug 17/63

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bussell

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Alexander
Prin, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Genl Hospital at
Clarendon Arkansas
Aug 17/63

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Alexander
En., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To forfeit \$500 of*
his pay by sentence of
Field Officer Palmer
Mo. May 28, 1863

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Russell

61 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Hamilton
2nd, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for 11th V. Inf., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

() | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. ...
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | 2 Car | **Mo.**

James Alexander
Ch. Co., 2 Missouri Car.
Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 18 1/2 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Jan 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1863.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. Jones

Alexander, James

, Co.

2^d Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH
AND CONTROLLED BY
ROLLS

208. "6" N 821.
L. ...
Alexander
~~...~~

George Washington Howe 216
~~1864~~
 Died Nov 20 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

22 64
 22nd Inst. with Inventory, sent 26
 Auditor,

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO
RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that James Alexander Private
of Captain Wm. S. Trevor Company (C) of the _____ Regiment of
Missouri Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Beaver Co., State
of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion, Grey eyes
Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio by
2d Lt. Hart Langford, and mustered in service by Capt. J. M. Stanhope
at Cincinnati Ohio on the 5th day of January
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his
Company in _____, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of _____

[*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

till the time of his death. Died of Chronic Diarrhoea in the
Adams Genl Hospital at Memphis Tenn on the 20th day
of November 1863

The said Private James Alexander was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Larned to include the 30th day of June 1863,
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his _____ (having been
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to _____ dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____, not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,
to the time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above His clothing account has never been
settled. Amount of Clothing drawn since Enlistment \$10.00

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment up to the _____ 186 _____.

He is indebted to James Skinkle, Suter, Ohio _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Brownville Ark, this 21st day of November, 1863.

Wm. S. Trevor
Capt. Commanding Company.

NOTE. Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the receipt of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter may retain his voucher thereon, if he so wishes.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

11/10
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Alexander
Chaplain of Company 16
Werners, Kansas
2 Regiment of the Cavalry
State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death on duty
275 w/ 66. May 26 '65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. Henson
 Rank: Private Company: 2nd Regiment: 2
 Arm: Missouri State State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wound - Killed

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Ad. H. Henson of Henson
Ad. H. Henson of Henson

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

James H. Henson

REMARKS.

Envy refer 2 with Gen.
of 1864.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 20 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Henson Henson Henson

no effects

James H. Henson

Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Alexander

Late of Company *E*

Reg't of *Merrill's Horse, 2nd*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *20th* day of *November* 1863.

Inventory of the effects of James Alexander late
a Private of Captain Wm S. Trevor Company 6 of
the Regiment of Merrill Horn Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Cincinnati O in the State of Ohio on
the 5th day of Aug 1863 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 5th day of Aug 1863, at Cincinnati Ohio
in Company 6, Regiment of Merrill Horn Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Beaver Co in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Light complexion, gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital (Adams) at
Memphis Tenn on the 20th day of November 1863, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....			Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Alexander, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration,
as stated by J. S. Keenan Surgeon in Charge of the
hospital where he died, in his notice to me of Alexander's death.
(DUPLICATES.) Wm S. Trevor

Capt Merrill Horn
Commanding the Company. 6

STATION: Brownsville Ark

DATE: Dec 21st 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Alexander desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
years and Eighteen months
Do declare, That I am Eighteen
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
The 5th day of January 1863

Witness:
A. A. Pifer James Alexander
Lieut-Murphy Horse

James Alexander
No.

James Alexander
Volunteered at Cincinnati

Ohio Jan 5th 1863

By Lt Col C B Hunt

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

..... enlistment; last served in Co. 1 1

..... Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jefferson D. Stover
of Cincinnati of James Alexander; that the
said James Alexander is Eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
The 5th day of Jan 1863
Jeff D Stover

Witness:
C B Hunt
Lt Col Merrill's Horse

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio
I, *James Alexander* born in *Beaver Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 18*63* to serve
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James*

Alexander do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Cincinnati Ohio
5 day of *January* 18*63*
James Alexander
12 Infy Musterling Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of
a soldier.

W. Norton

acting

Washington Hotel
Hospital
20. 11. 11

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet
4 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio

TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, *James Alexander* born in *Beaver Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 186*3* to serve

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Alexander*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cincinnati Ohio

this

5

day of

January 186*3*

Before

W. H. Stunlop
12th Drift Mustering Officer

James Alexander

James Alexander

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of
a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet
4 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

C. B. Hunt
Lt Col Merrill Horse

✓ 35
Alexander, William
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363607	26
2	7363822	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10th Mo. Cav.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander

Priv

Co. C

, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Kashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *10*⁴¹100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8*⁰⁰100

Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰100; due \$ *200*⁰⁰100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10th Mo. Cav.*

to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to Co. "C"

July 7/65. Retained under G. O. 101, War

Dept. series of 1865, one Revolver and

accessories.

Book mark:

- Sam'l J. Armstrong

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Alexander

Rot., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav.
to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to
Co. C. July 7/65

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copied.

✓
36
Alexander, William
Co. B. M. 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Primate | Primate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-9209	26	7384926
2	735-9276	27	7353667
3	735-9346	28	7385017
4	735-923	29	7354091
5	735-9503	30	7385095
6	735-9579	31	7385791
7	735-9648	32	7385288
8	735-9420	33	7385376
9	735-9811	34	738459
10	735-9902	35	7361350
11	735-9993	36	7385552
12	736-9777	37	7383651
13	736-9219	38	19931184
14	738-9193	39	
15	738-9281	40	
16	738-9369	41	
17	738-9458	42	
18	738-9544	43	
19	738-9632	44	
20	735-9712	45	
21	735-9809	46	
22	735-9893	47	
23	735-9948	48	
24	735-9939	49	
25	735-9991	50	

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2 Cav. Mo.

William Alexander
Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *Sept 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *61*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., &100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Adm'd*

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. ...
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 10, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Exp'd in ...*

... the ...

... 1864

... 1864

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Hunter
Vol., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co M*

as per G. O. No 17 4d Lr

Regt May 1863

(age 36)

Book mark: _____

2 Cav. Mo.

William Alexander

Plt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. ...
..., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned Bounty
of \$100.00 and also
received \$100.00
pay for 100 days*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William Alexander

1st, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved*

4th installment bounty due

Due Md. for Ord & Ord shoes last \$69.80.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Under
hill, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Bounty*
paid \$160. Allocated
at Genl. H. H. H.
St. Louis, Mo. since
Dec. 17, 1864. receipt
lost given.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Merrill, Robert
....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *He was present*

and in the battle of
Pea Ridge, Sept. 7, 1862
and was killed
by a bullet in the
head.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Alexander
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$110.
3rd Installment bounty due

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. S. Richardson

9 2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Merrill

Co., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 21*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *1. I have been*
in the service of the
Government since 1861
and have been in the
service of the 2nd Cavalry
since 1862.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Merrill
Det., Co. 7th, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Camp Main, St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted paid \$100.00

for 1st month's duty. 1st

month without pay & in

pay.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7/1 **2 Cav. Mo.**

William H. Merrill
....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went on duty*
from 2nd Regt. Mo. Cav.
to 2nd Regt. Mo. Cav.
at Fort Smith, Ark.
Sept. 1st 1865
and returned
to 2nd Regt. Mo. Cav.
at Fort Smith, Ark.
Sept. 1st 1865

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. 2 Cav. Mo.

William Alexander
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1864.

Station In Station M. P. Co.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 1st Corps

from G. S. No. 191 H. V. 1st & 2d
Kentiments County Ill.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. J. Come

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. ...

..., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...
...
...
...
...
...

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: ...

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

1. Thomas Merrill

1861, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Expenses in the field*
March 1st to 1st April 1861

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William W. H. H.

Feb, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Regt
for 90 days. Order 10/26/64.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

16 | 2 Cur. | Mo.

William Alexander
Pvt, Co. M., 2. Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 27, 1864.

When mustered in

June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered to duty
from re-enlistment
Re-mustered as a Vet. Vol.
under the provisions
of Act of July 1, 1863.
July 1863.

Book mark:

Brooklyn

Al 2 3rd Mo.

William Alexander
Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb 28*, 1863.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Due Quartermaster De-*

partment for transpor-
tation while on furlough
Sixteen 700 Dollars
Mustered out by virtue
(over)

Book mark :

MAR. 13

7354942

1891

of Reenlistment, as
Veteran Volunteer, un-
der provisions of G.O.
No. 19, War Department
Series of 1863. Muster
out to take effect Feb-
ruary 20th, 1863.

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Wynn

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 29, 1864,
by reason of enlistment in
Regt. Corps, per Gen. Ord. No. 176
Mar. 10/64.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Still

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent - sick at Leekuk
Tenn. since Nov 25, 1863, and
Discipline Roll given*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Merritt

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on furlough
since Oct 27th 1863*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. H.

Det., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Alexander**Det*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30"*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order
dated May 22, 1863, Hd Qrs,
Regt.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Reynolds

Private, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *June 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 1863.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio*,

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B*
Merrill's Horse as per Gen. Order
No. 2 dated May 25, 1863.
Hd. Qrs. Regt.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander

No. , Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* , 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred to Co. H*
as per Genl Order No 24
6th Ans Regt May 28, 1863

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. H. L.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander

Cor, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hamm

(358)

Copyrd.

OK | 2nd | Mo.

William Alexander
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander

Prst, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 10 Feb 3*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under Sentence Recd
Court Martial to forfeit
\$5.00 of his monthly pay
for 2 months and hard labor
for 20 days under Guard. Extra
pay due as Hospital Cook from
Oct 5. 61 to Nov. 21. 61, as per Certif-
icate*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Thompson Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2nd Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Hamm
Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander

Post, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 Post*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I certify that William Alexander Post of Co. B Merrill's Horse was detailed as Cook in Regt Hospital Oct. 1, 1861, and returned until Nov. 21, 1862*

X Remark Cancelled by line

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammond
Cognist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander
Pr, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Hammer
Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander

Priv

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brands

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

William Alexander

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

11 **2 Cav. Mo.**

William Alexander

Pol, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 1-1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander

Pvt

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

J. B. Bredt

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander

Priv, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 to Octr 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On extra duty
since Octr 1, 1864
Hospital Cook.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

A 2 Cav. Mo.

William Alexander

Pvt, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks St Louis, Mo. Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1 Gradishaw

A 2 Cav. Mo.
William Alexander
Capt., Co. , 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Age — years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O. Aug. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 25, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati, O.

Period

3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Pantkin,
Copyist.

Alexander, William

MP, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

3073

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July

15

1864.

Name,

William Alexander

Rank,

Private Co. 2nd

Reg't Memphis Hussar Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Jamesville Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Hospital Number 130928

Name *W. Alexander*

Age *37* Nativity *Ward*

Married or Single *Single*

Profession *None*

Office address of }
or nearest relative, }

Rank *Priv* Co. *M* Regiment *Merrill's Kans*

When admitted *December 7* "186*6*

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. H. Feb 19/85

W. H. Jones

On what occasion wounded

Place *Post Hospital,*

Place of wounds or amputations *Denton Barracks, Mo.*

612
William Alexander
2nd Mills House

Application for Habeas
for 1st William Alexander
Co. "M" Merrill's Horse
for 30 days

Wanted

Levi Miller

Col. com

Car. Orin

W.

"Quaranteed in accordance with Sec. 32 of the Conscription Act")

Whom it may concern,
The undersigned of William Alexander, a private of
Capt. R. B. Hughes Company "M" Regiment of Merrill's
- Maine "M" Vol. Regt. 36 years 5 feet 8 inches high Dark
complexion Blue eyes Brown hair and by profession a Shoe-
- Maker born in the State of Ohio and enlisted at
Cincinnati in the State of Ohio on the 25 day of August
eighteen hundred and sixty three to serve for the period
of Three years, is hereby permitted to go to in the
County of Tarrant State of Texas he having received a
Furlough from the 1st day of October 1863 to the 26th day of
November at which period he will rejoin his company
or Regiment at or wherever it then may
be or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been furnished to said William Alexander
to the 31st day of October 1863 and pay to the 30th day of
June 1863 both inclusive,

Given under my hand, at this day of
eighteen hundred and sixty three,

Wm. Garrison Barker
Merrill's Maine
Cory Regt

R B Hughes
Capt Merrill's
Company Co "M"

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Alexander desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
The 29th day of February 1864.
Witness:
R. D. Hughes
Capt. 9th Missouri Horse

No. _____
William Alexander
Re-enlisted
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo., Arkansas
February 29th 1864.
By George Buchanan
2nd Lieut Regiment of McNeill's Horse

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
Reg't of McNeill's Horse
Discharged February 25th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ day of _____
The _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Lawrence

I, *William Alexander* born in *Lawrenceville*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Alexander* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceville*
this *29th* day of *February* 1864,
Before *George B. Davidson*
Regt. Marshal

William Alexander

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Snyder

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

George B. Davidson
Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the Service of the United States in Company in 2nd Mo. Cav. Regt. on the 12th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark.

W. P. Davidson
1st Lt. 26th
and in 2nd Mo. Cav. Regt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Alexander desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am 38 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis
The 11th day of January 1864
Witness:
R. M. Hughes
Capt. M. M. Thompson

2 Mo Army

No. _____

William Alexander
Re-enlisted
Volunteered, at St. Louis, Mo.
January 29th 1864,
By George Bradshaw
2nd Lieut - Regiment of Missouri

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (M)
Reg't of Missouri
Discharged February 25th 1864

Received in A.C. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I,

William Alexander

in the State of

Ark.

and by occupation a

Shoemaker

volunteered this

Twenty ninth

born in *Clainville*
aged *Twenty eight* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Alexander* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Brownville Ark

this *29th* day of

February 1864

Before

George Bradshaw

William Alexander

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Osnyder EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Alexander* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

George Bradshaw
2nd Lieut Regiment of *Arkansas* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Admitted into the service of the United States in Company 2nd Mo. Cav. Regt. on the 12th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark.

W. P. Morrison
1st Lt 36th Regt Ark Inf
Adm 2nd Div 7th Ab.

✓ 37 William
Alexander William F.
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal Papers herein.

1	7352089	26
2	7353965	27
3	7354223	28
4	7371462	29
5	7371554	30
6	7371645	31
7	7371786	32
8	7372130	33
9	7355492	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A *2* *Car* *Mo.*

William T. Alexander
Priv, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ *82* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *66* ^{*2*}/_{*3*} ^{*100*}

Remarks: *Due us for Ord. Stores lost;*

1 Curry Comb. 1 Horse Brush 1 pr
Spurs & Straps \$ 1.53.

M.D. in accordance with instruction
per telegram from War Dept. dated May
29/65

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

2 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Chandler
21, Co. *"*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
last month, June 19, 1865.

Muster-out to, date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *Mustered out at Chattanooga*

June 19, 1865

Wm. A. Chandler

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

| **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Merrill

 , Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred at Fort

Leavenworth, Kansas, June

1865, and on 10th July, 1865

transferred to

Company G, 2nd Cavalry

at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. ...

P. H., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. ...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On ...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

John A. Merrill
....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Present or absent *Merrill*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 **2 Cav.**

Mo.

William Alexander

2nd, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 & Co., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Schmidt

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm J. Alexander

2nd, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Station *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*

\$2 1/3

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Alexander
T. S., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Since Sept 28/64

Unassigned Recruits

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. L. Nicholas

A.

2 Cav. Mo.

William J. Alexander

Appears with rank of *Pop.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't *Meade's Horse* *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Lin. Ohio, *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where born *Lin. Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lin. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lin. Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Becklin Township*

Haines Co. 14 Comp. C. 1st. O.
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alexander Wm T

, Co. ,

9th Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer); the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the Adjutant General. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am THIRTEEN years and ONE months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 12 day of September 1862

Witness:

Wm H Longdon
Captainville Keweenaw

No. 18
Volunteered at Cincinnati
Sept 10th 1862
By Wm H Longdon
Regiment 1st Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged .18

Credit to the
Adj. Gen. Co. 1st Ohio

CONSENT OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *William J. Thompson* born in *Indiana Co.*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *September*, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William J. Thompson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *September*, 1864

BEFORE

James H. Thompson
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Thompson
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
6 inches high.

W. H. Thompson
Recruiting Officer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, *Company* *1st* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *12* day of *September*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*.

W. H. Thompson
Recruiting Officer

38

Alf. Joseph

Co

2

Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352481	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 leav Mo.

Joseph Alf

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the Reg't Missouri Roll dated

St Louis Mo. June 7, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Frank A

Bushey 8th Ward St Louis

1st Dist Mo

not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Alf. Joseph

Co. *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 6/64

L. A. W.

Public

Francis A. Drake

5th Ward

1. Clerk

Sub in ~~Chancery~~ Frank
Essex ~~Chancery~~ 8th
A. B. B. -
8th Ward

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

L. A. W.

State of Missouri,)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)

I, *Joseph Alf*
of *St Louis*
State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the *King* of *Prussia*;
having been born there at *Leining*
in the year *1841*; that I
came to the United States in the year *1860* and that I have since resided at
Covington Ind.

and do now reside at *St Louis*; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *King*
of *Prussia* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.



Joseph Alf

We, the subscribers, *Fred. Urfer* and *Charles Fette* of the
City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of *Joseph Alf* is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

Friedrich Urfer
Charles Fette

STATE OF MISSOURI,) ss.

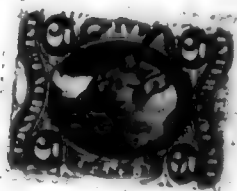
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *Joseph Alf, Fred. Urfer, & Charles*
Fette who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this *Sixth* day of

June A. D. 1864
E. Stafford

Notary Public.



Joseph Alf

- Mo -

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed
With the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

2

St Louis Mo February 3^d 1863.

I have this day received from J. W. Wight
One hundred Dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States for
bounty on ^{premises} premises.

Joseph. H.

Joseph Alf
— Mo. —

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

St Louis Mo February 3^d 1862

I have this day received from James W. Wright
one hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claims against the United States for
bounty or premium.

Joseph H

June 9-1864
Receipt for
Substitute Money
of Joseph Alf

Sub. mo

Received of Captain C. A. Colman the
sum of one hundred and fifty Dollars
money left in his hands for ~~the~~
Mf. as a substitute -
dated June 9th 1864 -

J. D. Wright

✓ Allen, ³⁹ *Alvin S.* or Fr.

Co *A* 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 5 6 6 3 7	26 7 3 5 4 1 7 0
2 7 3 5 6 7 7 0	27 7 3 5 8 4 4 7
3 7 3 5 6 8 6 2	28 7 3 5 8 5 4 3
4 7 3 5 6 9 5 1	29 7 3 5 8 6 3 4
5 7 3 5 7 0 3 9	30 7 3 5 8 7 2 8
6 7 3 5 7 1 2 0	31 7 3 5 8 8 2 3
7 7 3 5 7 2 0 0	32 7 3 5 8 9 3 7
8 7 3 5 7 3 0 2	33 7 3 5 9 0 7 3
9 7 3 5 7 3 9 3	34 3 2 8 6 0 3 0 0
10 7 3 5 7 4 8 6	35 3 1 7 9 9 2 6 1
11 7 3 5 7 5 6 8	36 3 6 6 3 8 5 5 3
12 7 3 5 7 6 5 3	37
13 7 3 5 7 7 3 8	38
14 7 3 5 7 8 2 5	39
15 7 3 5 7 9 0 7	40
16 7 3 5 8 0 6 8	41
17 7 3 5 5 2 3 2	42
18 7 3 5 2 6 2 9	43
19 7 3 5 7 9 9 3	44
20 7 3 5 8 1 1 2	45
21 7 3 5 8 2 0 0	46
22 7 3 5 3 0 5 4	47
23 7 3 5 8 2 8 3	48
24 7 3 5 3 7 4 4	49
25 7 3 5 8 3 6 5	50

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Cav. | Mo.

Alvin I. Allen

Pvt.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862. Absent on detached service with Southwest Expedition since Oct. 9/61.

May 1863. Absent with leave since May 9/63.

Jan. 1864. Jan. 7/64, Brownsville, Ark. Discharged by reenlistment in Veteran Corps.

Jan. 7/64, Brownsville, Ark. Reenlisted in Veteran Corps. Absent detached service. Left the Rock, Ark, since Jan. 30/64.

June to Aug. 1864. Absent on D. S. since June 23/64, per S.O. No. 137. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark. June 7/64.

Apr. & May 1865. Absent on detached service in the field since Apr. 20/65.

Also a. S.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

A 2 Cav Mo.

Alvin T. Allen

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo Cav Mo

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Dec 24, 1864, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Mo

Deserted:

When Dec 14, 1864
Where Benton Bks St. Louis Mo

Arrested:

When Dec 24, 1864
Where St. Louis Mo

Remarks: Arrested by JH Langford
Expenses attending arrest \$30. Regt at Benton
Bks to be sent for as soon as
possible to his command

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Schapfeld Bks
St. Louis Mo Dec 24, 1864
as Abraham Allen

Dunnally

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sam F. Olsen

, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet — inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brandy*

Where born *Kenner, Ohio*

Occupation *tailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 23*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *E. Bennett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *To deduct 24% of his
pay for sentence, Garrison
Court, Boston, April 14,
1863, per Genl. Orders No. —
Ad. Gen. Post.*

*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

F. C. Taylor

*A***2 Cav.****Mo.***Alvin C. Allen**Plt.*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Marionville Mo., Sept. 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.***Clothing account:**Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *75* 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *240* 100Remarks: *Age 25.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

(301)

Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin J. Allen

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Station *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran. Live Install-
ments of Rounty paid.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albin J. Allen

Tr., Co. *11*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July - Aug. 1864*

Station *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Veteran. See in-
statement of Bounty
paid.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges

A. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Captain J. H. Merrill
*1st Regt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Louis Mo. P. O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Permitted as witness*

for S. 27/91 Mo. Dep't.

Pay due for horse & eqpts

from March 1st to June 1st, 64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A. L. Lawrence

a

2 Cav.

Mo.

Almon I Allen

M, Co. *a*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

8th June Mo, *8th Sep*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *Enrolled as Veteran Re-*
center under provisions of Genl
Orders No 191 War Dept 1863
and General Order No 354
War Dept 1864.

Book mark: _____

affiance

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin J. Allen

Cpl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *f^d + J. Incl Vet Bounty*
due

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin F Allen

Feb, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *+ must not touch by due.*

*Stoppage for apprehension from
desertion removed as he was
not convicted of desertion*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi F. Allen

(Sgt), Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service
in the field since April 21st 1865
4th with Det. Company due Due U.S.
apprehension from Dec. 1st 65.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amie S. Allen

Privt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *1*-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Installment
Return Bounty due
One M. S. application as
due in \$30*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Allen

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement*
Veteran 3rd instanc
ment bounty paid

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Allen J Allen

11

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. G. 1st Cavalry

June 25/61, per S.C. to
1st Regt. 2nd Div. Dept. of Ark

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Allen

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin J. Allen

Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det Ser-
vice since June 23^d 1864 for S.C.
No 137 11th 2nd Regt of Cav*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo.

Ann. 7. Allen

11

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 2 June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Patent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

100

Remarks:

Absent on Det Service

Since June 23^d 1864, in

S.C. 49 134 70 25 0/1.

ark. Pauline Lee, 7000 1/2

C. J. T.

Accountants Office, New York City

Der 1.8. hat 1" und hat 1" also

113 10

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

22/11/2020

Copyright

31 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alvin T. Allen

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 1st Mo. Cavalry
for pay for one horse
& equipments since March
1st 1864. Due U.S. for and
and 1st Mo. Cavalry 23.64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

C A 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Alvin G. Allen

Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruited in Vet Corps*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Al | *2 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Alvin J. Allen

Priv, Co. *Al*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark, *Jan 4*, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 2, 1864

When mustered in

Jan 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

Al

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted under*

G.O. 191 War Dept. 1862.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Co. 2^d Cav. Mo.

Wm. J. Allen
1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

January 1, 1864.

Last paid to

December 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: He is charged by virtue

of a contract as a soldier

under the provisions of

the 1st of March, 1864.

and is to be paid for

his services including \$100 bounty by

Charles T. Darned, Paymaster U. S. A.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ulin T. Allen
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of re-enlistment per Genl
Order 191 War Dept

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copied.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin L. Allen
Pr, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson
(858) *Copyist.*

CA

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin T. Allen

Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson
Copied.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin T. Allen

R, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

24 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Alvin T. Allen
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Monaghan

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Allen T. Allen
Co. A

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Allen T. Allen*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *is present 1st 7*
his pay per sentence
Harrison Court Martial
April 14, 1863.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDaris

A 1 2 Car. | Mo.

Alvin F. Allen

P. T., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
since April, 1863.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin T. Allen

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3rd div 4

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin T. Allen

Out, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 12-1 Dec., 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

Alvin T. Allen

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin F. Allen

Det., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin F. Allen
Private, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wain F. Allen

Put

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin F. Allen

Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due clothing
Camp & Gar. Equip.
\$44.73*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin F. Allen

Put , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* , 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Axton

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin F. Allen
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 11 to 31, 186 1

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service with
Southwest ex-
pedition since
Oct. 3/61

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jaxton

A | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Alvin F. Allen

Regt, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 11, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent. Detached*
on Southwestern ex-
pedition since
Oct. 3/61

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Daxton

Allen, Alvin T.

Co. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

X
No. *5943*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

15 July

1864.

Name,

Alvin J. Allen

Rank,

Private

Co. *A*

Reg't

Massachusetts

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

New York C

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abner S. Allen..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Texas.....
 The 1st day of January 1864.
Abner S. Allen
 Witness: St R McManis
Regt Merrill's Horse

2 Mrs East

No.
Abner S. Allen
 Re-enlisted at
Brownsville Arkansas
January 1st 1864,
 By
George F. Lovejoy
Lieut Regiment of Merrill's Horse
2nd enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of Merrill's Horse
 Discharged January 4th 1864

Rec'd at Dec. 1776

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The day of

Witness:

Sworn and subscribed to, at... *Brownsville, Ark*
this... *5th*... day of... *January*, 1864
Before... *Wm. A. ...* ...
Humilis ...

Henry Douglas
EXAMINING SURGEON

Geo. P. Lovejoy 1st Lt.
Merrill Hone

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alvin S. Allen..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have never been ~~discharged~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas.....

The 31st day of January, 1864.

Witness: St R McGowan
Regt of Merrill's Horse

No. 2
Alvin S. Allen
Re-enlisted at
Brownsville, Arkansas
January 3rd 1864.
By
George F. Loeper
Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse
2d
enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of Merrill's Horse
Discharged January 4th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
..... of; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of Three Years.

GIVEN at.....

The..... day of.....

Witness:

.....

mustered into the service of the United States in Comp. No. 2 A.M.C. Cavalry
on the 7th day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Alvin Allen State of Arkansas born in Brownsville
Arkansas County

in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years, and by occupation
a Sailor Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted

this 7th day of January, 1864, as a Soldier

in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
the period of THREE YEARS (unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alvin Allen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark
this 7th day of January 1864,
Before Wm. D. Loring
Minister Home

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry D. Loring
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alvin Allen previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 7"
11.74 inches high.

Wm. D. Loring
Minister Home RECRUITING OFFICER.

Produced in the Service of the United States in Co. 2 A.M.C. Cavalry
Day of June 1864 at 1st Lt. Wm. D. Loring
Wm. D. Loring 1st Lt. Wm. D. Loring

Par. VII. ... 3

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo., January 7th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 3.

I.....Before a General Court Martial which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 231, Paragraph 2, from these Head Quarters, dated October 31st, 1864, and of which Lieutenant Colonel JOHN N. HERDER, of the First Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st: Private CHRISTIAN CHRISTIANSON, Company H, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers.

CHARGE:

"Sleeping on his post."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, private Christian Christianson, Company H, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, having been regularly detailed for guard duty and posted as a sentinel, was found sleeping on his post, between the hours of twelve and one o'clock A. M., when visited by the Sergeant of the Post. This at Gratiot street Military Prison, on or about the 20th day of December, 1864."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Not Guilty."

To the charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty."

Of the charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said private CHRISTIAN CHRISTIANSON, Company H, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, "to be imprisoned for the period of two months, and to forfeit three months' pay."

Received January 16th

Proceedings disapproved. The evidence does not sustain the findings. The prisoner will be released and returned to duty.

II.....2nd: Private JOHN PRITZELL, Company E, 2nd Missouri Artillery.

CHARGE:

"Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, private John Pritzell, Company E, 2nd Missouri Artillery, did go outside the enclosure of this Post, without a proper pass, and remain out until arrested by the patrol guard. This at Benton Barracks, Missouri, on or about December 14th, 1864."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Guilty."

To the charge, "Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the case, finds the accused as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty."

Of the charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said private JOHN PRITZELL, Company E, 2nd Missouri Artillery, "to five days' imprisonment."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect under the direction of the commander of the Post of Benton Barracks, Missouri.

III.....3rd: Private CHARLES BRYANT, Company F, 2nd Regiment Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

CHARGE:

"Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, private Charles Bryant, Company F, 2nd Regiment Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, did go outside the enclosure of this Post, without a proper pass, and remain out until arrested by the patrol guard. This at Benton Barracks, on or about December 14th, 1864."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Guilty."

To the charge, "Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the case, finds the accused as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty."

Of the charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said private CHARLES E. BRYANT, Company F, 2nd Regiment Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, "to be confined for five days."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect under the direction of the commander of the Post of Benton Barracks, Missouri.

IV.....4th: Private THOMAS N. ELDRIDGE, Battery C, 2nd Regiment Missouri Artillery.

CHARGE FIRST:

"Using contemptuous and disrespectful language toward the President of the United States."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, private Thomas N. Eldridge, Battery C, 2nd Regiment Missouri Artillery, did, in a contemptuous and disrespectful manner say, 'I would vote for no such a damned black republican abolitionist,' meaning President Abraham Lincoln; 'I would rather be dead,' and other words of like import. This at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of November, 1864."

CHARGE SECOND:

"Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline"

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, private Thomas N. Eldridge, Battery C, 2nd Regiment Missouri Artillery, who, when he was speaking in a contemptuous and disrespectful manner of the President of the United States, was told that he ought not to use such language, did say, 'I wish I was out of this damned black republican army, I would then leave the country,' and other words of like import. This at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, on or about the day of , 1864."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that he, private Thomas N. Eldridge, Battery C, 2nd Regiment Missouri Artillery, who, when he was speaking in a contemptuous and disrespectful manner of the President

of the United States, was ordered by Corporal Jacob W. Gesteneker to cease using such language, did say, 'you dry up, God damn you; the less you say the better for you, God damn your soul,' and other words of like import. This at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, on or about the day of . . . 1864."

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, first charge, "Not Guilty."

To the first charge, "Not Guilty."

To the first specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."

To the second specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."

To the second charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the specification, first charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the first charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the first specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the second specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the second charge, "Not Guilty."

ACQUITTAL:

And the Court does therefore "acquit" him, the said private THOMAS N. ELDRIDGE, Battery C, Second Regiment Missouri Artillery.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

V. Before the same General Court Martial, but of which Captain ALEXANDER WINDMUELLER, of the 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st: Private NICHOLAS RAHN, Company K, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers.

CHARGE:

"Sleeping on his post."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, private Nicholas Rahn, Company K, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, having been duly posted as a sentinel, was, on the morning of December 15th, 1864, between the hours of three and four o'clock, found sleeping on his post. This in the city of Saint Louis, Missouri."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Not Guilty."

To the charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty."

Of the charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, said NICHOLAS RAHN, Company K, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, "to two months' imprisonment, and to forfeit three months' pay."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect by the commander of the Post of St. Louis, Missouri.

VI. 2nd: Sergeant JOHN BEYER, Company K, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers.

CHARGE:

"Larceny."

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, Sergeant John Beyer, Company K, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, did encourage William Schirmer, a drummer of said Company, to steal and carry away a woolen blanket, of the value of four dollars, the property of one Joseph Heier, private of Company F, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers. This at Saint Louis, Missouri, on or about the 10th day of November, 1864."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that he, Sergeant John Beyer, Company K, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, did know that William Schirmer, drummer of said Company, did steal, take and carry away one (1) woolen blanket, of the value of four dollars, the property of one Joseph Heier, a private of Company F, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, to his said John Beyer's tent, without reporting the offence to his proper commanding officer, and did afterwards mark on the said blanket to his own use. This at St. Louis, Mo., on or about the 10th day of November, 1864."

To which charge and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the first specification, "Not Guilty."

To the second specification, "Not Guilty."

To the charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

- Of the first specification, "Not Guilty."
- Of the second specification, "Not Guilty."
- Of the charge, "Not Guilty."

ACQUITTAL:

And the Court does therefore "acquit" him, the said Sergeant JOHN BETER, Company K, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

VII.....3rd: Private ALVIN T ALLEN, Company A, Merrill's Horse, Cavalry.

CHARGE:

"Desertion."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, private Alvin T. Allen, Company A, Merrill's Horse, Cavalry, a duly enlisted soldier in the service of the United States, did, on or about the 15th day of December, 1864, absent himself from and desert said service, and did remain absent until arrested. This at Saint Louis, Mo."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

- To the specification, "Guilty, except the words 'and desert.'"
- To the charge, "Not Guilty, but 'guilty of absence without leave.'"

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

- Of the specification, "Guilty, except the words 'and desert.'"
- Of the charge, "Not Guilty, but 'guilty of absence without leave.'"

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said private ALVIN T. ALLEN, Company A, Merrill's Horse, Cavalry, "to be reprimanded by his commanding officer on dress parade."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty. The sentence will be carried into effect by the commanding officer of Merrill's Horse, Cavalry.

VIII.....4th: Private WILLIAM WACASER, Company G, 23rd Regiment, Veteran Reserve Corps.

CHARGE:

"Larceny."

SPECIFICATION: "Is this, that he, private William Wacaser, Company G, 23rd Regiment, Veteran Reserve Corps, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1864, feloniously steal, take and carry away, with the intent to convert the same to his own use and benefit, one (1) overcoat of the value of ten dollars, the property of one Charles Holtsherder. This at Saint Louis, Missouri."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

- To the specification, "Guilty."
- To the charge, "Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

- Of the specification, "Guilty."
- Of the charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said private WILLIAM WACASER, Company G, 23rd Regiment, Veteran Reserve Corps, "to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, to forfeit all pay and allowances due him, and to be confined for two years at hard labor."

Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence is mitigated to confinement at hard labor for the term of six months, with forfeiture of all pay becoming due during the period of his confinement. The stopping of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect at such prison as the General commanding the Department of the Missouri shall designate.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL THOMAS EWING, JR.

A. VEZIN,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head. Quarters Saint Louis District
Saint Louis Mo. Jan^y 4th 1865.

General Orders.
N^o 3.

General Court Martials of Private
Alvin S. Allen Comp^y "A" and
Charles Bryant Comp^y "B".

Recd. Hd. qts. Regt. Jan^y 4th 1865

✓ ⁴⁰ Allen, Andrew
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers Merrill

1	7379933	26
2	7380037	27
3	7380141	28
4	7380243	29
5	7380342	30
6	7380441	31
7	7380536	32
8	7380619	33
9	7380765	34
10	7380866	35
11	7381348	36
12	7381447	37
13	7381520	38
14	7381593	39
15	7381664	40
16	7382188	41
17	32862270	42
18	31342146	43
19	47053137	44
20	47063249	45
21	47063739	46
22	47064005	47
23	36638513	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Allen

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug. 1862. Absent on detached service at Columbia, Mo. since July 29/62.
Feb. 1863. Feb. 14/63. Warrenton.
Discharged by sentence of General Court Martial.
Feb. 1864. Feb. 29/64. Brownsville.
Dropped by G. C. M. Released & returned to duty per G. O. No. 27. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
June 1864. Absent sick in Genl. Hospital Little Rock, since June 10/64.
July 1864. Absent on sick furlough at Bindi, O. since July 29/64.
Aug. 1864. Absent sick in Bindi, O. since July 29/64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Spencer

~~(Confederate)~~

A | Merrills Horse | Mo

Andrew A. Allen
Pot. Merrills Horse U.S.

Appears on a

Roll

of bushwhackers, U. S. deserters, etc., confined in
the Military Prisons and Hospitals at St. Louis,
Mo., April 1, 1863, under orders from Provost
Mar. Gen., Department of the Missouri.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 9, 1863.

Where captured Sturgeon Mo.
When captured Sept 27, 1862.
Remarks: Union deserter.

Number of roll:

221; sheet

(639b)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

A. Merrick Kane No
Stephen S. Wilson
at Capt Merrick Kane

Appears on a monthly

Report

of prisoners received and discharged at Myrtle
Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from May 1 to
31, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated.

, 186

Where captured

Sturgeon Mo.

When captured

Sept 27

, 1862.

Received

Mar 18

, 1863.

Discharged

May 15

, 1863.

Remarks

*Transferred to
Alton.*

Number of roll:

202; sheet

(689b)

W. H. Taylor

Copyright.

A | 2 Car | Mo

Andrew A. Allen.
Ort. Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.), from March 16 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Sturgeon Mo.

When captured Sept 27, 186².

Received Mar 18, 186³.

Discharged Mar 31, 186³.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

199; sheet L. E. Fehl

(689b)

Copied.

~~(Confederate)~~ Mo.

A | 2 Car | U.S.

Andrew A Allen
Pri Merrill's Horse U.S.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

appearing as still on hand at Gratiot Street Prison,
St. Louis, Mo.

Roll dated Not dated
_____, 186 ____.

Where captured Surgeon Co Mo
When captured Sept 27, 1862
Remarks: Sent to Alton Jls
May 15-1863.

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo. It was forwarded to Colonel J. H. Baker, Provost Marshal General, St. Louis, Mo., February 3, 1865, with the request that a report be made in the column of Remarks showing the disposition of all prisoners named thereon who may not be on hand, and that where errors exist in the name, rank, regiment, company or place and date of capture, they should be corrected. The roll was returned February 15, 1865, with the statement that it had been corrected in compliance with above instructions. — M. S. 1017399.

Number of roll:

128 M. C. Gillen
(639b) Confist.

U. S. Merrill Horse

Andrew Allen

For, Co. K, Merrill Horse
Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

H. D. Knapp
Copyist.

(1) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Allen

....., Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Where born *Western Ireland*

Occupation *Dayman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6.*, 186*1*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *Capt. L. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Discharged from the service of the United States and be confined at hard labor during the war - and a ball and chain attached to his leg weighing twenty pounds and to forfeit all pay*

*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse. *arr*

Van Hanksen

CUL 11.

32862270

1394.

* and allowances due
or may become due
Feb. 14, 1863.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Allen

Plt., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep 15, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1862; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32*⁴³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*

transportation \$12.82 Due

the U.S. for Ord. stores \$00.17

(page 20.)

Book mark:

W. Jones

A 2 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Allen

Ph, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Allen

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent at Cincinnati
on sick furlough since
July 29th

Book mark:

W. Jones

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Allen

Ch., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on sick*

furlough at Cent. Ohio

since July 29, 64 -

Due U.S. for ord. chrs \$100.77

Due U.S. transportation \$12.

82 1/2

Book mark:

M. Jones

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Allen
Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl*

Thos Little Rank since
June 10, 64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Jones

c 9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Allen
Privé, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew C. Merrill

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Private C. Merrill*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went on duty
by order of the
Adjutant General
and Capt. J. H. Merrill*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

et | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Antony Allen

Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged by Antony Allen*
Genl Grant Martial
July 14th 1863, all pay
and allowances due or may
become due forfeited.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Antony Allen

Cit, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement
awaiting trial by Genl
Court Martial since
Oct. 21, 1862.*

*The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. W. W.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Allen

Capt.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest and
confinement waiting
trial since Oct. 25, 1862.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Allen

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Washington

A. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Allen

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Howe Hall
Copied.

C.F.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Allen.

Pt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Howell

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Allen.

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo. M. Nacc

2 | 2 Cav. Mo.

William Allen
Lieut., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

18 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Andrew Allen.
.....
Prs......, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.
Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
Book mark:.....

.....
Merrill
.....
(356) *Copyright.*

A.

2 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Allen
Pot, Capt. Hunt's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 6, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Moull Hall

Allen, Andrew A.

P, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER 900

Name

Age Sex Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Statement made and forwarded with the Prisoner and
to be delivered with the Prisoner to the Provost Marshal
General Department of the Missouri -

The Prisoner, Andrew Allen, is an Enlisted man, belonging
to Company "H" of the Regiment "Merrill's Horse", United States
Volunteers, and is in my custody as the Commanding Officer
of the Post, Camp Arvin, of the Regiment aforesaid, at
Warrington, Mo., and is charged with the following offenses -

"Disobedience to Orders"

"Striking his Superior Officer, the latter being in the execution
of his Office"

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offenses is contained
among the Records of the Head Quarter, N. E. Mo. District, in
the proceedings of a General Court Martial convened in said
District by virtue of General Order No. 8, from the Head Quarter
N. E. Mo. District and dated, Warrington, Mo. December 19, 1862

I send him forward to St Louis in compliance with the
Order of the General Commanding the District and for the
purpose of carrying into effect the Sentence of the General
Court Martial aforesaid.

He is in charge of Sent Armstrong regt
Merrill's Horse and leaves this Post on the 17th Day of March
1863.

John G. Clapper
Major Merrill's Horse
in command Post Warrington Mo.

Office Pro. Mar. Gent.
St. Louis Mch. 18th 63.

Allen G. C. Capt.
& Asst. Pro. Mar. Gent.

Receipt for prisoners
Mason, Keiser, Smith &
Allen.

Rec'd 2^d Div. Sept. 7, 1863.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 15th 1863.

W.C. & Lieut Armstrong the following
 named prisoners sent as Order of Lieut. Armstrong
 from St. Louis Mo.

W.C. Armstrong	Gen	Gen	
W.C. Armstrong	Br	"	Br
W.C. Armstrong	Br	"	Br
W.C. Armstrong	Br	"	Br

C. C. Allen
 Capt. W.C. Armstrong

No 75 apt 11 Mar 1864

Cincinnati Ohio. Dec. 1863

Sol

Friend Saml. C. H.

Mayor.

No 15. Q. R. S. S. A. O. Dep. No

Under the seal of a
commissioner of the
land office of the

State of Ohio.

Public Co. of Columbus, Ohio.

& enclosed statement of Capt

Johnson of said county, in

answer to letter.

~~Yours~~ C. H.

Enclosed is \$100

for the same.

No. 27

Recd. S. A. C. Ad. Co. Dep. No. Jan 24. 1864

Acc. of the apt 11 Mar 1864



Mayor's Office, December 14 1863

Major Gen. Schofield.

Dear Sir,

I take the liberty of addressing you in behalf of a soldier in your Department by the name of Andrew Wilson, a private in Co. K. 10th Mass. Cavalry. I know nothing of him other than as a soldier, further than appears in the statement of his Captain, Mr. Kiddle, which is enclosed. But I am well acquainted with two of his brothers now residing in this City, and from them to be active and earnest Union men; from them I learn that four brothers out of six are now in the U.S. Service.

If emergency in this case can be exercised without detriment to the Service, it will place me under many obligations and bring comfort to a long afflicted family.

Very respectfully,
Your old servant,
Geo. W. Harris

St. Louis.
Mch. 18th '63

Dick F. A. Lt. Col.
+ Pro. Mar. Gent

Has received four prisoners
sent by Lt. Armstrong.

rec'd 2^d Div. Reg. March 20th '63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 18th 1863.

Pro. V. Collier,
Wm. Russell Ross,
Comd. Post Hospital.

Sir

The four prisoners sent by
Lt. Armstrong, are now being held here
subject to the action of the War Dept.
on the records.

Respectfully,
Yours Obedt Servt.
J. A. Dick,
Provost Marshal Genl.

1754

Camp at Browns Mills Ark
Nov 18, 1863

Knowing the character
of Andrew Allen a member
of Co K Regt - Merrill's Horse
who is at this time confined
at the Alton Prison for
a breach of discipline for
which I am now satisfied has
punished him for the offense
I now recommend that he
may be released and sent back
to his Company for duty hav-
ing explicit faith in his
intentions to do well)

I have the honor to be
Yours most obt
Wm H. H. H. H. H.
Capt Merrill's Horse
Co. C. 1st Regt

Ark
Camp at. B rouns ville
Nov 18 1863

Sir

Your letter dated
Oct 6th has been received
and contents noted. I shall
be most happy and willing
to any thing in my power
to assist your Brother but
I cannot see how I am going
to do it - he ^{was} tried and sentenced
by a Gen. Leairt Martial
under very serious and grave
charges. He has undoubtedly
felt by this time severely pun-
ished and from what I know
of Andrew would perform
his duty like a soldier and
a man far previous to his
trouble he was ^{one} of the most -

ad 771-1-164

Willing and faithful Soldiers
there, was in my Company
which I have often remarked
to my fellow Officers and
any thing in my power that
I can do consistent with my
duties I shall do with greatest
of pleasure. Annexed you will
find a recommendation which
if you can use to any ad-
vantage in securing the release
of your Brother will afford
me great pleasure.

Yours Respectfully
Wm H. Frigdon
Capt Mills House

To
Mr R Allen
No 13 David St
Care of over

Alton Prison
Jan 8. '64

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

Alton Mil. Prison.
Col. Wm. Steer. County

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned,

In compliance with
S. O. No. 24. § VII. ...
Pvt. Andrew Allen Co. H.
Regt. Merrill's Chas. has
this day been discharged &
transferred to the 1st Regt. Mo.
to be out of his Company
for duty. & Rep. Com.

fil

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

(15111 / Jan 2 1864

1141

Headquarters Military Station,

St. Louis, Mo. January 31st 1864.

Sir. Col C W Marsh
Actg Pro Mar Genl

Col.

I have the honor to inform you that - in compliance with Special Order No 27, Mar. 22, Office of Pro Mar Genl St. Louis, Jan 29th 1864, Frederick Anderson Allen, Co "K" Regiment - "Merits Horse" has this day been released and transferred to Schofield Barracks St. Louis Mo to be returned thence to duty with his Company.

I am

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Wm McLean

Col Commanding Mil Station

Andrew Allen,
Co. H. 1st Maine Heavy Arty

Gratiot Myrtle

Under Sentence by
Mil Com To be Sent
To Alton

See papers of Wm. Hudson

sent to Alton I. C.
for execution
sentence May 1st 1863

~~Letter of Wm. Hudson~~
1863

11329 P.M. 14
St. Louis Mo. Jan'y 28. 1864

Mo. Hd Qrs Dept of the
Special Order #27. P. 13.

2 car

Private Andrew Allen Esq
Memphis Tenn and
sentenced by Genl Court Marshal
to confinement at hard labor
during the war to forfeit all
pay now due him, and to wear
a ball and chain during the
time, will be released from
confinement under direction
of the Prisoner Genl and
returned to duty with his
Company.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned,

Ast. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

Miss Smith June 10

Dear Miss Smith

Dear

Dear Miss Smith
I am glad to
hear of you
and hope you
are well
Yours
Mary

Returned to duty Dec 12 1864

With

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

C. H. Miller

Assistant Adjutant General.

✓ ⁴¹ Allen, George W.
Co ~~H~~, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	5	1	2	5	8	26
2	7	3	7	0	2	0	1	27
3	7	3	7	0	3	1	0	28
4	7	3	7	0	4	1	0	29
5	7	3	7	0	4	9	9	30
6	7	3	7	0	6	0	4	31
7	7	3	7	0	7	1	7	32
8	7	3	7	0	8	1	7	33
9	7	3	7	0	9	0	4	34
10	7	3	7	0	9	9	6	35
11	7	3	7	1	1	0	7	36
12	7	3	7	1	1	9	5	37
13	7	3	7	1	2	8	3	38
14	7	3	7	1	3	7	1	39
15	7	3	7	1	4	5	9	40
16	7	3	7	1	5	5	1	41
17	7	3	7	1	6	4	2	42
18	7	3	7	1	7	8	4	43
19	7	3	7	1	9	4	0	44
20	7	3	7	2	1	2	9	45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Allen

Pvt., Co. *F.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined since origl. orgn.*

Assigned to Co. F. Merrill's horse
per circular 86 War Dept. A.G.O.
(page 28.)

Book mark: _____

Scherish

| **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Quinn
Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington Territory, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

June 10, 1865. \$1200 7/10

received in full of the

claim.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

2 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C | **2 Cav. Mo.**

George H. Allen
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Private George H. Allen*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Quartermaster's receipt for horse and equipments issued March 1865*

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

11 **2 Cav. Mo.**

James H. Merrill
....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged on 10th of
Jan 1865. (Copy
sent to Mr. J. H. Merrill)*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav. Mo.**

George W. Allen
Ret., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. at McValla
Bluffs Ark since Nov. 7/64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John W. Allen

44

Mo.

George H. Allen

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100 4.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

A 2 Cav. Mo.

George M Allen

Regt, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Herich

A | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

George W. Allen

Pos., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horses & Equipments

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherich

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Allen

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 27 - Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse & Horse Equip-
ments. On D. S. at
Little Rock Ark.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

George W. Allen
Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
Horse & Horse Equip-
ments.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Allen

Part, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7 2 Cav. Mo.

George M. Allen
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. in the
field since Oct. 26, 1863.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

George Merrill

*Co. F, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Allen
Pat, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....
.....

W. H.
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Miller
1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

to 12 Car | **Mo.**

George R. Allen
Priv, Co 7, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
of above organization
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Allen
Priv, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hiler

Prk, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$: *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Issued from Reg
Dep't 31 Oct. 1862. 20
Pay for Oct. 74^c*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Allen
2nd, Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. Jones

Allen George W.

P. Co. F, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enclmt 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

George W. Allen

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

day of

1862

No. *1*
George W. Allen
Enlisted at *Bethany, N.C.*
20th August 186*2*
By *William H. Allen*
Regiment of *McNeill's Horse*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of *McNeill's Horse*
Discharged *1862*

Consent in Case of Minors.

I do certify, That I am the

of

said

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Lebanon

George W. Allen born in *Madison County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Eight* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twentieth* day of *August* 186 *7*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*

W. Allen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

George W. Allen
Elijah Hubbard
1st Lieut Merrill Morse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Plunkett

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George W. Allen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, *five* feet *ten* inches high.

Elijah Hubbard
1st Lieut Merrill Morse

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

George W. Allen.
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty Eight years and

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 the

Do B. Peckham
 day of
May 186

Witness:

No. *1*
George W. Allen.
 Enlisted at *Portsmouth, N.H.*
20th day of Aug. 186 *2*
 By *Charles H. Howard*
1st Regiment of *Minutia Horse*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of *Minutia Horse*
 Discharged *_____* 186 . . .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at
 the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bothany

George W. Allen born in *Madison County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nearly eight* years.
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W. Allen*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

186*2*

BEFORE

Elijah M. Hurd
1st Lieut. Merrells Morse

George W. Allen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Richards

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George W. Allen*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair,
complexion, *fair* feet *very* inches high.

Elijah M. Hurd
1st Lieut. Merrells Morse

Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.: they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

FORWARDED WITH
AND CANCELLED BY
RECEIVED

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George H. Jones
a *Private* Co. *5*
2 Missouri Reg't of Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office,

June 16 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

Head Qrs Depot of Ky.
Louisville Ky June 3/65

To be discharged

Army of the
Disability
210
George H. Allen
of Captain
Company, (F) of the 2nd Missouri
Regiment of United States
was enlisted by
Sergeant
of the
Regiment of
at
on the 20th day of August 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in
in the State of
is
years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Unknown days.*

THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE.



George H. Allen of Captain
Company, (F) of the 2nd Missouri Regiment of United States
was enlisted by
Sergeant
of the
Regiment of
at
on the 20th day of August 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in
in the State of
is
years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Unknown days.*

The history of this soldier previous to his admission
is that he is a soldier.

STATION: Headquarters, 2nd Missouri

DATE: March 31, 1865

Co. H, 2nd Missouri

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private George H. Allen of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic inflammation of the right testicle
suppurating in June 1863 from the
shooting of his horse
disability one month.

Co. H, 2nd Missouri

Surgeon, U.S. Vols.

In charge Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of June 1865, at Grillenden

2nd General Hospital Louisville Ky.

Co. H, 2nd Missouri

Surgeon, U.S. Vols.

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Bellevue County Harrison State Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ 42
Allen, John S.
Co. H, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7370605	26
2	7370718	27
3	7370812	28
4	7370905	29
5	7370997	30
6	7371108	31
7	7371196	32
8	7371284	33
9	7371372	34
10	7371460	35
11	7371552	36
12	7371643	37
13	7371731	38
14	7371868	39
15	7371941	40
16	7372131	41
17	7354941	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 2 Car Mo.
John S. Allen
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*
last settled February 28th
1865. Money value of cloth-
ing drawn since \$9.90
Bounty due \$100.00 no
over

Book mark:.....

MAR. 13

7354941

1891

bounty paid

Mustered out in ac-
cordance with General
Order no 77 War Dept.
A.G.O. Washington
D.C. April 28th 1865 -
to date from June 2^d
1865.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Gibson

Priv., Co. , Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waskville Tenn., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Weyburn

Receipt, McCaslin's Co.

(Apt. 21/2 - Jan 21/2, 1867)

W. S.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. S. Wayne

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Allen

Bot., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4*; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *joined Since Orig. org.*

*Assigned to G. F. Merrill's Horse
per Circular 176 War Dept. A. G. O.*

Book mark: _____

Scherich

() 2 Cav. Mo.

P. J. ...
..., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at
St. Louis, Mo. 1st Sept. 1861
Sergeant Company F
2nd Missouri Cavalry*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(100) | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John F. Merrill

_____, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent: *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Fort Smith, Ark. 11/25/65.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

2 Cav.

Mo.

James S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at
St. Louis, Mo. since
Sept. 1865*

Book mark:

111 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

.....

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B, 2d
Missouri Heavy Arty.
at St. Louis, Mo.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Miller

Regt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On C.S. at Fort
Bluff Ark. since Nov. 7, 64*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherer

2 Cav.

Mo.

William

Bill, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Allen

Plt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Herrick

A | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John S. Allen
Regt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for Ord. Blank*
lost (1) Watering Bridle
\$ 22
100

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

12 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Allen

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Were U.S. for Ore.
Stoves lost (1) Watering
Bridle \$2.00.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Allen

Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord.*

Stores for 11 Watering

Bricks \$ 22 1/2

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. Mo.

John S. Allen
Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186

Present or absent *Present:*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

17 2 Cav. Mo.

For J. L. Brown

Port. Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was Det. Service
the field since Oct 26
1863*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. Mo.

John Smith
Pat. Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. Mo.

John S. Allen
Part., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot
(Enrolled May 3/63 at
Palmyra, Mo., for 3 years.
Mustered in May 25/63
at Warrington, Mo.)*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Allen John L.

, Co.

Reg't

McCar

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to ENLIST in the

years

I, **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
and
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

No. **434**
John L. Allen
Enlisted at **Patuxent Md.**
on the **3rd** of **May** 18 **63**
By **1st Lieut. E. Hubbard**
Regiment of **Mississippi**
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged **18**

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **Do Certify**, That I am the
is
that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* - TOWN OF *Palmyra*

I *John S. Allen* - born in *Harrison County*
in the State of *Missouri* - - - - - aged *thirteen* - years, and by
occupation a *Famer* - - - - - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *third* - day of *May* - - - 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John S. Allen* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palmyra, Mo.*
this *3* day of *May*, 1863.

BEFORE

1st Lieut. C. B. Byrd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

E. M. H. 1st
1st Lieut. Merrill
Recruiting Officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Palmyra*

I, *John S. Allen* born in *Harrison County*
in the State of *Missouri* - aged *thirteen* - years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* - - - - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *third* - day of *May* - - 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John S. Allen* - do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palmyra Mo.*
this *3^d* day of *May* - 1863.

BEFORE *1st Lieut. P. H. Hattard*

J. S. Allen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

P. H. Hattard
1st Lieut. P. H. Hattard
Recruiting Officer.

✓ ⁴³ Allen, Samuel
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7379334	26
2	7380335	27
3	7380142	28
4	7380244	29
5	7380343	30
6	7380515	31
7	7381347	32
8	7381446	33
9	7381519	34
10	7381592	35
11	7381819	36
12	7381623	37
13	7354093	38
14	7381740	39
15	7356078	40
16	7356119	41
17	7382187	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | *2. Car.* | **Mo.**

S. Allen
Priv., Co. H, 2 ^{*(Merrill's Horse)*} *Reg't Missouri Car.*

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar. 14, 1864.

DESERTED.

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Apprehended from*
desertion Jan'y 1. 1864,
at Cincinnati Ohio.
In arrest at Cincinnati
Ohio. Due for appre-
hending \$30.00

Book mark:

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Allen
Ch., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30,* 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30,* 1862; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*10.52*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$*100.00*100

Remarks: *Present under*

arrest awaiting trial by
L.C.M. Due U.S. for
affidavit \$30.00 ap-
per hundred at Court O
Jan 20 64. (age 28.)

Book mark: _____

M. Jones

* *A* *2. Cav.* | **Mo.**

Samuel Allen
Crit, Co. H, 2 ^{*(Summit Reg't)*} *Reg't Missouri* *Cav.*

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
Mar. 14, 1864.

DESERTED.

When *May 29,* 1862

Where *On furlough*

Remarks:

* *Entry cancelled by line*

Book mark:

A. J. **2 Cav. | Mo.**

Samuel Allen
Plt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov " Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present in arrest*
awaiting sentence by G.C.
M. Sec. U.S. for apprehension
\$30.00

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Filed by G.C.M.*
(over)

W. Jones

MAR. 16

7381740

1891

Book mark - Charge, Desertion
Finding Guilty - Sentenced
to be dishonorably discharged
the U. S. Service and to forfeit all
pay bounty & allowances. The
sentence being made thus light
in consideration of the peculiar
circumstances of the case it
appearing from the evidence
that his desertion was induced
by the misrepresentation of his
officer to him. Finding sentence
confirmed. Pvt. John Allen is
now dishonorably discharged
the service of the U. S. all expenses
of pay bounty & allowances
will be made by the proper
officer per G. O. No 64. H. O. No 64
St Louis Dist Dec 14, 64

(A) 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Allen
Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Present in arrest

awaiting trial since Aug

20. 64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

A 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Allen

Pvt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent under arms

at Cincinnati Office
June 20, 63 Due the U.S.
for apprehension \$30.00

Book mark:

W. Jones

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Allen
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Benton Co. St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present under arrest
awaiting trial by C.M.
since Aug. 20 1864.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Allen

Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent under arrest
for desertion at Cincinnati
since June 20, 64 - Due
U.S. for apprehension \$30.00*

Book mark:

W. Jones

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Albert
Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent. *Albert*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Albert under arrest*
at Anti-Opium office June
20, 63 - Due U.S. for
apprehension \$36.00

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Jones

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Allen

Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Went under

arrest at Anti-Office
June 20/64 & Due U.S. for
apprehension \$100

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. H.

| **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Allen
 , Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 9 Feb 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found from de-
scription of prisoner
at Cincinnati Jan 20
1864. In U.S. apper-
tinent 312. Then
under arrest

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Allen.

Priv.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted from
furlough June
29, 1862.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

now Hall

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Allen.

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service
at Columbia Mo, since
April 26. 1862.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MacKall

A. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Allen.

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Feb'y.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Confined.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo A. Nall

2 Cav. Mo.

James Allen

Allen, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

c 4.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Allen,

Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mark Hall

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Allen,
Pvt., Capt. Hunt's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

* Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 9

, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* As appears on roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Irwin Hall

Allen Samuel

P. Co. 72

2

Mo. Cav.

Reg't

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 7

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis, Mo.,

August 22 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

to Col. Merrill

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

Probost Marshal's Office,

First District of Missouri,

St. Louis, August 22nd 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your endorsement on my communication to you under date of the 20th inst, and am very thankful for the kind suggestion made by you, that I am "exceeding" my "authority, in making an investigation of his (Allen's) case, which comes only within the purview of a General Court Martial."

Such suggestions are always acceptable, particularly when well intended as this must have been.

Allow me, in return, to suggest to you, that, in the discharge of the duties of this office, I act under and in accordance with, the instructions issued to me, by the Probost Marshall General of the United ^{States}, and the direction of such officers as are placed over me, belonging to the Probost Marshall's Bureau, and flatter myself, that I discharge such duties satisfactorily to them.

Doing so, it is of little importance to me, that
others may think that I "exceed" my "jurisdiction",
or "understand the law," or "the duty of Provost Marshall"
differently from ~~such other persons~~, there -

Had, I fully understood the situation of Allen,
at the time he was brought to me, I should have
declined to receive him; he was in the custody
of the proper Military authorities, the officers of his
own command; and, I have sent him to such
command, without determining the question
of detention, as I would have been obliged to have
done, if properly before me, at least sufficiently ^{far} ~~to~~
able me to determine whether to hold or discharge him -

Very Respectfully
Your obed^t Servant

Col.

Lewis Merrill -

C. D. Coleman,

Comd^g "Merrill's Horse" -

Capt & Provost Marshal Dist No

St. Louis, Mo.,

August 23 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

to Col Merrill, about
some misunderstanding
that exists

NOT 1865. This paper was
not at the time of the
the archives Div. M. R. O.

Probost Marshal's Office,

First District of Missouri,

St. Louis, August 23rd 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your endorsement upon my letter to you under date of the 22nd inst, and, in reply to such endorsement, to state, that I am not aware of the "exhibition of ill-temper", "uncalled for and unnecessary" or otherwise.

If the mere expression of an opinion is allowable, I would say, the "exhibition of ill-temper", is on your side, caused, undoubtedly, by a consciousness of having assumed a prerogative not belonging to you, and which, I am sorry to say, you do not exhibit the willingness to frankly admit, and place yourself aright.

If you "make no claim to be" my "instructor"

in "my" duties", you should not attempt to act
as such, and, when you have so done, your
own self respect, as well as your duty to
me, requires you to retrace your steps -

Instead of so doing, you seem to be "especially"
happy, in being "made aware that at least one
Capt & Co, understands his duties".

I only wish I could reciprocate, in an
expression of happiness on my part, by being
"made aware that at least one" Colonel "un-
derstands his duties".

Assuring you, that I have no "ill-~~feelings~~^{temper}" in
this matter, but only desire to maintain my
own self respect, and upl improper interference -

I am Very Respectfully

Yours

Your Obedt Servant.

Lewis Merrill

C. Coleman,

Comd'g "Merrill's Horse"

} Capt & Co. 1st Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.,

August 22^d 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

to Col Merrill &
in reply

Office A.P.M. for Mo
August 22^d 1864

Respectfully returned
A Capt C. D. Colman
Per Order. Dit his

E. H. Bunker
Capt. W. H. Bunker
In charge

Office A.P.M. for Mo

St Louis Aug 22^d /64

Respy forwarded to Col Lewis Merrill
Comdg Merrill's Hoops.

H. E. Bunker
Of H. A. & H. A. Bunker

E. H. Bunker
Capt. W. H. Bunker
In charge

H. A. Bunker
Aug 21^d /64

Respectfully returned
to Capt Colman through
Col. Alexander with
the remark that this
exhibition of ill temper
is altogether unbecom-
ing and unnecessary.

I make no claim
to the Capt Colman's

instruction in his
duties, and am
sincerely glad to
believe that he
understands them.

This account was
sent to Capt Colman
because it was thought
that he (Capt. C.) was
the proper person to
receive him and hold
him under guard, and
if he has been exposed
of by Capt C. doubtless
he has done so properly.

In any case, it is
unbecomingly to me,
especially as I am
thoroughly made aware
that at least one
Capt. & P. M. understands
his duties.

Lewis Merrill
Col. H.

Provost Marshal's Office,

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, August 22nd 1861

Sir

Received of the Provost
Marshal's Office of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
Endorsement on my communication to you under date of the
21st inst, and am very thankful for the kind suggestion
by you, that I am "enclosed" my "outline" or "working" or
investigation of "his" (Chas. Case which comes under
the purview of a General Court Martial.

Such suggestions are always cogent, and I am
now very indebted as they must have been.

Allow me in return, to suggest to you, that in
discharge of the duties of this office, I act under, and in
accordance with, the instructions given to me by the
General Court Martial of the United States. I
do this as I am bound to do, and I am
in the General Court Martial, and I am
that I discharge such duties satisfactorily to them,

As it is not of a little importance to me that some
may think that I "Exceed" my jurisdiction in writing
and the law, as "the duty of Trust" is not "different"
from them.

I had a fair understanding of the situation of the law, at
the time it was brought to me. I should have declined
to receive him; he was in the custody of the proper
authorities, the Officer of the Army Command, & c.
I have sent him to the Army Command, without determining
the question of desertion, as I should have been obliged to
do. I have done, in proper respect to me, at least I suppose
to have allowed me to determine whether to have
discharged him.

Very Respectfully

Jas. A. Smart

C.D. Colman,

Capt'n J. H. P. Dist. M.

Col. J. H. P. Dist. M.

Col. J. H. P. Dist. M.

St. Louis, Mo.,

August 23 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

to Col Merrill

He respectfully returns
to Capt Colman.

His correspondence
is bearing too
sickly to be
indulged in any
further.

If it will afford
the Capt any

gratification and
comfort in my
fraternal I am
anxious to
confidently ask
to permit by his
kind regards.

Yours sincerely
C. D. Colman

Recd. Gen. Com. Sept 2
St. Louis Aug 28/64

Provost Marshal's Office,
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Nov 23rd 1861.

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
Endorsement upon my letter to you under date of the 22nd
inst, and, in reply to such endorsement, to state, that I
am not aware of the "emission of ill temper", "incited
for and unnecessary" or otherwise,

If the mere expression of an opinion is admitted,
I would say, the "emission of ill temper", is on your
side, caused, undoubtedly, by a conscious nerve & brain
giving a provocation not belonging to you, and
which, I am sure to see, you do not admit the
wanting to frankly admit, and place your right
aright.

If you make no claim to be "my" "instructor in"
my "duties", you should not attempt to act as such,
and, when you have so done, your own self respect,

as this is your duty to me, requires you to return
your steps,

believe me dear, you have been "suffering"
by this, in being made aware that at least one copy
of the "understandings" is dated,

and that I could not possibly be an
opponent of shipping on your part, by being "suffering"
from that at least one "understanding" is dated.

Remembering you that I have no "ill to you" in
this matter, but only desire to maintain my own self-
respect, and resist improper interference.

am I & C. D. Colman

J. C. Colman

C. D. Colman

Cy 14 in the 1890s

to John Smith

Under "Understandings"

A 500 C. H. 92, 100

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully

Honorable General Mo.

Oct 20 1864

Miss Sarah

Miss Sarah

2nd Regt
Has been imprisoned nearly
three months, and as his term
of service has expired. He asks
for a speedy trial that he
may be discharged from
the service.

States that Capt. Rigdon,
on account of whose absence
his trial was delayed, has
returned to his Regiment.

File

O.P. M.G. Oct 22^d 1864

[illegible]

Wm Lloyd Garrison

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Samuel Allen
Private of Company *H.*
2. Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged June 6 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel Allen*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *K* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

(Not stated)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

(Not signed)

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 10 " 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital Benton Bks. Mo.

*Set of alterations of Post Hospital S. 20th.
 Indigo near Benton Bks. Mo. for the
 Mo. Jan'y 1865* REMARKS.
Filed with Enrolmt. Branch Recds.

Jack Brown

Clerk.

(170.)

2. 21. 80.

Samuel Allen
Merrell's Horse
St. Louis

Augt 19th 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

To Mr. Merrell asking
that a letter be copied up
of that Allen left with
you

Wm. Gen. Cus. Bureau

St. Louis Mo. Aug 20/64

This letter was
produced before the
court with the Allen
He is a deserter beyond
any question, and
even if he is innocent
he was ordered by
his Captain not to
return it is only

a palliation and
does not alter his
offense. Allen
is a very bad
man and should
be tried at once.

Respectfully

Sam Merrell

Cot to...

Provost Marshal's Office,

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, August 19, 1864

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Sir -

I have the honor to request that
I may be furnished with the original
letter or a copy thereof, which Samuel
Allen informs me is in your possession
written by Capt Higdon, in reference
to his not returning to his command,
to Lt. Myers, of his command -

This is necessary to a proper deter-
mination of the question of Discretion

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servant

Col.

Lewis Merrill

Months Horse

C. D. Lincoln,

Capt & Provost Marshal

St. Louis, Mo.,

August 22nd 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

to Col. Merrill asking
that he furnish a des-
cription list of Allen

Mr. Geo. C. Bunker

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20th 64

Respectfully returned
with the information
that formal charges
will be put against
Allen as soon as the
necessary data is obtained.
He can be obtained.

Allen is a deserter
without any other
personal knowledge

and it is suggested
to Capt. Coleman that
he is exceedingly wise
actually in making
an investigation of
his case which comes
only within the
purview of a General
Court Martial.

Allen is sent to Capt
Coleman because as
I understand it
it is the duty of
General Marshall to arrest
and hold an deserter
until they can be
tried in which I
think is the duty of the

Therewith,
and remain
Sole.

Provost Marshal's Office,
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, August 20, 1864

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Sir—

I have the honor to request you
to furnish me with a Description of the
man, Samuel Allen, and with a
certificate of the time & place of
his detention—

I am not entirely satisfied, upon
the allegations of Allen, that he should
be held as a prisoner, and I requested
the letter, or a copy, with a view of
determining the question—

I do not understand why he is sent
to me, after reporting to you—
Cool,

Lewis Merrill
Comdg. Merrill Horse

Very respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal

✓ 44
Allen, William
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17351753	2
37353611	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Merrill
Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Benton Fk. Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Aug. 10, 1864

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm Allen

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the (2 mos. exp.) Reg't. Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati O

Age 22 y'rs; occupation BK Smith

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Add'd to Urbana Tp. Cham-
paign Co. 4th Cong Dist.

Not taken up on muster
rolls of Reg't.

Book mark:

Holcomb

✓ 45
Allen, Winfield S.
Co. I.E., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1833	26
2	735-2154	27
3	735-3904	28
4	7379146	29
5	7379251	30
6	7379352	31
7	7379496	32
8	7379862	33
9	735-5596	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 2 Car Mo.

Menfield S. Allen
Reg't Missouri Car
(Merrell's Horse)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled 1, 1865; drawn since \$130.42

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$33 1/3 100 due \$33 1/3 100

Remarks: Slope for one Curry Comb,
one Brush & one Surcingle,
last \$2.13 for one Harness
\$0.40. M. O. in accordance
with instructions in telegram
from War Dept. Dated May 27/65

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

2 Cav. Mo.

Winfield S. Allen

Pot, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept-19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch'd June 15, 65 for
20.83 M.D.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Bowman

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Winfield S. Allen

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at
Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865
in compliance with G.O.
No. 83 A.G.O. 68.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

A **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Winfield S. Allen

Ort..... Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr....., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Winfield S. Allen

Bot, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2^d instl Bounty due.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boroman

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Winfield S. Allen

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

(1) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Field W. Allen

Priv., Co. 6, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 1864, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: County paid \$23.33

County due \$66.67 Absent

Lick at Indefr. release Mo.

Since Oct 22/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. Richardson

U

2 Cav. Mo.

8

Winfield Allen

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(Merrill Horse)
for the 2 Reg't Mo Cav A. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Brown Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal mo

Bounty paid \$33³³/₁₀₀; due \$66⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited { 6. Cav. Dist.
Canalton Canal Co Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to bounty
* Indt by Company

Book mark:

J. Walker

A

2 Cav. Mo.

Winfield S. Allen

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2 mo. Cav. Reg't) Muster Roll dated
for the Hannibal Mo, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Brown Co O.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks To be credited to Carrollton Caval Co
6th Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Allen, Winfield S.

E 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Winfield S. Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, do hereby certify, That I am eighteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Kannibal Mo
the 9th day of September 1864
Witness: John W. Dryden. Winfield S. Allen

2 Mrs. L.
No. 1.
Winfield S. Allen
Volunteered at Kannibal Mo
September 9th 1864
By Capt R. H. Hallingworth
Pro. Major 8th Dist Mo
for 2nd Regiment of Can Mo Vols
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, *Winfield S. Allen* born in *Brown County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Winfield S. Allen*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo.*
this *9th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Winfield S. Allen*
BEFORE *Henry H. Hollingsworth*
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. M.
Surgeon Board Enrollment
8th Dist Mo & EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
7 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro - 9th Dist Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.
8th Dist Mo.

the *9th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Hannibal Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* and *2nd* Cavalry Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

the 9th day of September, 1864, at Hannibal Mo., as mustered entitled to bounty.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.
& Mustering Officer

✓ 46
Allmeyer, Nicholas

Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	5	1	6	1	1	25
2							27
3							28
4							29
5							30
6							31
7							32
8							33
9							34
10							35
11							36
12							37
13							38
14							39
15							40
16							41
17							42
18							43
19							44
20							45
21							46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Nicholas Allmeyer

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

to Station, *Nov. 19*, 1863.

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Mason*

When enlisted *Nov. 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *This recruit was from 1st to 2nd Mo. Cav. stationed at St. Louis Mo. during the Month of Nov. 63, prior to 19th inst.*

Book mark: *not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt.*

✓ 47
Amos, Elisha
Co *F*, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

17 37 1821	25
27 37 2076	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10th Mo. Cav.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. ...
Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *... ..*

Last paid Oct. 1, 1865

S. C. ...

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

✓ 48
Anderson, Benjamin
Co ~~A~~, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17352522	26
17354662	27
17376649	28
17376741	29
17376827	30
17376946	31
17377298	32
17377572	33
26590150	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 2 Car Mo.
Benjamin Anderson
1st, Co. H, 2nd Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tennessee, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Payable from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

No Settlement
Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$108⁵²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$11²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Remarks: Substitute, Charged

for loss of 1 Remington

Revolver, 1 Carbine screw

driver 1 Pistol screw driver

1 Horse Brush, 1 Canteen

M.C. in accordance with
(over)

Book mark: "

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

MAR. 13

7355572

1891

Instructions in telegram
from War Dept. Dated
May 29/65.

(1) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Anderson
Pvt 1 Co. Mo., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Marionville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Substitute Discharged
June 15/65 per Gen. order.
No. 83 War Dept.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

H. J. Richardson

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Anderson

Private, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged per Gen'l.
Order No. 83 War Dept.
dated May 9. 1865

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. S. Richardson

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Anderson

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl. 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for ordnance
stores lost in Co. M. 104
Absent on detached ser-
vice in the field since
Apl 20/65

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

D. S. Richardson

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Anderson

Ans, Co. II, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppages for ordnance
Stores lost in A.M. Merrill's
Horse and transferred
with descriptive roll to 4*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Richardson

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Anderson

Rev

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*
stoppages for Ordnance
stores lost in Co. M.
Merrill's Horse transferred
with Descriptive Roll 1864

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Benjamin A. Wilson
2nd, Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

Station *Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Benjamin A. Wilson

A 2nd Gen Mo.

Benjamin Anderson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

McNeill's Co
for the *Reg't Missouri* Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Aug 1864, 50 Sub*
Out. Pa. paid Kalamazoo Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Substitute for Solomon*

S. Hicks.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Anderson

Appears with rank of *Cvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 2 Reg't ^(Merrill's) Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Solomon*
Wicks

Book mark:

Nelson

A

Anderson Benjamin

....., Co., Reg't *Merrill's Horse*

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Benjamin Anderson* desiring to ENLIST
in the *one* years, **Do declare,** That I am
five months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
one year.

GIVEN at *Jackson Mich*
the *11th* day of *August 1864*

WITNESS:
Edw. J. Beck his
Benjamin X Anderson
mark

"W"
Benj Anderson
No.

Mastered into the U. S. service by

Capt R J Barry.
August 11th, 186*4*
Enlisted at *Jackson Mich*

as a *Volunteer* Substitute for
Salomon S Hicks
on the *11th* day of *Aug.*, 186*4*

Regiment of
Merrills Horse

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *Thurs*

Township ~~of Ward~~ *Peufield*

County. *Calhoun*

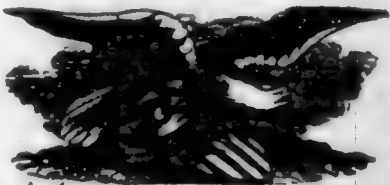
The within named man is a *Volunteer*
Substitute, and is ~~not~~ entitled to bounty.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Peru

I, Benjamin Hick Anderson born in the State
of Michigan, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer
Samuel S. Hicks, Esq., of Peru
Albion Co. Mich

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 11th day of August, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Samuel S. Hicks, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of August

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

BEFORE

11th day of August, 1864
Benjamin Hick Anderson
me P. S. Davis his
Capt. 2nd Dist Mich

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel S. Hicks,
Albion Co. Mich, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

P. S. Davis
Provost Marshal.

S. H. D. D. D.
Commissioner of Board.

A. B. Shantz
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mich

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Anderson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for one years, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and one months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
one year.

GIVEN at Jackson Mich
the 11th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
[Signature]

Benjamin Anderson
Mich

Benjamin Anderson

No.

Mustered into the U. S. service by

Capt R D Barry
August 11th, 1864

Enlisted at Jackson Mich

as a Volunteer Substitute for
Solomon Hicks

on the 11th day of Aug, 1864

Regiment of

Merrills Horse

CREDITED

Congressional District, Third

Township Peaford

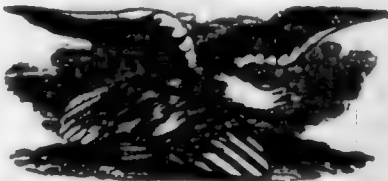
County, Calhoun

The within named man is a Volunteer
Substitute, and is not entitled to bounty.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Peru

I, Benjamin Anderson
of Peru, aged 18
occupation a Farmer
Salomon S. Hicks
Michigan

born in the State
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq. of Peru, Calhoun Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 11th day of August, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Salomon S. Hicks, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of August

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

this

Before me

11th day of August 1864
Benjamin Anderson
Capt & Prov Marshal
3rd Dist Mich

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Salomon S. Hicks
Enrolled in Peru, Calhoun Co
Mich, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

C. D. Barry
Provost Marshal.

W. H. Barker
Commissioner of Board.
A. B. Frank
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Mich

✓ 49
Anderson Charles G.
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	6	6	7	9	4	27	3	6	8	6	8	3
27	3	6	6	8	7	8	27	3	5	3	8	9	3
37	3	6	6	9	6	2	27	3	5	4	9	4	3
47	3	6	7	0	4	8	27	3	5	1	2	0	1
57	3	6	7	1	3	5	27	3	6	8	7	7	2
67	3	6	7	2	2	4	27	3	6	8	8	6	4
77	3	6	7	2	9	2	27	3	6	8	9	4	4
87	3	6	7	3	5	8	27	3	6	9	0	4	2
97	3	6	7	4	6	4	27	3	6	9	1	3	0
107	3	6	7	5	7	2	27	3	6	9	3	4	6
117	3	6	7	6	7	3	27	3	6	9	2	3	9
127	3	6	7	7	7	0	27	3	6	9	4	1	4
137	3	6	7	8	7	1	27	3	6	9	4	0	9
147	3	6	7	9	8	9							
157	3	6	8	0	8	6							
167	3	6	8	1	8	5							
177	3	6	8	3	7	9							
187	3	6	8	2	8	8							
197	3	6	8	4	9	0							
207	3	5	1	2	0	2							
217	3	6	8	3	9	9							
227	3	6	8	4	9	9							
237	3	5	3	2	3	0							
247	3	6	8	5	9	2							
257	3	5	3	5	0	2							

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Anderson
1st Lt., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt*
from 2^d Lt Vice Lt
Watson Mustered
out Pay due for
commanding Co and
responsibility of arms
own

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369409

1891

from April 30/65
to June 30/65
(age 27.)

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Anderson
2 Lt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Not Stated

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Sgt*
Co "E" Merrill's Horse to 2nd

Lt and assigned to Co
per Regt G.O. No 7
dated Feb 22/64 Promoted
to 1st Lt vice Lt Watson
over

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369414

1891

Mustered out

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Anderson
2 Lieut, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *I was promoted from*

1. Srgt to 2. Lieut Mich 11 1864.

So he mustered out on
separate Rolls.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Tyler

14

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles D. Anderson
1st Reg't, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from rolls to*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to accept*

commission 1002nd Reg't

assigned to Co E 9th Mo. Cav.

March 29th 64.

Final statement

filed

Book mark: _____

W. A. Taylor

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles G. Anderson
1st Lt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Brownville Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for commanding Company and responsibility of arms from April 30/65 to July 4/65

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chas G Anderson
priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *Brownsville Ark*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *In command of the*
Company since July 3/64
Due U.S. for medical
Attendance \$10.00

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Anderson
1st Lt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *Brownsville Ariz.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In command of the*
Company since July 1/64.
on Detached service
since April 20/65

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles G. Anderson
regt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Brownsville Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: In command of
Company since
July 31 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

14

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Anderson

1st Lieut., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Brownsville, Tex.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut. from
2nd Lieut. Co. E. Nov 17, 1864. Per
Special Gen. Order No. 1 Dec 6
1864. In command of Co. since
July 31, 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Ct | 2 Cav | Mo.

Charles G. Anderson
1st Lt., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav
(Humble Horse)

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d
Lt Co E 2^d Cav Mo. and
to 1st Lt of same Co and
Regt by virtue of a

Book mark:

over

J. Anderson

MAR. 13

7351201

1891

commission from
his Excellency W. P. Hall
Gov. of Mo. dated St
Louis Dec 7/64 and
mustered in upon
the same to fill va
cancy vice Lt.
Watson mustered
out. Mustered in to
take effect Dec 30/64
-date of this muster

Chas G. Anderson 2 Car Mo.
2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 30, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2 Lt
Co E 2 Co Merrill's Horse Mo
Vol's to enable him to
accept promotion as 1st
at of service as 2nd Regt
over

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7354943

1891

He is not indebted to
United States in any
particular whatever
as sworn to before me.
He was last paid by
paymaster Maj Withers
to include the 30th June
1864. Master m. to
Take effect Dec 29th 1864.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Anderson

2nd Lt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Command of Co.

Since Oct 7/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Chas. Richardson

14 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles G. Anderson
2^d Lieut., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1st, 1864.*

Where Brownsville, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On S. I. per S. I. 137, Hd
Los Sept 1st Ark dated June 17th 64
since June 23rd 64.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 5

2 Cav. Mo.

Detachment of Merrill's Horse
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In command of Co.*

since Aug. 1, 1864.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles G. Anderson

2nd Lieut, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Brownsville, Tex.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On L. I. per S.O. No. 137*

Old Dis. Sept. 1864 dated

June 17'64 since June

23'64,

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Tyler

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Anderson
2nd St. Co. E, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *Steamer Kolanter*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Sgt
to 2nd St. received & accepted
Commission Feb 29th 64
mustered in to take effect
Mar 1st 64 assigned to*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse. *(See)*

Book mark:

Keoupa

MAR. 13

7353230

1891

Co. per Regt. G.O. no. 7
Feb. 29th 64.

C. F. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles G. Anderson
Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Brownsville Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled Service*
from 11. 17. 64 to 17. 64 since
June 22, 1864.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. D. Tyler

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. Peterson
Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Indian Territory *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st to 2nd
Sergeant received commission
July 27, 1864. Mustered in to 1st Cavalry
1864. In command of Co. since March

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

7368399

1891

Remar. 151

23/64. Assignments to Co. 100 No. 7

Adm. Dist. 1892/93

A | 2nd Cav | Mo.

Charles B. Anderson
2nd Lt., Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mich 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mich 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 1, 1864

Where Brownville Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st
Sgt. to 2nd Lt. - nice White
promoted. Received and
accepted Commission

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7351202

1891

Feb 29/64. Dis-
charged by order
of Maj: Gen F.
O'Leary to take effect
Feb 29/64.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Anderson

1. Sargt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8. Cipe, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where Brownsville, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to accept
Commission as 2^d Lieut. by order
of Maj. Genl. Steele to Feb. 29. 64
Final State must. given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargt

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Anderson

Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Brownsville, Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as a volunteer*

on 20 11/11 War Dept Series 3 1863

Reappointed 1st to date from 1864

re-enlistment per Dept 20 1865 to date 1866

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sergeant

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Anderson

1st Lieut., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*4*.*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by final Station and i-*
given by virtue of discharge as a Vst-
son per 42 Mo 191 Mar Sept Jan 1864
Shannonville

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

Mo.

1st Regt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where Chinchester Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$166

Remarks: Unsorted, "lost" from last)

Pres. B. der Royal Society London No
73. Lat. Brownsville 1846

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(b)(5)(c)

Barynet

Cupress

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Chimney, Indiana

Sgt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186/.*

Where *Chimney, Ind* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick & was sent to
the hospital & was discharged on
sight from hospital but in an
engagement with rebels at that*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card for muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

7368086

1891

Remarks:

Shin Lake creek Sept 7/63

1 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Charles Anderson
Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.*

Where Whitewater Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Sergeant

* *a* 2 Cav. Mo.

* *Anderson*
(Charles S. Anderson)

2^d Regt Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.*

Where *Quincy, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* *Corrected by Girault, Exr.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

G. A. Anderson
Sgt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. 2 Car Mo.

Charles G Anderson
Sgt, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

I know as 2nd Mrs Car

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles B. Anderson
Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25. 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Anderson
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.*

Where Chillicothe Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent recent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of horse
& equipments from Aug 31/61 to
Dec 31/62 Paid for horse

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spring

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Hudson
2^d Regt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.*

Where Bladensburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service
of horse & equipments from
31 May 1862

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1) 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Merrill

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 (1862), 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
from Feb 28 to June 1862

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick S. Johnson

2 Regt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.*

Where *Missouri* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded for horse*

to June 12 1862. (Horse died)

Discharge June 27 1862

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Anderson

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1861.*

Where *Chickasaw River*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See the 100 horse*

from enrollment. Price

equipment \$100.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William A. Anderson

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *Whitewater* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *my due 1st*

from enlistment

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles C. Henderson
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Vol. V Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1861.*

Where *Chillicothe* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
from enlistment*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Auden
1st Lt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. Anderson.

Sgt. Capt. Harker's Co.,[†] Merrill's Horse.[‡]

Age years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. St Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.*

Where *Phillips* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[†]This company subsequently became Co. E.

[‡]The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment in subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

1760.

Ms.

Anderson, G. S.
Lt., Co. E. 1st Reg't Mass

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St-Louis Mo

Jan'y 8th /65

Telegrams from

Hannibal. Mo. H

a.a. & St-Louis direct,

Orders. Li-C. S. Anderson

2^d Mrs. Carr, to report
to direct Ad. Dir. at
once

U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from *St Louis* *8th* *Oct* 186*5*
To *Col Bonnerville*

Order Lt Col
Andrew 2^d Mo Cav to
report to these address at
once By order of Brig
Genl Coving
H. Hermanns
Majr A. Aug

Adjut. Genl. Merrill's Office
Near Fort San Francisco
St. Louis Mo. 26 1864

Adjut. C. B.
Lt Col. Merrill's Regt.

Requests that the Commission
of the within named persons
may be forwarded from so
that they can be mustered in.

Anderson & Co

Recd. O. G. M. 26 1864

Head Qu. State of Mo.
Adj. G. Dec. 28. 1864

Respectfully returned to Col.
Merrill with the information that
the within named commissions
were forwarded to Col. Merrill
upon the 26th inst., with the excep-
tion of the exception of the commis-
sion of Lt. Rogers, which has
not yet been signed by His Ex-
cellency the Governor.

John A. Brown
Adjutant General

Head Quarters. Regt Merrill Horse
Near Benton Barracks St Louis Mo
Dec 26th 1864

General

I have the honor to request that
the commissions, (for which application
by Col Merrill was made some time since,)
of Lieut C. G. Anderson Co. "E"

1st Sergt Samuel D Tippetts Co. "B" ✓

1st Sergeant W. H. Rogers Co. "E" ✓

1st Sergeant G. B. Pool Co. "E" ✓

1st Sergeant L. B. Lowry Co. "D" ✓

may be forwarded to the regiment as soon
as possible in order that they may be
mustered-in

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
C B Merrill
Lieut Comdg Regt

to
General John B. May
Adjt Genl of Mo
St Louis Mo

Headquarters Regt 20. Waco
Texas Oct 19th 1861

Special Orders.
No 5.

relieving Lt. Anderson from
Board of Survey.

Detaching Capt Norvell to
Board of Survey.

... relieving Capt Douglas to trans-
fer troops to the
Camp of the

✓

Head Quarters Regt. Illinois Horse

Recruiting Depot for Cavalry & Artillery

St Louis Mo Dec 17th 1864

Special Order

No. 1

I. Lieut C. G. Anderson Co E
is ordered from the Board of Survey
ordered by Special Order No. 1 dated Dec 1st
Regiment Dec 11th 1864

II. Capt W. M. Howille Co E is hereby
detained as a member of the Board of
Survey ordered by Special Order No. 2 C & H^o 2^o
Regt and which will convene at 9 A.M. today

By Order of

W. M. Howille

Major

Adjutant

Retained copy

141. Capt. R. B. Hughes Co. M. will turn
over all surplus ordnance and ordnance
stores now in his hands to Capt Geo H. Howell
Co. R. 2nd W. Mass

by order of &c

3rd Great Sub. Lib. Sec. Lib.
at same time. 1. 1. 15.

Special Order
- No 4.

Arthur Smith & B. Anderson and
J. J. Taylor & Co. printed men from
duty building Black houses at the
Haramie Bridge and orders
them to report to St. Louis Hunt
Sunday Night.

Anderson & Co.

Head Quarters, 1st Sub-Dist., St. Louis Dist.,

St. Louis, Mo., February 6th 1865.

Special Order

No. 1.

I have to inform you from Col. Geo. L. Smith that the 1st Regt. Mo. Inf. are now at Merriam's bridge S. D. branch S. R. R. to build blockhouses, are hereby ordered and will report without delay to Lieut. Col. Smith at St. Louis where Col. Geo. L. Smith will be in charge transportation.

Wm. A. Anderson

Commanding Officer
Merriam's Horse

Col. 41st Mo. Infy. Comd'g Post Henry Huber 1st Regt.
S. A. C. C. C.

Head Quarters, 1st Sub-Dist., St. Louis Dist.,

St. Louis, Mo., February 6th 1865.

Special Order
No. 1.

I Pursuant to instructions from C. S. Lee, Col.
Ans. 1. Lieut Charles E. Anderson and Lieut G. J. Sawyer
and his adjutant's enlisted men of the 3rd Regt. Mo. Inf. are
ordered to proceed immediately at Meramec bridge S. D.
branch S. D. R. to build blackhouses, are hereby ordered
and will report without delay to Lieut-Col. St. L.
at the depot at St. Louis Mo. The Q. M. Dept will furnish
the necessary transportation.

By order of A. D. Sweeney

County Officer
Meramec River

Col. 41st Mo. Infy. Camp Post

Henry Huber 1st Lieut
S. A. C. C. S. D.

Orders

Lieut Anderson to
turn over Ordnance
Stores

Head Charles Kirk Merrill, Maine
Near Lisbon, Barre, St. John, Me.
November 5th 1864.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

By Charles K. Merrill
Chas. K. Merrill

Per Sir and Adjutant

ca

ca

r

ca

ca

ca

Office Superintendent and Medical Director United States General Hospitals,

Nashville, March 5- 1865-

Mr. Officer G. G. Anderson
Morales House No. 205²

Please admit

patients for treatment in your Hospital.

Herbert Wm

Surgeon in Charge Hospital No.

C. H. Brimont

Surgeon U. S., Sup't and Med. Director U. S. Gen'l Hospitals.

No. 17 mark.

80

1864

Howe's Quarters Mills
Howe's Draft Rendezvous
Dec 14th 1864

Supplementary Orders.

Inurrence to Lieut
Anderson les 1st rank &c

Chas. G. Anderson
Lt. E.

Receipts

A

B

C

D

E. Howe

F. D.

G. H. Howe

H. Howe

I

K. LeBlanc

L. G. G. G.

M. M. M.

Head Quarters 1st Merrill's Mo.
Near Benton Barracks St Louis Mo.

December 14th 1864.

Supplementary Orders.

General Orders from these Headquarters dated Benton Barracks St Louis Mo. Dec 6th 1864 are amended to read as follows.

1st Sick & Convalescent Co. to be 1st Sick & Convalescent Co. of the 1st Division.

2nd Sick & Convalescent Co. to be 2nd Sick & Convalescent Co. of the 1st Division.

By Order of
Col. S. Merrill

L. H. Eastman

1st Sick & Convalescent Co.

✓ 50 Frank, Jr.
Anderson Francis N.
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

17	36	1	5	6	8	27	36	3	1	7	7
27	26	1	6	5	8	27	35	4	1	7	2
37	36	1	7	4	8	27	36	3	2	4	3
47	36	1	8	3	6	27	36	3	3	3	5
57	36	1	9	2	6	27	36	3	4	2	8
67	36	2	0	1	5	27	36	3	5	1	7
77	36	2	1	0	2	27	36	3	6	0	2
87	36	2	1	9	0	27	36	3	7	1	6
97	36	2	2	7	0	27	36	3	8	2	1
107	36	2	3	4	3	27					
117	36	2	4	2	3	27					
127	36	2	4	9	8	27					
137	36	2	5	8	1	27					
147	36	2	6	5	8	27					
157	36	2	7	3	3	27					
167	36	2	8	0	8	27					
177	36	2	9	4	4	27					
187	35	2	6	5	6	27					
197	36	2	8	8	1	27					
207	36	2	9	8	3	27					
217	36	2	0	5	0	27					
227	35	3	2	0	1	27					
237	35	3	1	3	8	27					
247	36	3	1	1	5	27					
257	35	3	6	0	9	27					

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis H. Anderson

Sadler, Colo, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 7⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or mon paid \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21⁰⁰ 00

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 190⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Ret Vol. Retained under G.O.

101, War Dep. series 1865, one Spencer
Carbine, Revolver, Sabre, and their
accoutrements.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(261)

Copyd

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Lindsey
Re. (Merrill Ross)
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Feb. 12, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*See list appended
to the order under the provisions
of G.O. No. 191 of 1863 and 1359
of 1864, in Department
G.O. (page 29.)*

Book mark: _____

A. T. Taylor

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis H. Anderson

Saddler, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

P. H. Anderson

Saddler, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. Vol. 3^d Installment
Bounty paid

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sam^l Armstrong
copied.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

G. H. Anderson

Saddler, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 3 Installments*
Bounty paid

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

F. H. Anderson

Saddler, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 3 Instalmen to
Bounty paid.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Amstutz
per

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. Anderson

Priv....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ch. 1. 3 installments
Bounty paid: on daily
duty as saddier.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Anderson

A 2 Cav Mo.
G. H. Anderson
Priv., Co. C, Reg't Merrill's Hse.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran. Two in-
stallments of Bounty
paid. Present sick.

* The 2 Mo. cav. was also called
Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. B. Lincoln

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Ad. Dis. Sept. 2, 1864
June 7, 64 - Service (June 23,
1864)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Company, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Forton Mo., Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is listed as a 1st. Lt. in
Co. C, 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav. 1st & 2d
detachment of the 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. B. Anderson

A., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on det. Service
per S.O. No. 137, 4d. Ocs.
at length of det. June 7th 1864*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. J. Taylor

7. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis H. Anderson
Prs, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station St. Cloudston near Helena Ark

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted as bk.

1st & 2nd & 3rd elements of
Company due as bk. 7th

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E. J. Cooke
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Francis H. Anderson

Pr. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May + June, 1864.*

Station *St. Clairton near*

Helena Ark. Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Vet-
eran. 1st 2nd + 3rd in-
stallments of Bounty due
as Vet. No.*

From Roll in 2nd Ind. Office.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hauges

H. **2 Cav. | Mo.**
F. H. Anderson
W., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *present and*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on Det. Service*
in S. A. Co. 1st Reg. Cav.
Dept. of Ark. Sept 17 1864.
descriptive Roll given.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

F. D. Anderson

Cm., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as
Veteran per Genl Order
to 191st Regt Dept*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bureau

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

E. F. Anderson

Pr, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in the
veteran corps per
H. B. 15, 2, 24, 24*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Present

Oct. 24. 1867. | **Mo.**

James J. Carter,
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Oct. 22, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. re-enlisted

under 50. 19th Jan. 1867.

Sept. series 1863.

Credited to Fifth Ward,

Cincinnati. Originally

credited to Fifth Dist.

Cincinnati Series.

Book mark:

Ch | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

C. F. Anderson

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 4/64*
sent to H. & Star Dept.
clothing account settled up
to Dec 31 '63. Clothing
drawn since that date.
Have received my
advance bounty.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

H. S. Anderson

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *For & Dec*, 186 **3**.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....**100** for

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for

Valuation of horse, \$.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....**100**

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. H. Anderson

Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 **3**.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bureau

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. T. Anderson

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Saul Hospital at Clar-
endon Ark since
Aug 17/63*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. H. Anderson

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank
for Jan Order to 26
and one Regt June 7.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Success

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. G. Anderson

Gr 31, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mos. & April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1000 | **Mo.**

1000
_____, Co. _____, Reg't Missouri _____

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for _____, 186 _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(11) | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. S. Benson

Benson, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ymca, N. Y.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *(10) present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:-----

(1) | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. S. (unclear)

(unclear), Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(unclear)*, 186*(unclear)*.

Present or absent *(unclear)*

Stoppage, \$ *(unclear)* 100 for *(unclear)*

Due Gov't, \$ *(unclear)* 100 for *(unclear)*

Valuation of horse, \$ *(unclear)* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *(unclear)* 100

Remarks: *(unclear)*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *(unclear)*

2 Cav. 1 Mo.

J. M. Merrill

J. M. Merrill, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *J. M. Merrill*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *J. M. Merrill*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Merrill

2nd, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for October 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in

in the field

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

S. W. Anderson

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. W. Anderson

Prst, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

(358)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

T. H. Anderson

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Anderson

Pvt

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis H. Anderson
Pvt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Anderson

Plt., Capt. Wilson's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Parkers Mr., Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9*, 186 .

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Co. C.
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Anderson, Francis H. C.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *B295*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *15 July* 1864.

Name, *Francis M. Anderson*

Rank, *Priv* Co. *C*

Reg't *Wendell Horse* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Cincinnati Ohio*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis H. Anderson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the
 UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, no more, that I am Twenty years
 and months of age; that I have not been a child; that I have never been
 discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or
 by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving
 loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Barnesville, Ark.

The 5 day of January, 1864

Witness: Bay, C. Lorne

124 Merrill's Horse Francis H. & Anderson

Merrill's Horse

No. 718
 Re-enlisted at
124 Merrill's Horse
Ark 1-64,
 By
Geo. H. Lorne
 Capt. Regiment of Merrill's Horse

I, Francis H. Anderson, enlistant; last served in Company (C)
 Regt of Merrill's Horse
 Discharged Jan 8th 1864
filed with Ark and
recd Nov 16 - 71
Boose

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

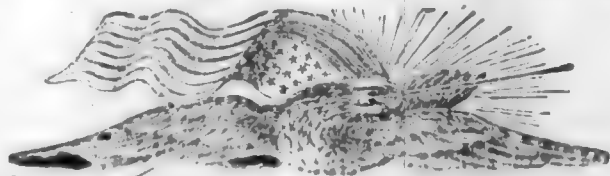
I, Do certify, That I am the
 of; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....
 The.....day of.....

Witness:

muster into the service of the United States in Co "C" Regt Merrill
of January 1864 at Brownsville and
capt. J. E. Anderson
capt. J. E. Anderson
capt. J. E. Anderson
capt. J. E. Anderson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Arkansas Town of Brownsville
 I, Francis H. E. Anderson born in York County
 in the State of Maryland aged thirty years, and by occupation
 a Shoe Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this fourth day of January, 1864, as a Soldier
 in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, Francis H. E. Anderson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Arkansas
 this 4th day of January, 1864
 Before Geo. H. Somers Marshall
Francis H. E. Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis H. E. Anderson, previously
 enlisted, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is
 feet 5³/₄ inches high.

Geo. H. Somers
 RECRUITING OFFICER

Attest: Geo. H. Somers
Geo. H. Somers
Geo. H. Somers

Attest: Geo. H. Somers
Geo. H. Somers
Geo. H. Somers

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis H. Anderson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have ~~never been~~ discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order relining the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrenceville, Ga.
The 23 day of January, 1864.

Witness: Bay, W. Corrie
124 Merrill Horse Francis, W. E. Anderson

No. 1183
Francis H. Anderson
Re-enlisted at
Lawrenceville, Ga.
Jan 4th 1864.
Geo F. Greig
Sient Regiment of Merrill Horse

Enlistment: last served in Company (C)
Regt of Merrill Horse
Discharged Jan 8th 1864

Mear
1183
a

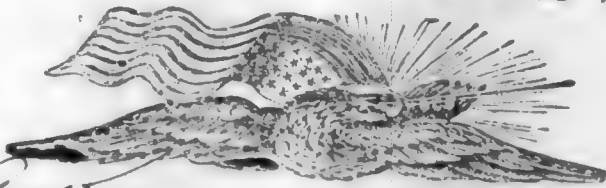
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of *Arkansas*
 I, *Francis H. C. Anderson* born in *York County*
 in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
 a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *Fourth* day of *January*, 186*4*, as a **SOLDIER**
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Francis H. C. Anderson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville* *Arkansas*
 this *4* day of *January*, 186*4*
 Before *Geo. P. Lantry* *My*
Francis H. C. Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis H. C. Anderson*, previously to
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age;
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, *5' 3"*
5' 3" inches high.

Geo. H. Lantry
Inducted
 RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C. 1st Maine Arty. at Brownsville Ark of January 1864

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C. 1st Maine Arty. at Brownsville Ark of January 1864

✓ 51
Anderson, James R.

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	7	9	9	3	✓	25
27	3	8	0	0	3	9	27
37	3	8	0	1	4	3	28
47	3	8	0	2	4	✓	29
57	3	8	0	3	4	4	30
67	3	8	0	4	4	2	31
77	3	8	0	✓	3	7	32
87	3	8	0	6	2	0	33
97	3	8	0	7	0	6	34
107	3	8	0	7	9	9	35
117	3	8	0	8	8	✓	36
127	3	8	0	9	6	4	37
137	3	8	1	1	0	8	38
147	3	✓	6	0	7	9	39
157	3	8	2	2	9	7	40
16							41
17							42
18							43
19							44
20							45
21							46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

James R. Anderson
1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll** dated
Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Pilot

Kent Mo June 21, 1863

Due U.S. for Ordnance stores

\$40.00 (age not shown)

*Corrected by Liraault, Etc.

Book mark: _____

W. Jones

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Anderson
(C. Merrill's Horse)
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar. 14, 1864.

DESERTED.

When *June 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Pilot Knob.*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Anderson
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1869.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Arcadia Mo. June 21
1869 from am. 244
U.S. for Ord 8402

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Bullock
(Capt), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement*
awaiting trial by Court
Martial Since 21st
Apr. 1863

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hastings

A | *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

James R. Anderson
Pvt, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement*
awaiting trial by Court
Martial.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

James P. Anderson
(Pvt), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug + July, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement.
awaiting full General
Court Martial since
July 25 1863.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Peterson
Pvt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentences to 15 days*
labour + confinement
+ \$8.00 stoppage by
the Court Martial

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Luc. P. Anderson
Cit, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joe. R. Anderson
Pvt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
in the field.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Anderson

Priv.

....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

John Wall

(858)

Copyright.

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Anderson.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Howell Hall

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James R. Anderson,
Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *January 1 Feb'y*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

James R. Anderson

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Hudson

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

17 2 Cav. Mo.

James R. Anderson,
Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Small Hall
Copyist.

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jas. R. Anderson.
Pvt. Capt. Hunt's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date * Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* As appears on roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Hall

✓ 52
Anderson, James T.
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓	3	✓	1	2	6	0	27	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	3	0
2	✓	3	6	✓	6	2	2	28	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	3	6	✓	7	2	0	29							
4	✓	3	6	✓	8	✓	2	30							
5	✓	3	6	✓	9	✓	8	31							
6	✓	3	6	✓	0	✓	1	32							
7	✓	3	6	✓	1	✓	✓	33							
8	✓	3	6	✓	2	6	6	34							
9	✓	3	6	✓	3	✓	✓	35							
10	✓	3	6	✓	4	✓	3	36							
11	✓	3	6	✓	6	2	9	37							
12	✓	3	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	38							
13	✓	3	6	✓	6	✓	9	39							
14	✓	3	6	✓	7	0	✓	40							
15	✓	3	6	✓	7	9	✓	41							
16	✓	3	6	✓	8	8	2	42							
17	✓	3	6	✓	9	6	8	43							
18	✓	3	✓	✓	1	7	1	44							
19	✓	3	6	6	0	✓	1	45							
20	✓	2	6	6	1	✓	9	46							
21	✓	3	6	6	2	✓	2	47							
22	✓	3	6	6	3	3	✓	48							
23	✓	3	6	6	4	8	✓	49							
24	✓	3	6	6	✓	6	✓	50							
25	✓	3	6	6	7	3	✓								

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. Cav Mo.

James T. Anderson
Pvt., Co. D., 2d Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 12, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; d drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 85 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 00 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Arms Retained One
Colts Army Revolver and
Accoutrements, and one
Light Cavalry Sabre, and
accoutrements Post
over

Book mark:

Leger

MAR 13

735494 4

1891

Office address: Lindley,
Grundy County Miss-
ouri. Mustered out
of service of U.S. by
reason of Expiration
of term of service.

A 2 Cav Mo.

*James T. Anderson
Col, Co H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.
(mirrored horse)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Challanooga Tennessee, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 19.82 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100 due \$ 75.00 100

Remarks: M.O. in accordance

with instructions in telegram
from War Dept dated May
29/65

* entire entry cancelled by line
drawn through it.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James J. Anderson
Privt, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlist. Discharged*
Aug. 19/65 by reason of expira-
tion of service. (page 18.)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

James I. Anderson
Ent, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 13 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. assigned to Co.*

per Cir. 36 N.D. 6"

On sick furlough in Gentry
C. Mo. since Aug. 10, 6"

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

A | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

James T. Anderson
Priv, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 19/65*
by reason of expiration
of service.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James T. Anderson

Priv

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

U | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James T. Anderson
Put, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & 4 fl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. in the
field since April 20/65.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6 2 Cav. Mo.

James J. Anderson
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav. Mo.

James S. Anderson
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Anderson
Copyist.

(1) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Henderson
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. gov't
transportation \$5.80

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James T. Anderson
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since Aug. 10. 64
on furlough of 30 days.
Ordered to for transportation
furnished by C. H. Smith, Capt. &
Alf. M. from Overall's Bluff, Ark.
to Memphis, Tenn. 12. 75

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James T. Anderson
Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Absent since Aug. 10, 64,

on furlough for 30 days.

Due U.S. for transportation

furnished by U.S. Cavalry

Capt. & Co. G. M. from Duralls

Bluff, Ark. to Memphis, Tenn.

\$2.⁸⁰

Book mark:

(256)

J. T. Anderson

Copyist.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James T. Anderson
Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk
of horse & horse equipments
from March 10 to May 10, 64.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Anderson
_____, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Little Rock Ark since
March 25 and Paymaster
has not paid for horse
equipments since March 25*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

11. 2 Cav.

Mo.

11. 2 Cav. 1st Regt.
41, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in*
2nd Regt. 11th Cavalry

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

1864

for Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James L. ...

..., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

on 10th Sept 1864

for Co. D, 2nd Mo. Cav.

James L.

...

...

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 2 Cav. Mo.

James L. Anderson
Pr., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. 2 Cav. Mo.

James I. Anderson
Private, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 26th, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. I. Anderson
Private, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

James S. Harrison
Adm., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. Harrison*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gas. T. Anderson
Plt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Lawson

Copyist.

4 1/2 Cu. Mo.

Gen. S. Anderson
Det., Co. D, 1st Missouri Horse
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Given as 2 Mo. Cu.*

Book mark:

✓ | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James T. Anderson

74, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Anderson

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jan. T. Anderson

Pt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Anderson

2 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

James D. Anderson
Pt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.00*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
Book mark:

(Anderson)
(358) Copyist.

U 2 Car | **Mo.**

James T. Anderson
Ph, Co., 2 Mumfords Reg't Missouri Car

Age 3 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anderson Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones
Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Anderson J. I.
Regt. Co. D, Merrill's Horse

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 1666130

Name J. Anderson

Age 30 Nativity W. Va.

Married or Single Single

Residence W. Va.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co. D Regiment Meritt's Conn.

When admitted Jan 18/13

From what source W. Va.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Emphysema
Died Jan 31

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.,

Nature of missile or weapon W. Va.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, James T. Anderson, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. 3

Enlisted at

Bethany, Me

20th day of August 1862,

By

Elijah Hubbard

1st Regiment of Maine Horse

1st enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Maine Horse

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, James T. Anderson, Do certify, That I am the
; that the

of

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bethany

I, *James S. Anderson* born in *Green*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *August* 186 *2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*

S. Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *20th* day of *August* 186 *2*

BEFORE

Elijah M. Mott

1st Lieut. Merrill Mott

James S. Anderson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Mott
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James S. Anderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark Brown* eyes, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Elijah M. Mott
1st Lieut. Merrill Mott

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am desiring to
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

day of

186

No. *3*
James T. Underdon
 Enlisted at *Bethany Mo.*
20th day of August 186*2*,
 By *Elizah Hubbard*
1st Lieut Regiment of *Menells' Force*
1st enlistment; ~~not served in company ()~~
 Reg't of *Menells' Force*
 Discharged _____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of _____ Do certify, That I am the
 said _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

day of

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bethany

James G. Anderson born in *Green*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*
Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Bethany Mo James G. Anderson
Elijah M. Hazzell
1st Lieut Merrill Hazzell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Hazzell
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James G. Anderson*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* *Brown* *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Elijah M. Hazzell
1st Lieut Merrill Hazzell
Recruiting Officer

Head (Ch. St.) Co. 1st
St. John's Mass. Feb. 1865

Official Orders
No. 31.

Relieve Corporal McHauert
and Private Cladgen on duty
from Duty at Soldiers Home
and order them to report to
their Companies for duty.

Andersen &c

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., February 18th 65.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 21.

The following named enlisted men
of "Merrill's Mass." on duty at the "St. Louis St. Louis"
are relieved, and will report without delay to
their respective companies for duty, viz:

Sergeant John H. Maugh Co. "D", ✓

Private G. F. Anderson " "

" George S. Hart " " ✓

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, JR.

55

Colonel Myer

Adj. Gen.

H. Harnack
Major & 7th Reg. Vol. Inf. and Ad. St. General.

✓ 53
Andrews, Charles S.
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	7	4	7	1	0	3	6	6	9	5	2	5
2	3	7	4	8	0	0	27						
3	3	7	4	8	9	0	28						
4	3	7	4	9	8	0	29						
5	3	7	5	0	6	9	30						
6	3	7	5	1	8	9	31						
7	3	7	5	2	9	8	32						
8	3	7	5	4	0	0	33						
9	3	7	5	5	0	5	34						
10	3	7	5	6	0	6	35						
11	3	7	5	7	0	3	36						
12	3	7	5	7	9	3	37						
13	3	7	5	8	8	4	38						
14	3	7	5	9	7	2	39						
15	3	7	6	0	7	8	40						
16	3	7	6	1	2	6	41						
17	3	7	6	2	0	2	42						
18	3	7	6	3	1	7	43						
19	3	7	6	3	9	9	44						
20	3	7	6	4	8	2	45						
21	3	7	6	5	6	5	46						
22	3	7	7	0	7	0	47						
23	3	1	3	4	0	3	48						
24	3	1	3	4	1	0	49						
25	3	2	8	6	1	7	50						

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Andrews
Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Absent on de-
tached service in the
field since July 13.

June 1863. Taking care
of unserviceable horses.

Sept. 1863 to Jan. 1864. Absent
sick at Duwall's Bluff.
since Sept. '63.

Feb. to June 1864. Absent on
sick furlough in Mich.
since Feb. 24/64, 32 days
(Extended.)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Spicher

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. J. Anderson

, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Dark River

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21st, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

By whom J. B. Rogers ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of service Sept. 13th
1864.

*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

2 C. & W.

Ans

A

M. H.

C. S. Andrews

Priv., Co. H,

Reg't M. H.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gruber

2 Cur 7110
A | M. H.

C. S. Andrews
Sgt., Co. H., Reg't M. H.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863

Attached to Hospital: -

When , 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

C. S. Andrew

Priv

Co. H

, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 16, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~March~~ 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46¹²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Age 19

Book mark:

Murphy

A **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

C. S. Andrews

Cor, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service per
S.O. No 212 Hd Qrs Sept
of Ark since Sept 7.64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

A **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

C. S. Andrews

Cor, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Murphy

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

C. S. Andrews

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on sick
furlough in Michigan
since Feb 24/64 (Furlough
extended)*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

C A 2 Cav. Mo.

C. S. Andrews

Prk, Co. *X*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick*
leave in Mich since
Feb 24. 64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Anderson

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

C. S. Andrews

Plk, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough
in Michigan for 30 days from
February 24, 1864*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

C. E. (Audience)

P. B., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent Sick in Gen
Hospital at Durnal's Bluff
since Sept 1st 1863

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

A **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

C. S. Andrews

Oct, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
General Hospital at Dravalla
Bluff Ark since Sept 1, 1863*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Greobson

A **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. S. Andrews

Ordn., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Andrews

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

C. S. Andrews

Ort, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Chas. S. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

2 2 Cav. Mo.

C. D. Merritt

2nd, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Proctor

N 2 Co | Mo.

Reg't Missouri
Co. A 2 Reg't Missouri
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to Mar 19*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 Cav.

Mo.

T. E. Merritt
37, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. F. **2 Cav. Mo.**

Thomas S. Merritt

(37), Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. F. Merritt*, 186*2*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Reuter

C. F. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**
C. F. T. McKee
C. F., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Reuter

C. H. **2 Cav.** **Mo.**
C. H. Merritt
Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July to Aug, 1862.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

P. H. Hatcher

A **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Chas^d Andrews

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Andrews

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Thames

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

Chas Andrews

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Weaver

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Andrews

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Andrews

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles J. Andrews.
Priv, Co. A. Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks,
St. Louis, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Andrews, Charles S.
Pri, Co H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24.

G. 91-

1862

Sturgeon mo. Nov. 9/62

Colman, John C. } @ St.
Andrews, Chas. S. } Merrill
Stolmes, David St. } Stone.
Friggley, Samuel } ...

Ask permission to be
transferred to the Gunboat
Service.

Also apply for a fur-
lough before entering our
duty.

Head Quarters of the Mo-
St Louis Nov 15th 1862

Respectfully returned
Request cannot be
granted.

N. P. Chipman

Col of Chicago Staff

Recd. at 2nd Regt. Nov 11 - 2

Recd. at 1st Regt. Sep 5 Mo
Nov. 11. 1862.

Camp Merrill Sturgeon
Nov. 9th 1862
General Curtis

Dear Sir
I write this in behalf of
myself and three others
all privates in Co. H.
Merrill's Horse we wish
to be transferred from this
regiment into the gari-
balt service we all like to
have furloughs before entering
in that service do this and
Oblige
John C. Coleman
Charles S. Andrews
✓ David H. Holmes
✓ Samuel Presley
Co. H. Merrill's Horse
Sturgeon Borne Co.
Missouri

all from Merrill's Horse

Charges vs

C. Andrews

~~Kennedy~~

~~Whitely~~

~~Co. H.~~

March 1862.

7. 13. 13

Charges & specifications preferred against
Private C. S. Andrews, Company H, 1st
Merrill's Horse.

Charge 1st
"Absence without leave."

Specification: "In this, that he, Private C. S. Andrews, Co. H, 1st Merrill's Horse, did absent himself from his company & was more than a mile from camp without leave from his commanding officer. This at Camp Annie Mo on or about the 2nd of March 1863.

Charge 2nd
"Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline."

Specification: "In this, that he, Private C. S. Andrews, Co. H, 1st Merrill's Horse, did leave camp without the permission of his superior officer, & did go during the night to the residence of one T. Archer, an citizen inhabitant of the county of Warren, Missouri, & did break into the negro quarters, & did make an uproar, & did discharge his pistol to the great terror of the said Archer & his family. All this in the vicinity of Warrenton Missouri, on or about the 2nd of March 1863.

Witnesses

Mr. Chief Stewart.

Edgar Howinell.

Andrew S. Long.

T. Archer.

✓ 54
Andrews Frederick C.
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Pinnate | Pinnate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	✓	2	4	4	4	26
2	7	3	7	5	0	7	0	27
3	7	3	7	✓	1	9	0	28
4	7	3	7	✓	2	9	9	29
5	7	3	7	✓	4	0	1	30
6	7	3	7	✓	✓	0	6	31
7	7	3	7	✓	6	0	7	32
8	7	3	7	✓	7	0	4	33
9	7	3	7	✓	7	9	4	34
10	7	3	7	✓	8	8	5	35
11	7	3	7	✓	9	7	3	36
12	7	3	7	6	6	4	9	37
13	7	3	7	6	1	2	7	38
14	7	3	7	6	2	0	4	39
15	7	3	7	6	3	1	8	40
16	7	3	7	6	4	0	0	41
17	7	3	7	6	4	8	3	42
18	7	3	7	6	✓	6	6	43
19	7	3	7	6	6	✓	0	44
20	7	3	7	6	7	4	2	45
21	7	3	7	6	8	8	5	46
22	7	3	7	7	1	2	1	47
23	7	3	7	7	2	9	9	48
24	7	3	✓	6	3	1	9	49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

Off 12th Lead. | Mo.

Frederick W. Andrews
pur, Co. H, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cal. (Merriess House)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn Apr. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31/1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40³² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M.C. and account of

Expiration of term of service.
Clothing account last settled
Dec 31/1863 - Due Soldier
plus Bounty

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick D. Andrews

1.5, Co. *26*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *discharged March 3/65*
by reason of expiration of term
of service

x as shown on Roll

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Richardson Sept 1, 1865 See*
individual M.O. Roll.

R. S. Richardson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. O. Andrews

Priv, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Recruit joined
since original organiz-
ation assigned to other
Companies under Circular
36. War Dept 1864.*

Book mark:

Murphy

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick O Andrews

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of enlist-
ment April 5, 1865*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

And O. Andrews

Pr, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on detached
Service at Murrells Bluff
Ark Since Nov. 1 1864*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fred O. Andrews

Pvt

, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on detached service at Bull's Bluff Ark since Nov. 1, 64.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

F. O. Andrews

Act, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

Co. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

J. O. Andrews

Por....., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Murphy

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

F. O. Andrews

Per, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Murphy

Copyist.

A **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

F. O. Andrews
Ort, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar + Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Shannon
(358) Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

F. O. Andrews

Ork, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Kirby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358)

Copyist.

e A

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. O. Andrews

Prk, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358)

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

F. O. Andrews

OK

Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on detached
service in the field since
October 26th 1863*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. O. Andrews

Pl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Carroll

2 2 Cav. | Mo.

F. O. Andrews

Pl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Andrews

28 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

P. C. Merritt

P. C., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *McGregor*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Exhibit

C 1 2 Unit Mo.

T. C. Andrew

2nd, Co, 1st, 2nd Reg't Missouri (Merrill's Force)

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to April 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(159) (C. Foster) Copyied

2 Cav. | Mo.

W. C. Merritt

1st, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

W. C. Merritt

2 Cav. | *Mo.*

John H. Merrill

1862, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Archibute

ct **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. C. & Madam

Pr, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll -

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Robert

C. C. & Nature
2 Cav. | Mo.

Port, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, Aug 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reharter

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

F O Andrews

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
March 29/62 at B. creek.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

A. C. Andrews

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Weaver

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Frederick O. Antunes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *No. Coy.* Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *Eric C. N. Y.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 29*, 186 *2*.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *For date & place of m. in see card for May & June 1862.*

Book mark:

Washington

2 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J O

P, Co.

Merrill's Horse

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Julius 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1865

Andrew Ye

Head Quarters Regt Merrill's Horse 57
Camp Thomas Tenn April 2nd 1865

Special Order of Extract
No 33.

2. The term of service of Privates J. O. Andrews
Andrews & John E. Porter having expired, the
Commanding Officer of Company K Merrill's Horse is directed
to send them to Nashville Tenn to report and forward to the
Chief Mustering Officer of this Dept to be Mustered
out of the Service.

By Order of Col. S. Merrill.

1st Lieut B. A. Ady

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederic O. Andrews desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare. That I am thirty two years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patte Creek Michigan
The 29 day of March 1862

Witness:

Frederic O. Andrews

Wm B Sanderson

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

No. Five
Frederic O. Andrews
Volunteered at Patte Creek
March 29 1862
By Capt J B Rogers
Wm B Sanderson Regiment of Heads

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

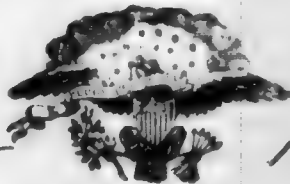
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
years of age; and I
is _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Michigan



TOWN OF
Battle Creek

I, *Frederic O. Andrews* born in *Erie Co*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *March* 18 *62*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederic O. Andrews* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek* *Frederic O. Andrews*
this *29* day of *March* 18 *62*

Before

DR Rogers
Capt Merrill Hesse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Pitcher.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. O. Andrews*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, florid complexion, is five feet 6 inches*
high.

DR Rogers
Capt Merrill Hesse Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

HOSPITAL NUMBER

— 2097

Name

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick O. Andrews desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do declare, That I am twenty five years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at Potter Creek Mich
The 29th day of March 1882

Witness:

Wm Sanderson

Frederick O. Andrews

No. Two

Frederick O. Andrews
Volunteered at Potter Creek Mich
March 29 1882
By Capt J. R. Rogers
Minie Regiment of Heers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

A true and correct copy of this declaration was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. L. & P. O.

5 E. T. 6
Enrollment Office
2nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

I, _____ of _____ is

said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Battle Creek

I, *Frederic O. Andrews* born in *Ohio Co*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *March* 18 *62*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederic O. Andrews* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek, Fred. O. Andrews*
this *29* day of *March* 18 *62*.

BEFORE

Edw. Rogers
Capt. Merrill Heen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Litcher
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. O. Andrews*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *6* inches
high.

J. P. Rogers

Capt. Merrill Heen Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 55
Andrews, John
Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

all orders herein

1	7	3	5	1	7	2	5	26
2	7	3	5	3	6	1	0	27
3								28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Merrill
1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 7 Aug., 1864.

Station Benton Spr., Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is a short leaver

since Aug. 5, 64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : _____

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Andrews

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d ^{Murrells Am} Reg't. Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati O., Aug 9, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. N. H.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Paper Hanger

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn.

Complexion Lt.; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited 2^d Md. Cin. Horse Co. C. 1st Dist

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: John Andrews is Representative

for David Gibson Esq.

Not taken up on rolls of Reg't.

Book mark:

Andrews, John

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Andrews, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order for the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 8 day of August 1864
Witness Jay C. Brown John Andrews
1st Murrells Horse

Murrells Horse

No. _____
John Andrews
Volunteered at Cincinnati
Aug 8 1864
By _____
Co. B Regiment of Murrells Horse

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Oredited to 2nd hands list of
Cincinnati 1st Dist of Ohio Army
of Murrells

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

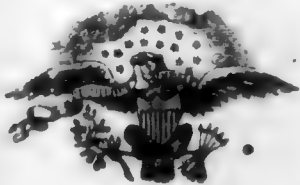
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cincinnati

I, *John Anderson*, born in *Lowell Co.*
in the State of *New Hampshire* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Paper Hanger*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *August*, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Anderson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati, O.*
this *8* day of *August*, 1864.
BEFORE *Wm. O. Clemens 1st*
Major 1st Regt. Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Muddery
Surg. Genl. 1st Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Anderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5'6"*
feet *6"* inches high.

Wm. O. Clemens 1st
Major
Regiment of *Minutemen* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *Co. B*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *9* day of *August*, 1864 at *Cincinnati, Ohio*

James Thompson
Capt. 2nd Co. 1st
Regt. Minutemen

56

Andrews Chas L.
 Co *N*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 7 6 9 8 6	26
2	7 3 7 7 2 3 1	27
3	10195-25-1886	28
4	3 2 8 6 1 9 5 6	29
5	3 6 6 3 8 5 2 7	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10195-D-86.

See also 10th Mo. Cav.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Andrus
Corpl., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Gain July - Chat-
tanooqua, by transfer from
10 Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 3 Hd.
2nd. Mil. Div. of the Terr.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Spencer

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Andrews
_____, Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Catcha, Maryland

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1862.

Where Rolla, Mo.

By whom Capt. Ing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 30th / 62
at St Louis and by K-
Price

*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Andrews
Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from Co
"I" 10th Me. Cav. July 25/65

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Q 15 2-1886

(358)

L. J. Richardson

Copyist.

A 2 Cav Mo.

John L. Andrew
Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10195-D-1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 6, 1886.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Andrews
Copt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 15, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11⁴⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co I 10

mo. Co. Ky. per Special Order

No. 3 Mod. G. S. M. O. July

25/65 - retained under

Gen. Order 101 (over)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

0195-10. 66

Ed Richardson

MAR. 16

7377231

1891

one Spencer Carbine \$10.00
one Remington Revolver \$5.00
one Sabre \$3.00

57

Annewalt, E. B. &

Co, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 3^d Iowa Cav.

58

Ansen, Amsden J.

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Anson, Amsden J.	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 59 - or J.
Insign, Ins den J.
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Merrill's Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	6	6	3	8	2	7	3	5	8	3	4	7
2	3	5	6	7	2	4	2	7	3	5	4	5	2	7
3	3	5	6	7	4	9	2	7	3	5	8	4	2	6
4	3	5	6	8	5	0	2	7	3	5	8	5	2	6
5	3	5	6	9	3	9	3	7	3	5	4	6	1	7
6	3	5	7	0	2	4	3	7	3	5	8	7	1	2
7	3	5	7	1	0	5	3	7	3	5	8	8	0	7
8	3	5	7	1	8	7	3	7	3	5	8	9	2	8
9	3	5	7	2	8	6	3	7	3	5	9	0	5	7
10	3	5	7	3	8	0	3	7						
11	3	5	7	4	7	1	3	7						
12	3	5	7	5	5	4	3	7						
13	3	5	7	6	3	8	3	7						
14	3	5	7	7	2	3	3	7						
15	3	5	7	8	0	7	3	7						
16	3	5	7	8	8	8	3	7						
17	3	5	8	0	6	0	3	7						
18	3	5	5	2	2	4	3	7						
19	3	5	2	6	2	8	3	7						
20	3	5	7	9	7	4	3	7						
21	3	5	8	0	9	7	3	7						
22	3	5	8	1	8	2	3	7						
23	3	5	2	0	4	4	3	7						
24	3	5	8	2	6	5	3	7						
25	3	5	3	7	3	4	3	7						

Book Mark:

See also.

*A***2 Cav.****Mo.***Amosdon J. Anson**1st Sgt., Co. F., Merrill's Horse.**Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville Tenn., Sept. 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Sept. 14, 1865.

Last paid to

*April 30, 1865.***Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *13* ^{*85*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ *210* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *190* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. Sept. 18. 61**Appointed 1st Sgt. Nov. 1. 62**Appointed 1st Sgt. July 31. 63. Re-**turned under G. O. No. 21. One Col.**Revaler and account \$ 2 one*
(page 26.)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

MAR. 13

7359057

1891

Sabe and acrob-^s 3.00.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Mustee J. Wilson

1st Sgt, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept 18*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran Vet*

under order provisions of Genl

Circular No 191 War Dept 1863

and General Circular No 349 War

Dept 1864

Book mark: _____

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos J. Anson

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick Vet Bounty due*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick J. Swann

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 inst Vet Bounty due*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Insou

Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st inst vet (Wounded) due
absent on det. service in the
field since April 20 1865.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Anson

L. Supt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Installment*
Veteran bounty due

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Carson

1st S^{gt}, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 5th instanc*

most kindly dec

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

referred

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Amosden J. Anson
1 Regt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not on 3^d installment
of Bounty due

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

U. A. Hall

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos A. Benson

1st Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det Service since*
June 25/64 for S.C. 1st
134 11th Regt of Cav

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

Amos A. Benson

11 **2 Cav. Mo.**

Charles J. Union
1st Regt. Ill., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*

Station *Genton Barracks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Victorian. Two in-
statement of Bounty
paid.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav. Mo.

Conselen J. Conson
1st Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1867.

Present or absent absent ✓

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: All sent in 2nd Sec
2200 Series June 23rd 1864
for S.C. A. 15th 11th 2nd
Dept of War

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : _____

(858)

Copyright

Cy 2 Cav. Mo.

Amelia A. Linn
Wm. A. Co. 7, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Station *St. Louis for Miss. River*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Wt.*
per G.O. No. 121 Hae. Regt.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Wilson

1st Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on Det since*
since June 23^d 1861, per
S. C. No 137 H. & J. 2nd Dep
of Ark

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Andrew J. Wilson

11 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Amosden J. Atwood
1st Supt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michigan, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in Veterans Co. 1st

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

U | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Amosden J. Amos
1st Supt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He enlisted in "2nd Regt"
He appointed 1st Supt for Genl
order at 16. Not Dr. Regt to date
from enlistment.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

66 2 Guar. | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Wason
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Guar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., Jan 7, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under
G.O. 141, War Dept.
1863.

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw.

A *Co.* *Mo.*

Company of Union
1st Regt, Col. 1, 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Siemensville, Ark., June 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date *June 11, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *11* *60* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order*

of recruitment as det. let.

under the provisions of Act

No. 171, Mar. 24, 1863, Sec. 1, 2, 3,

1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867,

Paid in full including bounty

by Charles C. Adams, Quartermaster, U. S. A.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Amundsen J. Anson
1st Supt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Supt, Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of re-enlistment per Genl order
1191 War Dept.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos H. Hemen
1st Supt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amidon & Anson
1 Srgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Srgt
Aug 11/63 On det service
since Oct 26/63 in pur
suit of enemy

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amundson S. Anson
1st Sert, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sert*
Aug. 11, 1863

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copied.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Arviden Hanson
M. Seng, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

E. R. Thompson
Copyist.

61 **2 Cav. Mo.**

Amos S. Allen

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | 2 Cas. | Mo.

Grover D. Gason

2nd S. Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2

2 Cav. Mo.

Merced L. Anson
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Amador J. Anson

2nd M. Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt.
to be 2nd M. Sgt. Nov. 1, 1862
in special order no. 52
2d Regt. Dec. 1, 1862.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. J. Allen
1st Lt.; Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James H. J. Allen

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick J. Benson

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service in the field
since July 13, 1862.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

17 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amosden J. Ineson
Serg't, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Taxen

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amnden J. Anson

Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch + Apr*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due ordnance
60¢; clothing
Camp + Gar. Equip.
\$43.84.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jaxton

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amuden I. Anson

Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Amsden J. Ineson
Sergt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.
Oct. 5/61. Joined
by transfer from
Detachment of re-
cruits for Co. I
per D.O. No. 11, Hd.
Qrs. Regt. Dec. 10/61

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic J. Anson

Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

A **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Amosden J. Anson
1st, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo, Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 1861.

Where *Bellvue, Mich.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jaxton

Anson, Amosden Jr.

A., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....1

Burial Records.....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....

C. M. Charges.....

Descriptive Lists.....

Discharge Certificates.....

Enlistment Papers.....2

Final Statements.....

Furloughs or L. of A.....

Med. Certificates.....

Med. Des. Lists.....

Orders.....

Pris. of War Record.....

Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Casualty Sheet.....

Confinement.....

Contracts.....

Death or Effects.....

Desertion.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Duty.....

Furlough or L. of A.....1

Med. Examination.....

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Personal Reports.....

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C.....

Transportation.....1

Hospital Number 1727

Name A. J. Benson

Age 34 Activity 1

Married or Single Single

Residence Ward 2

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Serjt. Co. A. Regiment Missouri State

When admitted Feb 9 '85

From what source 1727

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

~~Angina Torill~~

~~Intox~~

~~1727~~

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon 1727

St. Louis, Feb^y 26th 1863

Order No. 77

Warrant

Requisition of Sergt A. J. Anderson

Merrill H. H. 2 prisoners

For

From St Louis

To Warrington Mo

Nature of service

X
No.

Serial 3235

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Amos Arnold G.

Rank,

1st Supt

Co.

A

Reg't

Memphis Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Detroit Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amosden J. Anson desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, to declare, that I am Twenty Six years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I hereby declare that I am not under the sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas

The Fifteenth day of January 1864
Amosden J. Anson

Witness:

W. R. M. McGee
Regt Merrill's Horse

Amosden J. Anson
 Re-enlisted at
Brownsville, Arkansas
January 5th 1864
 By
George F. Loring
 Lieut Regiment of Merrill's Horse
2d Cavalist last served in Company (A)
 Regt of Merrill's Horse
 Discharged January 4th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 of; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of Three Years.

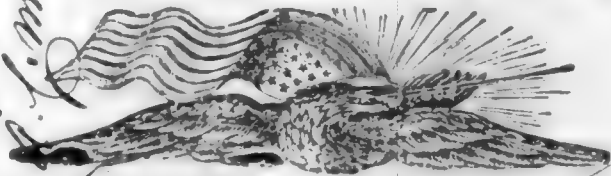
GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



I, Alfred J. Austin, born in Ontario County
in the State of New York, aged 24 years and by occupation
a Cooper, do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted
this 5th day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Alfred J. Austin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark
this 5th day of January, 1864.
Before Geo. D. Gwynn,
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglass
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred J. Austin previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulation
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 7 inches high.

Geo. D. Gwynn
RECRUITING OFFICER.

mustered into the service of the U. S. in Comp. 2^d 1st Mo. Cavalry on the
5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark.

Alfred J. Austin is the son of the late Alfred J. Austin, who was killed on the 12th
day of June 1861 at the Battle of Shiloh, he is the son of the late
Alfred J. Austin, who was killed on the 12th
day of June 1861 at the Battle of Shiloh.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos J. Anson, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Texas

The fifth day of January 1864

Witness: St R. M. McLean

Regt Merrill Horse

2d

enlistment; last served in Company (A)

Regt of Merrill Horse

Discharged

January 4th 1864

Received in A.G. Dec. 14/76

2 Cav.

No. Amos J. Anson

Registered at

Brownsville, Arkansas

January 5th 1864

By

George F. Loring
Lieut Regt of Merrill Horse

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
..... of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

.....

mustered into the service of the United States in Camp # 2 at Mo. Cavalry on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville, Ark.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas*

Town of *Brownsville*

I, *Am. den. J. Anson* born in *Ontario, Canada* in the State of *New York*, aged *Twenty Six* years, and by occupation a *Cooper*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a *Soldier* in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Am. den. J. Anson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

worn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville, Ark* this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, before *Wm. H. Jones, Lt.* *Merrill Hone*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Large handwritten signature and scribbles across the middle of the page]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Am. den. J. Anson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, *Five* inches high.

Wm. H. Jones, Lt.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Presented to the Service of the United States in Camp # 2 at Mo. Cavalry on the 12th day of January 1864 at Brownsville, Ark. Wm. H. Jones, Lt. 1st Lt. 4th Regt. 1st Cavalry Mo.

✓ 60 or. n.
Anson, John M.
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	5	6	6	3	9	26
2	7	3	5	6	7	3	0	27
3	7	3	5	6	7	7	1	28
4	7	3	5	6	8	6	3	29
5	7	3	5	7	0	1	6	30
6	7	3	5	9	0	1	0	31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hansen

Pvt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order*

Gen. M. M. Canby Post

at Columbia Mo. T. H. Smith

17/10" (age 18.)

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John M. Anson
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability by
order the Comdg. Genl.
Sept the Illiss.
March, 17, 1862.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

1 2 Cav. Mo.

John M. Anson
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1862
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on
det. service at
Columbia, Mo.
since Feb. 22, 1862

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

14 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Anson
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$1.00

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from detachment
of recruits for
Co. L per S.O.
No. 11 Ad. Gns.
Regt. Dec. 10/61

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Anson
Col, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

✓ 2 Cav. Mo.

John M. Ineson
Pls, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek, Mich.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Saxton

Amson John M.

P. Co. A, 2 Mo. Cav. Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

862) A. 2. 23 42
R 12

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

John M. Swann
Private Co. A
Hunt's Reg't of Cavalry
Copy sent P. O. Nov. 29/85

Approved.

J. J. Wright M.D.
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
St. Louis. March 14/86
TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General

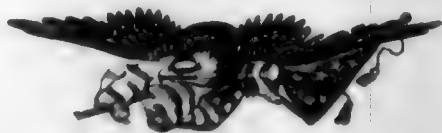
Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Ed on security fall
L.H.D.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AGLS

Adjutant General's Office,
Jan. 18. 1866.
Duplicate sent the Division

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John M. Anson of Captain *H. F. Hale's*
Company, [*A*], of the *Regiment of United States*
Menill House was enlisted by *Capt. Hale* of
the *Regiment of Menill House* *Battle Creek Mich*
on the *First* day of *October* 186*2*, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Columbia Co* in the State of *New York*, is *Eighteen*
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
I certify that *Post John M. Anson* never has been of
any account to the service since his enlistment.

STATION: *Camp Menill House*
DATE: *March 10th 1862*

William H. Hale
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John M. Anson* of
Captain *H. F. Hale's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Scrophula. The disease
has manifested itself in extensive supuration of
the glands of the neck, resulting in general prostration
of strength, and entirely unfitting him for military
service

S. B. Thayer Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *March*

1862, at *Columbia Mich*
Levi Menill
Cor
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

+

61

Anthony, William M.
 Co *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

papers herein.

1	7	3	6	3	4	6	0	26
2	7	3	6	4	0	5	7	27
3	7	3	6	4	2	2	5	28
4	7	3	6	4	3	2	5	29
5	7	3	6	4	4	2	5	30
6	7	3	6	6	6	4	6	31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm W Anthony
Pat, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Did a year's*

serv. in campaign of
horses lost 6th at Hopt.
St. Louis, Mo. (age 27.)

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Anthony

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

plied Nov. 1 1861
St. Louis

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Anthony

11, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 1 1861

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1) 2 Cav. Mo.

Wm H. Anthony

1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

died Nov 1st

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. E. J.

(1) 2 Cav. Mo.

William W. Anthony

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent sick at
Benton 13 Mo. since Oct.
3d 1861

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Am A Anthony
11, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Bk. St Louis, Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July, 25, 1861.

Where Chellicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Antony, Th H.
P., Co. B, 1st Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

QZ RA.
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

1st _____

1st _____ of Company _____

2d _____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers. 1st _____

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1st _____

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AGLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm McAnally
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ill
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds from shrapnel

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt J. E. Eide

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 1 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Ill

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 3d Regt 1st Cavalry
1st

REMARKS.

J. J. Eide
Clerk.

Mr. Mr. Antony
B. L. M^o C^o

Oct. 31. 61.

Sisters of Charity

A. Louis M^o

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *W. W. Anthony*
Date of Death, *October 21st*
Place of Death, *St. Louis Hospital - (Lester)*
Name of Company, *C^o. B.*
Name of Regiment, *2nd Missouri Cavalry -*
Age, (if known,) *—*
Cause of Death, *Chronic Dysentery*
Height of Deceased *—*

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

C. Wagner

Appt. Surg. U. S. A.

62

Anthony, Wm W.

Co. 10, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62

Book Mark.

See also

✓ 63
Applegate, John H.
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	363461	26	365969
2	364058	27	354000
3	364154	28	366052
4	364250	29	366150
5	364349	30	366243
6	364452	31	366336
7	364535	32	366424
8	364623	33	366547
9	364721	34	366679
10	364843	35	
11	364949	36	
12	365052	37	
13	365155	38	
14	365267	39	
15	365356	40	
16	365444	41	
17	365630	42	
18	365721	43	
19	365888	44	
20	365958	45	
21	366000	46	
22	365706	47	
23	365796	48	
24	365883	49	
25	365970	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Applegate
Put., Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*41*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *190* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Vet. Retained under*

G.O. 101 War Dept. 1865 one

Revolver & accoutrements \$5.00

Stoppages \$5.00. (age 20)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fong

(361)

Copyist

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. C. P. L. y. a. t. e.
Pl, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Sept 15, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Jan 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Vet*

from L.O. 191 War Dept

Book mark: _____

J. H. C. P. L. y. a. t. e.

U 2 Cav. Mo.

John H. Applegate
Priv, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vel. Four Instal.*
Bounty paid 5th Instal.
due.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book-mark:

Long

11 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John H. Cippengati
Put, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 1st 2nd Dist Bounty
paid 3rd 4th Dist dis.
June 21 A. for 1 Transfer,
Co. D v. Fossil 3.27

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

C 1 2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Uppigati

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let 1st 2nd 3rd Inst.*

paid 4th due

On 1st in the field
April 20/65.

Due U. S. for 1 Trumpet
and 1 Dragoon 3.27

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

61 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pat., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 1st + 2nd Inst.*
Bounty paid 3rd + 4th due.
Due U.S. for 1 Trumpet
1 Corv + Passd \$ 3.24

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Applegate
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 1st & 2nd Ind. Company
paid. 3 Pers. dues.
Quell U.S. for 1 Transport &
1 Card & Tunnel \$3.27.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Appleton
Priv., Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 - 1864, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty at
Independence Mo. Since
Oct 2nd 1864. Returned to duty
Jan 1st 1865. Paid 3 months dues
for 1st 3 months of 1865. \$3.75

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

A

2 Cav. Mo.

John Whipplegate
Pat, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quarrelled seriously*
June 23, 64, from S.O. 137. Ad. 1901.
Deft. Ark. June 17, 64.

Book mark:

J. Whipplegate

2 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1864.

Station
.....

Present or absent
.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

11 2 Cav. Mo.

John H. Hefley
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credit for since
June 23, 64, for S. O. 37. Hdqrs.
Dept. Ark. June 17, 64.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Hefley Copyist.

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Jesse H. (Y)plegate
Det, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischd. ser. since
June 22. 64. per S. C. 137 Adgnt.
Det. Ark. June 17. 64.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Applegate
Plt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Committed to the
State Prison for 1864. The
Gov't.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James G. Fisher
7th, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James G. Fisher, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-substituted in 1864
and 1865

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

C **2 Cav. | Mo.**

John H. Merrill
_____, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged on 1st*

arrived at the 1st
of July

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Co. 2, Can. Mo.

John J. Applegate
Port, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark, Jan 25, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned D.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under
G.O. 141. Dec. 1863.

Book mark: _____

At 2nd Cont Mo.

John W. Applegate
Capt, Co. B, 5th Reg't Missouri Caval
Hannibills, Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hannibills, Mo., Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Circumstances in his

of his service as a Pvt.

Under provisions of Act

Mar 11, 1863, Series 4163

Book mark:

B. Taylor

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Haggart
Co. D, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for cause*
of insubordination 1864
in an order of the 1st Regt,
2nd Mo. Cav. pl

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John McApplegate

P. 1, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4. G. O.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Steer

C. 2 Cav. Mo.

John H. C. King
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *to forfeit \$5.00 of his monthly pay for absence 4 ill. 4 Dec 31, 1865. Merrill's Horse, 1865. Sept 10 - 20. 4 Dec 31. 1865. 4 Dec 31. 1865.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John W. Carpenter
P. H., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John W. Carpenter
Det, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7, June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Applegate

Pr.t., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch - Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Latterson

A 2 Care Mo.

John H. Clippinger
Pt. Co. I + Merrill's Horse
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Same as 2 Mo. Care*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Appleby

Co. D, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. T. ...

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Applegate

Det, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present* X

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Antagon

4 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John A. Culligan

Plt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patience

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Applegate
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Applegate

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1) | 2 Cav. Mo.

John H. Applegate

Regt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for horse*
from enlistment to Oct 1
1861

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Applegate

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse to
Oct. 1 1861

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 2 Cav. Mo.

John H. Applegate

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
to Oct 1 1861

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1) 22 Cav. Mo.

John H. Applegate

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
to Oct 1 1861

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 2 Cav. Mo.

John H. Applegate
D. 1, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Blk, St Louis Mo. 2/1, 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date 2/1, 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Applegate John H.

, Co. D,

2

Reg't

McBau

7

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

3216

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15th

1864.

Name,

John H. Applegate

Rank,

Private

Co.

D

Reg't Merrill

Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Lieutenant Francis H. Mearns

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Hospital Number 1348✓

Name J. H. Appleby

Age 25 Nativity Mass.

Married or Single Single

Residence _____

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co. D Regiment Mass. Heavy

When admitted January 15-7/03-

From what service _____

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

S.M. Jan 16

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *John H. Applegate* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *four* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Brunswick, Ark.*
The *5th* day of *January* 1864

Witness:
E. M. Williams
John H. Applegate

No. *39*

John H. Applegate
Volunteered at *Brunswick, Ark.*
January - Fifth. 1864
By *Lieut. Geo. F. Loring*
Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (D)
Reg't of *Merrill's Horse*
Discharged *Jan. 4th* 1864.

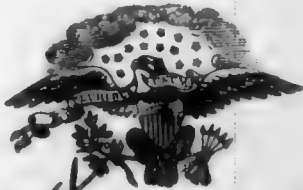
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ~~_____~~ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said ~~_____~~; that the
of ~~_____~~ years of age; and I
is ~~_____~~
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Bromfield

I, *John H. Applegate*

born in *Orange County*

in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *5th* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *John H. Applegate* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bromfield* this *5th* day of *January* 1864 } *John H. Applegate*
Witness *Geo. D. Lougoy Jr* *Mark*
Minister Home *Witness* *C. W. McLean*
Capt. Smith Home

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *9 1/4* inches high.

Geo. D. Lougoy Jr
 Regiment of *Minister Home* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Printed into the course of the United States in 1864 by the day of January 1864 at Bromfield, Mass.

Carl. Emory, Regt.
Capt. H. A.
Geo. D. Lougoy Jr

Printed into the course of the United States in 1864 at Bromfield, Mass.

+ 64
 Applegate, ^{Orman} ^{or} Orman
 Co. **2** Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	U	-	1	9	7	1	26
17	3	U	-	4	4	3	5	27
17	3	U	-	4	8	1	9	28
17	3	7	3	9	7	8		29
17	3	7	4	10	8	9		30
17	3	7	4	2	1	7		31
17	3	7	4	6	0	5		32
17	3	U	U	U	2	4		33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

A 2 Car Mo.

Ormon Applegate
1st Reg't Miss (Horse)
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Payee from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

From enlistment
Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$. . . 100; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 31 12 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance

lost, one Carbine \$30.00, one

Surcingle \$11.12, Total \$31.12

M.C. in accordan with
instructions in telegram
from War Dept. Dated May 29/65

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Orrin + Uppeigate

Pos, Co. *7*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wapaccum April, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

Gen order No 83, Jan

24th March 1865

Spec. Order 2404

Book mark: _____

11 9th Can | Mo.

Simon Applegate

Regt, Co. G, 2^d Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 3/100 for Allowance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Must be our agree
able to S.O. No 83 War
Dept. A.G.O. Dated May
18/65 June 20/65

Book mark:

U

23 Cav.

Mo.

Common Applegate
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Aprie, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for order and
enumerated on former Rec
P 9¹² 10. Absent on D.C.
in the field since Aprie
20/65

Book mark:

Ubrans

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Armond Applegate

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *The Carbine sling
& wire, screwdriver &
circle & 31 1/2"*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Abrams

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel H. Merrill
Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *12th Dec*, 186*4*

Station *in 1st "Tanner" Company, 1st*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to 1st for ag
services, re 1st & 2nd
hunting - 1st
\$31.12*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Present

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Comand. Applegate

Serv., Co. 24, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 9 1864, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw deer from dated
enlistment

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Comand. Applegate

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Orman Applegate

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Regt. Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Sept 3, 1864

Where born Green Township Ohio

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "K"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Springfield Twp.

Muhlenberg Co. 114th Regt. O.

Book mark:

H. L. Applegate

Applegate, C.

A, *2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *C. Applegate*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ *three* YEARS, months, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Five* years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati*, Ohio, the *29* day of *September* 186*4*.

Witness: *Samy Oliverino* *Man. Applegate*
Wm. Applegate
Wm. Applegate

No. *4*
C. Applegate
Volunteered at *Cincinnati*
Sept 3 18*64*
By *A. Crane*
Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18
Under no circumstances
to be taken out of the

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

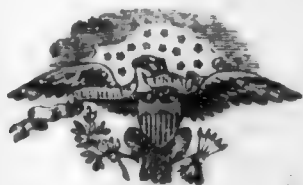
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

non

TOWN OF



Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *C. Applegate*
in the State of *Ohio*

born in *San Francisco*
aged *Twenty-five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *third*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *September* 186*6*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *C. Applegate*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*

this *third* day of *Sept* 186*6*

BEFORE *J. H. Brown*

German Applegate

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Applegate
A. D. Dargatzis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *6* inches high

Wm. B. Brown
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *Sept*, 186*6*, at *Cincinnati*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *A. Applegate*, *me*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Nine* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio* the *3* day of *September* 18*62*.
 Witness: *Henry Clemond* *Ornan. Applegate*
Wm. M. Hove

"C" Merrill Hove
Ornan Applegate
 Volunteered at *Cincinnati*
Sept 3rd 18*62*.
 By *L. C. Hove*
 Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*
(over)
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged , 18
Wm. M. Hove
Wm. M. Hove

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 51470)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, *A. Applegate* born in *Green Township*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *September* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. Applegate* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *Third* day of *Sept* 186*4*
BEFORE *L. J. Brown*
H. McMillen

William Applegate

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Heisler
A. A. Gurgun
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Applegate*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Eight* inches high

L. J. Brown
H. McMillen
Regiment of *Minute* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Minute* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

Accepted for service
for 3 years
for 3 years

65

Applegate, Orman
 Co *G*, **2** Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Applegate, Orman</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

+

66

Archea, Ezekiel

Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Pennate | Pennate

Per card numbers.

1	7	3	5	2	2	7	8	26
2	7	3	5	4	2	7	0	27
3	7	3	5	4	8	6	0	28
4	7	3	7	3	9	8	0	29
5	7	3	7	4	6	9	1	30
6	7	3	7	4	1	8	3	31
7	7	3	7	4	2	7	8	32
8	7	3	7	4	5	3	2	33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

(1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ernie Archie
Pr, Co. *U*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washville Tenn, Sep 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 12, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*17*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16* ^{*2*} 100

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *53 1/3* 100

Remarks: *Returned under*

G. L. H. 100. War Dept. on

Spencer & Corbin #11

Book mark: _____

W. H. H.

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Archibald Archer

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U | *2d Cal* | **Mo.**

Ezekiel Litcher

1st, Co. *B*, *2d* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ubrun

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Archey

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty
the first since April 1865

Book mark:

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lezekia Archey

17, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. H. A. M. S.

C H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eschier + Hickey
B. H. Co. 2, Merrill's Horse

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 17 June, 1864

Station 2nd Co. 2nd Cavalry

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Robert

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Exchanged + Archie

Brig., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Unassigned Records
of the organization named above

for Sept 2 1864, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present
in present

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

U

2 Cav. Mo.

Leahiel Archa

Appears with rank of *Ort* on

Muste and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Merrills House*)
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Cincinnati *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where born *Win. O.*

Age *35* yrs; occupation *Wagonman*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Win. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Win. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *German Township*
Montgomery Co.

3rd Cong. Dist. O.
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Archea, Ezekiel

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezekiel Archua desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Thirty Four years and months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 22 day of Sept 1864
WITNESS: E. T. Wright

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veteran, etc., etc. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering roll, commensary, or assistant commensary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

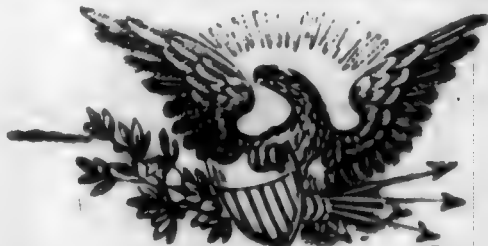
No. _____
Ezekiel Archua
Volunteered at Cincinnati
Sept 22 1864
By W. H. Hydon
Capt- Regiment of Merrill's Horse
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (____)
_____ Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 186____
Committed to service in the
Army of the United States
of Regt. St. Bernard by
Capt. J. M. Hamilton 3rd
Arty. M. Co. 1st
Mo Nov 22 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that
I, _____ of _____ years of age;
the _____ is _____
the said _____
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Erskine Archer born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Drayman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Erskine Archer do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 22 day of Sept 1864 Erskine Archer
BEFORE Wm. H. Bigelow
cap. Mansel Hume

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Dargatz
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm. H. Bigelow
Capt. Regiment of Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 29 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Union Volunteers

Erskine Archer
Drayman
22 Sept 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezekiel Archer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty-five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 22 day of Sept
 WITNESS: W. S. Wright Still Attest

Merrill House

No. Ezekiel Archer
 Volunteered at Cincinnati
Sept-22 1864
W. H. Higdon
 Capt-Regiment of Merrill House
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (____)

Discharged _____ 186____
Paid to German Township
Montgomery County Ohio
Co's List of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that _____ years of age; _____ is _____ and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Cyril Arch born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio aged thirty-five years,
and by occupation a Drayman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-second of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Cyril Arch do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Cincinnati
this 22 day of Sept 1864
Before Wm H. Gordon
Capt Merrill Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Gordon
W. A. Gordon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm H. Gordon
Capt Merrill Moore
Regiment 1st Volunteers
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.] RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24 day of September 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Merrill Moore

Volunteers,

J. H. Moore
1st
Volunteers

67

Archer, Ezekiel

Co *G*, **2** Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	<i>See Archer,</i>	3	<i>Ezekiel</i>
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	
52		53	
54		55	
56		57	
58		59	
60		61	
62		63	
64		65	
66		67	

Book Mark

See also

68.

Archey, Ezekiel

Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Rank Next

See also

69

Archie, Ezekiel
Co. 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Archie,	28	Ezekiel
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

✓ *Armstrong, James* 70

Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352337	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Armstrong

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,

(Merrill's Horse)
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. cav.* Roll dated

Win. O., *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where born *Luttrell Co. Ireland*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Win. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Win. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *E Union Town ship*
Wayne Co.
14th Cong. Dist. O

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster
rolls of Reg't

Book mark:

J. W. Keen

Armstrong James
2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Armstrong, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty-two years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the sixth day of October 1864

WITNESS: Frank Matthey James Armstrong

Merrill House

No. _____

James Simultone

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Oct 6th 1864

By Wm. H. Egdon

Capt Regiment of Merrill's Horse

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (____)

_____ Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 186 _____

Added to Co. B. 1st Reg. Tennessee
1. 1st Reg. (Merrill's) 2nd Co

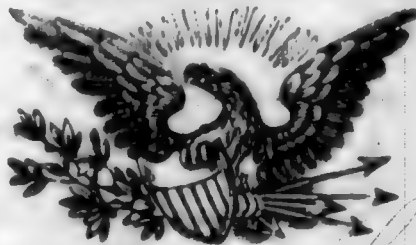
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that _____ years of age; the said _____ is _____ and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, James Armstrong born in Eastern Co.
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Labourer
volunteered this Sixth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of two ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, James Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this Sixth day of October 1864 James Armstrong
BEFORE Wm. H. Beggan
Capt. Merrill Case

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Higginson
a surgeon u.s.a
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Nineteen inches high.

Wm. H. Beggan
Capt. Merrill Case
Regiment of Merrill's Volunteers

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Welb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 8 day of October 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Merrill's Volunteers,

J. H. Beggan
1st Lt. Merrill Case
and

✓ 71
Armstrong John M.
Co A B. G. 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356636	26	7374444
2	7356763	27	
3	7356169	28	
4	7356929	29	
5	7356168	30	
6	7356200	31	
7	7377759	32	
8	7377920	33	
9	7350629	34	
10	7359713	35	
11	7359792	36	
12	7350883	37	
13	7359976	38	
14	7360160	39	
15	7354945	40	
16	7361145	41	
17	7373194	42	
18	7361230	43	
19	7373289	44	
20	7373379	45	
21	7361307	46	
22	7361449	47	
23	7358406	48	
24	7356618	49	
25	7361849	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Corr M Armstrong
2^d Lt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned*
to duty in Dec 4 May
2nd 1863

Book mark: _____

2 Cav. Mo.

John M. Armstrong
1st Lieut, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis, Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resigned Oct 1863*

Book mark: _____

A | 9 Car. | Mo.

John M. Armstrong
Rank 2nd Sgt. 2 Reg't Missouri Car.
2nd Missouri House

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Sep. 17 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 28th Co.

2, May 1865.

Book mark :

Lowry

a

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. M. Armstrong
Capt., Co. *a*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

5th Jan. 1861, *Sep 18*, 186*1*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *copy of Copy Sept 3/61*
transferred to non-com staff to
date from Jan 1st 1861
(page 23)

Book mark:

1041

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Armstrong
1041, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1863*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned. Resignation*
accepted on 30. No 330
Dec 3, 63. Dist Mo.

*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Asbury

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

+ Armstrong

John M. Anderson

1st Lieut., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. in command
of Co. G. Merrill's Horse since
May 25, 1863*

+ corrected by Girault, Exr.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.
Present or absent ✓

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.
13 Regt Merrill's Horse
per Special Order No. -
165-212 Regt

Remarks: Transferred to Co.
13 Regt Merrill's Horse
per Special Order No. -
165-212 Regt

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(868)

Copyright

A 2 Cav. Mo.

John M. Armstrong
1st Lt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st Lt. Co. B. a-*
quired in Command
of Co. per Genl order
No 24 H & I's Regt
May 23-1863

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. H. Anderson

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Armstrong.
1st Lieut, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: On detached service
with Co. G. since May 28
1863. no Gen Order No 24
2nd Gen Regt-

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

For Lt *James M. Armstrong*
For Lt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Assigned to Com*
mand of Co. G & Gen
Order No. 24 H. d.
For Regt May 25/63

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav. Mo.

John M. Armstrong
1st Lt.
Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt to
date May 1, 1863 and assigned
to duty with Co B as per Genl
Orders No 17 Hd Qrs Regt
On detached service with Co G
since May 25, 1863 as per Genl
Orders No 24 Hd Qrs Regt

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Co. 2 Cav Mo.
John M. Armstrong
2nd Reg't Missouri Cav
Co. 3

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mexico Mo May 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

May 1, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted a private in*
Comp A 1st Reg't Horse Artillery
at Fort M. Sept. Dec 31, 1861
Advanced to 2nd Lieut May 1, 1862
Assigned to Comp A 1st Reg't
over

Book mark:.....

MAR. 13

7354945

1891

ferred to Comp B per
G.O. Hd Qrs Regt June 30 1862
promoted 1 Lieut same
Company and mustered
out May 1 1863 he hav-
ing produced satisfactory
evidence that he is not
indebted to the United States
on account of money or
public property in any
shape, and that he was
last paid by Major-
General to include the 30th
day of April 1863 as cer-
tified to by Col Lewis
Merrill Comdg Regt.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Armstrong
2^d St., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Oct 2 1863 Mo.

John H. Armstrong
2nd Lt., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* April 19, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Armstrong
Copyist.

08

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Armstrong
2^d Lt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer
Copied.

of

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Armstrong
2^d Lt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 20 sec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

John M. Armstrong
Copyright

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Strickland

2nd, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Strickland
Copied.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Armstrong

2nd St., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Co I July 1, 1862
as per General Orders
No 28 Hd Qrs Merrill
Horse St. Louis Mo.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Armstrong

24 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John M. Armstrong
2nd Lt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to 100.
B. 13 Regiment Merrills
Horse July 1, 1862 By
Order of Col. Merrill

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Hammer

2 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Armstrong
2^d Cav., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to*
Co. C as 2nd Pres.
May 1st 1862 per
Genl Order No. 23
Ans. Surg. Merrill's
Horse, Columbia Mo., Jan
8th 1862. Signed (C.21)

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MAR 16

7377759

★ 1891 ★

Companys June
12th 1862 at
Fayette, Mrs. Cresent.

==

212 Mo.

John W. Armstrong
Rank 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed as
Major 1st Regt
Conf. Cal. 2nd
31st

Book mark:

Armstrong
Copied

Mo.

Rank *Major*. ... *2* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for East Tex., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks. Sp. painted Quarters
Quartersburg from
Co. 1st to 2nd
81/61

Book mark:

(857)

Steward

A | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John M. Armstrong
Corpl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Non. Com. Staff
Regt. Merrill's Horse
per G.O. no. 2 Hd.
Qrs. Regt. Jan. 1/62

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Taxton

A. J. Law Mo.

John S. Stewart
Rank 2nd Major 2nd Reg't. Missouri 2nd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1861,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Spent in
Master Sgt from
Enpl E. A. Mac 31,

Book mark:

Stewart

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Armstrong
Corpl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l.
Sept. 3/61, Acting
Q. M. Sgt. since
Dec. 1/61; on ex-
tra duty in Q. M. D.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Taxton

1 **2 Cav. Mo.**

John M. Armstrong
Corpl, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jax ton

Armstrong Jno. M.
St. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Columbia Mo.
May 15/62

John M. Armstrong
Lt Col "A" 11th Me Inf

applies for leave of
absence for twenty days
on account of ill health

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

Levi Merritt
Col. 11th Me Inf

May 18th/62 Recd.

Granted
W. Schöfeler
Brig Genl

Dec 20 1862 Par 6

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Dr. John W. Armstrong
 of the _____
 Regiment of _____
 "Merrill's Horse"

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,
 I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
 suffering from bronchitis and general debility
 following a severe attack of typhoid fever
 and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days.

Dated at Lebanon, N.H. this 14 day of July 1862.
Wm. H. Longworth (Sgt.)

Wm. H. Longworth
2
1
2
1
2

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the Link John M. Armstrong
 Regiment of "Merrill's Horse"

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
suffering from Bronchitis and General debility
following a severe attack of Typhoid Pneumonia
 and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days.

Dated at Columbia
 this 14 day of May 1862

J. D. Smith Surgeon M. S. H.

Smith

W. H. Smith

W

W. H. Smith

W. H. Smith

W. H. Smith

Sir

Columbia Mo May 10/62

I have the honor to request that I may be granted leave of absence for twenty days on account of ill health. The necessary certificate is enclosed.

Very respectfully,
Horn. A. H. A.

J. M. Cunningham
23 St. Leo St.

"Merrill's Home"

to
L. H. Merrill's Home
Adpt Merrill's Home

A # 22 (K T 1.)

1863.

Mexico Mex.

Apr 13th '63.

Armstrong, Jno. W.
Lt. Col. B. Merrill's Home.

Requests leave of absence for
seven days to make arrangements
to raise a crop on his farm
this season, his father & brother
being absent in the army & no
one at home to attend to it.

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Capt. Merrill's Home
Comdy Post.

Recd for Lt. Col. B. Merrill's Home
Apr 16. 1863.

Head Quarters District No. 188a
Palmira Tex. Apr 13th 1863

Respectfully forwarded without
comment

Wm. J. McLean
Brig. Genl. U.S. Ar.
Comdy District

7 days leave granted
S. R. Curtis
Maj. Genl.

Dear Sir,

Camp Collyer
June 10

18th 52.

I thank respectfully your letter of advice for Seven Days. I wish to visit home, which is, I think, very D. & given Mr. Lane from home. I am a farmer, and my business is to arrange to visit another year's crop, which I do not attend to immediately, the grounds will be ready this season, which will be in the business land. There is no passage I can find my business in, the side side. I have been in the business, the only business is in the business.

I am Sir, very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

John W. Cunningham

18th 52

J. W. Cunningham
18th 52

18th 52

Mexico Mo.
May 1st '63

Armstrong Ins. M.
Lt. Col. B.
Merrill's Horse.

States circumstances
with reference to a petition
sent to Genl. Leavitt by
the enlisted men of Co.
B, concerning the driving
a negro out of camp.
Requests to be relieved from
duty with the company
that a court of inquiry
be called to investigate
the case.

Respectfully enclosed

Genl. M^{rs} L. May 1-63

with the original
petition - No further
action is deemed

necessary in the
matter - A court
of inquiry is entirely
unnecessary.

Lewis Merrill
Col in the

Mexico Mo.
May 5-63

Camp Coffee Mexico Mo.
May 1st 1863.

Leut.

My attention has been called to a petition of the non commissioned officers and privates of Co. B. Regt. Merrill's Horse, sent to Maj. Gen. Canby, in regard to my driving a negro out of camp, for which they call me a "Coffeehead."

I did drive the negro out of camp. The facts are these. On the morning of the 16th of April

I saw a strange negro tending a Government horse belonging to my Company. I asked him what he was doing on that horse, he replied

"I took him to water for one of the men"

I then said to him, take that horse to the line, tie him and leave camp. In the evening of the same day, I saw the same negro, feeding or working about the horse. I went to him and said. I told you to leave camp this morning why did you not do it. He replied, "The men would not let me" I then ordered him to leave the camp.

Sgt. Martin of Co. B. was present and said to me "Leut. By whose authority do you drive that negro from camp" My reply was as near as I can recollect, my own was sufficient. He then remarked that "We do not want Coffeeheads in our midst I made some reply but do not remember what it was. Adjutant Gen. Thomas's Order in regard to driving negroes from our line, came out in the papers that same morning. Private Carpenter of Co. B., I believe,

remarked "You will lose your shouldstraps according to his Order." I replied to him, if leaving that night out of camp would deprive me of my shouldstraps I was willing and ready to lose them.

Frederick said the said order dated that morning. I do not know his master, nor did not enquire into his case. I supposed I was doing right according to instructions I had received from my Commanding and Surgeon Officers. I would do the same thing again unless especially instructed not to, by my Commanding Officers.

There were two negro cooks in the Co. the day before, and I had given positive instructions to the Comd. Sgt. When he became sick, that he could have no others. When Sgt. Vantine spoke of my being a log-choked I did not resent it, for I had not the slightest idea he meant what he said. I am not desloyal, as my previous conduct in the Regt. will prove. I defy any man to name one single desloyal act I ever done, unless leaving that night from camp was one.

In conclusion I would respectfully request to be relieved from duty with the Company immediately.

I also respectfully request a Court of Inquiry to investigate the truth of the case.

I have the honor to be

Yours Obt. Serv.

Geo W. Armstrong
Sgt. & Co. Regt. 1st Mass. Heavy Arty.

Lt Joseph H. T. Tatham,

Regt. Col. 1st Mass. Heavy Arty.

A # 22 (X 111)
B

Laurelton Mrs.
April 2^d '63

Simonson Esq. M. L.
La. B. Merrill's Horse.

Request leave of absence
for seven days on account
of pressing business.

Respectfully forwarded
approved
John L. Cropper
Maj. Merrill's Horse
Comd'g Post.

Head Quarters Dist. N. E. Mo
Palm Springs 3^d April 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Thos. J. McKean
Head Quarters Dist. N. E. Mo
Palm Springs 3^d April 1863

N^o 2^d Left of the m
St Louis Apr 7/63

Respectfully returned. The
nature of the business must
be stated, that its impor-
tance may be judged of
here

By order of Maj. Gen. Curtis
H. G. Curtis
A. G. I.

Head Quarters Dist. N. E. Mo
Palm Springs Mo Apr 9-63

Respectfully returned. Calling
attention to the above end-
orsement

By order of
Brig. Gen. McKean
Harrison A. McKean
Maj. Gen.

Campy, Ariz.
Mariontown Mo.
April 20, 1865

Sir

I hereby respectfully request a
leave of absence for seven days. My business
is very urgent and needs my personal attention.

I have the honor to be

Very obt. servt.

Geo. W. Armstrong

1st. Col. 3rd Missouri Heavy

Dr. J. F. Patton
Capt. Co. 1st
Mariontown Mo.

111 - 8

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,

St. Louis, Mo... May 19th 1862.

Special Orders
No 133.

VI. ... Leave of absence for
twenty days, commencing May 21st - 62 is hereby
granted to Lieut. J. M. Armstrong Co. "I".
Merrill's Horse, by reason of Surgeon's certificate
of disability.

By order of

Brig. Genl. Schofield.

J. A. Swan

Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.

to
Lt. J. M. Armstrong.

72

or J.

Armstrong William H.
 Co. 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1899	26
2	735-2661	27
3	735-796	28
4	735-192	29
5	735-289	30
6	735-222	31
7	735-704	32
8	735-5674	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 2 Car Mo.
William T Armstrong
Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 78 94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Not put in record with muster
in telegram from HQ dated May 20 - 65.

Book mark:

Abbott

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Amstrong
Private, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Shreveport, La., April 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 3/4 100; due \$ 33 3/4 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga, Tenn., June 12, 65.
for April 3. At St. Mary's, 65.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William F. Armstrong
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged June
15, 1865 at Chattanooga,
Tenn per G.O. No. 83.
A.O. dated May 8, 1865.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William F. Armstrong
Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & ap. l.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty paid*
\$50.30

absent in the
field.

Book mark:

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Farnsberg
1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$33.33,
~~Wolcott~~ Bounty paid,
\$160. absent sick at
Genl H. p. St Louis Mo.
Description list given

x As shown on Roll

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Merrill's Horse

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Money paid

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill
Comptroller

2 Cav. Mo.

William T. Hartley
Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(1)

2 Cav. Mo.

John G. Cunningham

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Cav. Reg't. Menille, Mo. Roll dated

Cincinnati O., Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Miami Co. Ind.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "K"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Green 2d Co. 19th Cav. Dist. O.

Book mark:

John G. Cunningham

Armstrong, William
Unsgt to Regt. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.
5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enclmt

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[First Fold.]

[Second Fold.]

[Third Fold.]

Cincinnati, Ohio,

November 16th 1862

JONES, A. E.

Captain and Provost Marshal,

FIRST DISTRICT OF OHIO.

William D. Armstrong and
Musters into Memphis, Tenn.
on the 3rd day of Sept.
1862. at Cincinnati Ohio

Dec. 1902. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 1st. District of W. Va.
in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

2 Mrs CW

Provost Marshal's Office,
1st District of Ohio,
183 BROADWAY.

Cincinnati, O. November 16th 1864.

Capt Benj B. Stone
Pro Marshal District
Wheeling W

Captain,

In answer to your communication of the 12th inst in regard to Wm Armstrong who is arrested in your dist, I have the honor to report that on the 3rd day of Sept 1864 a Wm Armstrong was mustered at this office into Merrill's Regt of Horse. His description is as follows. 21 years of age. Farmer born in Indiana Hazel eyes Brown hair Fair Complexion 5 ft 10 in high and on the 7th of Sept for one Wm Armstrong 18 years Farmer born in Ohio Gray eyes Sandy hair fair Complex 5.11 high.

Both these men were recruited by Capt Higdon at his office on 6th st in this city and forwarded to at Louis. Frank Mitchel was a runner for Capt Higdon.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

A E Jones

Capt Wm Stone
1st Dist Ohio

Columbus Ohio
Nov 29 1864

Receipt for
Wm Conshong
Money

L Geo Coe

Head Quarters Draft Rendezvous,

Columbus, O., December 20th 186

Received of Private W^m Davis, C. A. Exempt
William Armstrong of Merrill's Co.,
By order

John W. Skiles,
Maj' 88 O. S. Provost Marshal
City of Columbus O
Merrill's Co.
Capt & Co.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from 2nd Auditor
1882

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Armstrong*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *years and* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Greenville, S.C.*
the *3* day of *Sept* 18*81*
Witness: *William H. Armstrong*
James O. Cairns
Wm. H. Armstrong

No. _____
William H. Armstrong
Volunteered at _____, 18 ____
By _____
2 Regiment of *M.C.*
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Credit to Gen. Cairns 11
McClellan Co. 9th Cavalry
#3325 1st Dep. St.
Capt. Geo. Hamilton 3rd
Adj. Gen. M. R. Griffin
John M. Griffin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio *Cincinnati*

I, *William F. Armstrong* born in *Indiana* Co
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *September*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *William F. Armstrong*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *3d* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Saml C. Brown*
Wm M. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. H. H. H.
A. A. Surgeon M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William F. Armstrong*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Hazel eyes*, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *11* inches high.

Saml C. Brown
Regiment of *Minutemen*
Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4* at _____

William F. Armstrong
Saml C. Brown
Wm M. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Annetting, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 3^d day of Sept. 1864
 Witness: Case O. Criss William F. Annetting
J. J. Merrill Horse

No. 5
Wm F. Annetting
 Volunteered at Cincinnati
Sept 3, 1864
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

On which he was mustered
according to 10th Article of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Leimonsville

I, *William F. Armstrong*, born in *Miami Co*
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *September*, 186*2*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William F. Armstrong*
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leimonsville*,
this *3* day of *Sept*, 186*2*, by *William F. Armstrong*
BEFORE: *John H. Hulse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Hulse
A. C. Hulse
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William F. Armstrong*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *11* inches high.

John O. Brown
John O. Brown
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *3* day of *Sept*, 186*2*, at *Leimonsville*

1864

General Court Martial
St Louis Dec 16th 64

Ferguson Lieut J. H. &
Judge Advocate

Returns Prisoners of,
Menill's Horse and gives
instructions when they shall
be sent down again.

Recd Dec 16th 1864

Genl Leamt Martineau
St. Louis Dec. 14, 1864

Sir:

The prisoners of Merrell's
Hearse ordered before this court
are hereby returned. You will
send the prisoners Charles Sherman,
Henry Larnor, and William
Armstrong and the witnesses on
Monday Morning at 9 o'clock
Respectfully

J. H. Ferguson
Lieut of Judge Adm.

Rooms visit to M.
St Louis Mo. Dec 21st 1864

Ferguson Lieut J. H.
Bridge Advocate

Writes in reference to
prisoners from reg't

James A. Court, Attorney
St. Louis, Dec 21st 1864

Comdg Officer
Missouri House

Sir

I have sent 3 days ago
applications for prisoners from your Regiment
viz Henry Garner 40. K., C. S. Sherman unmarried
& recruit Wm Amos Young same Will you have the
kindness to forward them promptly and oblige

Yours Respectfully

Leut J H Ferguson
Judge Advocate

Dist. C. H.

✓ 73 William
Armstrong
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351877	26
2	7381741	27
3	7381829	28
4	7381922	29
5	7382043	30
6	7352381	31
7	7385616	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A *2 Car* *Mo.*

William Armstrong
Pvt, *Co H*, *2* *(murrells Horse)*
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Novr*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *53* ^{*51*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Remarks *M. C. in acc'dice with*
instructions in telegram from
War Dept. Dated May 29/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Armstrong

Put Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Chattanooga*

Tenn. June 15/65 under G. O.

No. 83, War Dept. 1865.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

A | **2 Cav. Mo.**

William Armstrong

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out per G.O. No. 83 War Dept. Series 1865*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lloyd

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Armstrong

Put

_____, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Sergeant.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Armstrong

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
Teamster,*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

W | **2 Cav. Mo.**

William Armstrong
Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
transportation \$290 -
Present in confinement

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M Jones

A

2 Cav. Mo.

William E. Armstrong

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ^(2nd Mo. Cav.) Reg't Merriell's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Chillicothe Ohio

Age 41 yrs; occupation Schoolmaster

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti. O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864

Where mustered in Cinti. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reddied to Springfield H. Incursion

Co. 16th Regt. Art. O.

Book mark:

Shaleau

Armstrong Wm L

Co. K, 2^d Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 1640

Name W. L. Armstrong

Age _____ Nativity _____

Married or Single _____

Residence _____

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative, }

Sank Pearl Co. R Regiment Murrell House

When admitted Jan 28 " 65

From what source _____

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Returned to duty
Feb. 3, 65

Discharged
Feb. 12, 65

McInt.

On what occasion wounded _____ Post Hospital,
Date _____ Benton Barracks, Mo.
Nature of missile or weapon _____

Ward 7

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. B. Quisenberry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS and one months Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 17 day of Sept 1884
 Witness: Wm. B. Quisenberry
Capt. J. B. Quisenberry

No. 10
 Volunteered at San Francisco
Sept 17, 1884
 By Wm. B. Quisenberry
Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
 Discharged Oct 17, 1884
at San Francisco

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. B. Quisenberry, Do certify, That I am thirty one years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 17 day of Sept 1884

Witness:
 (A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Wm. L. Amshberg, born in Lehigh in the State of Penn., aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE I have volunteered this Twenty day of Sept, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. L. Amshberg, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lehigh this 20 day of Sept, 1862, BEFORE Wm. L. Amshberg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Leishman
A. E. Leishman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Wm. L. Amshberg
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Coinmat Regiment of Volunteers, on the 9 day of Sept, 1862, at Lehigh

Wm. L. Amshberg
Regiment of Volunteers

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. C. Montgomery, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months and THREE years and THREE months, Do Declare, That I am THIRTY years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wm. C. Montgomery the 7 day of September 1897.

Witness: Wm. C. Montgomery
Joseph C. Montgomery

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for discharges and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APR. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the ENROLLMENT DIV. R. & P. O.

No. K. Abs
Volunteered at Wm. C. Montgomery
By Wm. C. Montgomery, 1897
Regiment of 2nd Me. Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 2nd Me. Cav.
Discharged 1897

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. C. Montgomery, Do certify, That I am THIRTY years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

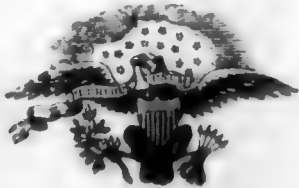
GIVEN at Wm. C. Montgomery the 7 day of September 1897.

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Wm. Armstrong, born in Phillipstown
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteenth day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. Armstrong, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Phillipstown Ohio
this 19th day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE John H. Borden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Fishway
A. A. Gurgan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

John H. Borden
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Cincinnati
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 19th day of Sept, 1864 at Cincinnati

John H. Borden
John H. Borden
John H. Borden

74
Armstrong William P.
Co 1, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7379925	26
2	7380029	27
3	7380222	28
4	7382281	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Cav. Mo.

William Armstrong
Capt., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Saint Louis Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wound & killed in action at Charf. Mo. Nov 24, 61. (page not shown.)*

Book mark: _____

W. Jones

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Armstrong
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at
Clear Fork near Sedalia Mo.
Mar. 21 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1st | **2 Cav. Mo.**

William L. Armstrong
Corpl., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

James M. Smith

Copied.

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Armstrong
Corpl., Capt. Hunt's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 6th

1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James Hall

Armstrong Wm P.
Capt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. P. Armstrong.
Corpl. K. 2^d Mo. Cav.
Died Nov 21st 1864.

57

Rec'd July 12-77. S.H.

void

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *William A. Reed* of Captain *John A. Reed* Company (*A*) of the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, of the State of *Massachusetts*, born in *Massachusetts*, State of *Massachusetts*, aged *25* years; *5* feet *10* inches high; *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation a *carpenter*, having joined the company on its original organization at *Worcester, Mass.*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Worcester, Mass.* on the *1st* day of *June*, 186*4*, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *John A. Reed*, at *Worcester, Mass.* on the *1st* day of *June*, 186*4* to serve in the *1st* Regiment) for the term of *3* years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in *Massachusetts*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *discharge*.

The said *William A. Reed* was last paid by Paymaster *John A. Reed* 186*4*, and has pay due him *100* dollars to include the *1st* day of *June* from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *100* dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Massachusetts* or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from *100* dollars;

and for other *doppage*, viz: *100* dollars; amounting to *100* dollars; and he has been subsisted for for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *1st* day of *June*, 186*4*. He is indebted to *John A. Reed*, Sutter, *100* dollars; GIVEN in duplicate at *Worcester, Mass.* this *1st* day of *June*, 186*4*.

1st Lieut Joseph A. Myers Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, or duplicates, are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, who certifies to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

First Statement,
Capt. W. H. Smith,
General

Thames

Hint - Tail

Dr. J. C. B.

Don't Miss

10

Ch. 10

W. H. H.

2/3

Chick

North

Chapman

G. H. H.

L. H. H.

Cont.

Q. Lane

Exit

G. M. H.

Girl

Plan

Am 12

March 1884

Allegre

Cont

Am. 1779

Genl. St. Louis

Chas. D. A.

Record in
Vol. 1

Spence

Dear Mr. [illegible]
 To [illegible]
 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

31

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm P. Armstrong
_____ of Company *T & V*

Regiment of *Terri's Horse*
Mo. Cav
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Link April 9 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John P. G. Jones
 Rank: Cor. Company: 1st Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Co. State: Pa.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

P 26.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm. P. Armstrong

Sergeant of Company *B*

2^d Regiment of *Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. C. Armstrong*
 Rank: *Corpl.* Company: *E* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *Coar.* State: *Mo.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

Wounds received
 CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
In skirmish
near Sedalia,
Mo.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

On Wm. C. Roll of
Sept. 15/64, date
of death is given
as Nov. 21/61.

Chas. H. ...

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm. P. Armstrong
Co. 2 of Company *K*
2d Regiment of *Ill. Cav*
must Home
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. P. Armstrong
 Rank: Serjeant Company: "K" Regiment: 2d
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Serjeant L. B. Hunt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 21 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Indian Fork Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol. 3d Reg. of deceased soldiers
1861

REMARKS.

A. B. Whitman

J Clerk.
(119)

75
✓ Arnold Amos W.
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351636	26
2	7383100	27
3	7383240	28
4	7383387	29
5	7384162	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C. J. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Merrill

Brig., Co. *4*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Spaulding, Tenn., Sept. 14, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Spaulding, Tenn.*

June 29, 64; Widow's Pension

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Died for 24 months' service*

J. W. Jones

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos W. Arnold
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen.
Hospt. Little Rock of
Chronic Diarrhoea
June 21/64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

11 **2 Cav. Mo.**

James M. Merrill
1.
....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Merrill assigned
to G.O. No. 5, Feb 23/64
Paid \$62.00 bounty.
Absent sick at Little
Rock since June 23/64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. C. Merrill
(358) Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Merrill
_____, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Left S. 2nd Regt. and on*
the 1st of June 1862. Remained
in the 1st Regt. until 1st
(Mr. In at Detroit.)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

Amos W. Arnold

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd Reg't* *Merrill's Horse* *2nd Cav* Roll dated

Detroit Mich., Jan 27, 1864.

Where born *Italy N.Y.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Dec. 26.*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 31.*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *62* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *3^d Dist. B. Creek. Cal. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arnold, Amos W.

P, Co. L,

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Indisputable

2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos W. Arnold, desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek
the 21 day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Amos W. Arnold

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. [Signature]
1863

No. Amos W. Arnold
Volunteered at Battle Creek
December 26 1863
By Chas. D. Root
1st Regiment of Michigan Heavy

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited. Third
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited. City Battle Creek
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited. Calhoun

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District Calhoun
County Calhoun
Township or Ward of City Calhoun

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of Amos W. Arnold is four years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Battle Creek the 21 day of December 1863

WITNESS:

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN.

City of
Town of Battle Creek County of *Calhoun*
I, *Amos H. Arnold* born in *Italy*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *December* 186*2*
to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *Amos H. Arnold* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*
this *26th* day of *December* 186*2*
BEFORE *Chas D Root*
1st Lt Merrill Stone

Amos H. Arnold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. Klein
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Amos*
H. Arnold previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,
Hair complexion, is *Wine* feet *9 3/4* inches high.

Chas D Root
1st Lt Merrill Stone
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos W. Arnold desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Thirty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek
the 26 day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Amos W. Arnold

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. Burry
Dec 31 1863

No. Amos W. Arnold
Volunteered at Battle Creek
December 26 1863
By Chas. W. Post
1st Regiment of Missouri Inf.

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited.
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited.
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited.

Third
City Battle Creek
Calhoun

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District, Calhoun formerly
County, Calhoun formerly
Township or Ward of City, Calhoun

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Amos W. Arnold Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of Amos W. Arnold; that the
said Amos W. Arnold is 34 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Battle Creek
the 26 day of December 1863

WITNESS:

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer in filing up the certificate at the bottom of this page will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of *Battle Creek* County of *Catharine*

I, *Amos W. Arnold* born in *Italy*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *December* 186 *3*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *Amos W. Arnold* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*

this *26* day of *Decemr* 186 *3*

BEFORE

Chas A Root
1st of Merrill Street

Amos W. Arnold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Keen

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Amos W. Arnold*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Fair complexion, is *five* feet *9 1/4* inches high.

Chas A Root
1st of Merrill Street
Regiment of *Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)* *Company*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of

Company
who died in the

Regiment
General Hospital
186

CAPE,.....
DRESS COATS,.....
OVERCOATS,.....
JACKETS,.....
TROUSERS,.....
SHIRTS,.....
DRAWERS,.....
BOOTS, pairs,.....
SHOES, pairs,.....
STOCKINGS,.....

BLANKETS,.....
KNAPBAGS,.....
CANTEENS,.....
Haversacks,.....
MUSKETS,.....
BAYONETS,.....
CARTRIDGE BOX,.....
BELT,.....
MONEY,.....

Inventory of the Effects

OF

Priv. A. N. Arnold

Late of Company L.

Regiment Merrill's Horse

Who died at Little Rock

General Hospital.

June 24th 1864

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Little Rock June 21st 1864

Commanding Officer *L* Company,
1st Regiment Missouri Horse

that *A. W. Arnold*

in this hospital on 21st day of June 1864
of Chronic Diarrhea

I have to inform you
of your Company, died

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory
of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

E. A. Clark
Surgeon *U. S. A.*

In Charge of General Hospital.

FINAL STATEMENT R144

Sell

or

40

Priv. Amos W. Arnold

Reg't of *Memphis Horse*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead June 21 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landreese must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL

2 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Amos W. Arnold a Private of
Captain A. E. Munton Company (L) of the 11th Regiment of Massachusetts
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Mass, born in Italy, State
of New York, aged 34 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Shoe maker, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by R. C. Sawyer
at Detroit Mich on the 31st day of December
1867, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in his Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Dead, died in Little Rock
General Hospital June 4 1864 of Chronic Dysentery

The said Private Amos W. Arnold was last paid by Paymaster
one month ~~the advance~~ to include the pay day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 28 1/2 dollars, since the 26th day of December,
1867, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
25 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 21st day
of June, 1864

E. A. Clark.

Surgeon M. W. Law,

Commanding Company.

In Chg. Genl. Hosp't.

✓ 76
Arnold Henry
Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352301	26
2	7352271	27
3	7366128	28
4	7355805	29
5	7366785	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Arnold
Out, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Permit assigned*
to Co. Dec 2/64. Absent
without leave.

Dropped as a deserter
Dec. 12/64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Al Mo.

Henry, Orndorff
P. S. 12 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where 15 Ks. Hill

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Arnold
Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted as a*
drummer Dec. 12, 64.

Book mark:

J. H. Stuart
Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Arnold

Ensign, Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Unassigned Recruits
of the organization named above

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ay due from

enlistment Absent

with horse leave

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

11.

2 Cav. Mo.

Henry Arnold
Appears with rank of P. S. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,

(Merrill's Horse)
for the 2 Reg't Mo Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Oct 17, 1864

Where born Phila. Pa.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited } Green Township
Waynes Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned 14th Cong. Dist. O

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Arnold, Henry

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Arnold*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *two* YEARS, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio* the *15* day of *October* 1864
 Witness: *Henry Arnold*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

*discharged to teacher in
 Harrison Co. 16th Decr. 64
 Ohio*

*transferred to 2nd Regt of Virginia Co
 14 Aug 64*

No.

Henry Arnold
 Volunteered at *Cincinnati, Ohio*
October 15th 1864
 By *Capt W H Hydon*
Co 1st Regiment of *Minutess*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

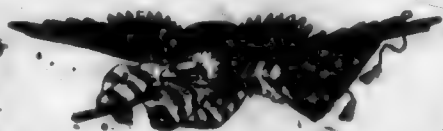
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

SA. PAT. PR., CIB.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF,

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cucurbitate

I, Henry Arnold born in Philadelphia
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty-three years,
and by occupation a Brick layer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Arnold do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O.
this 15 day of October 1884
before me
Wm. H. Vander

Therese Arnold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. H. Simpson
A. E. H. Simpson M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arnold previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Marshall's
 Capt. Regiment Marshall's Volunteers
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of *Minnesota* *State* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Green*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Arnold desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, do declare, That I
am twenty three years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of one term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 15 day of October
Witness: H. Smith Henry Arnold

Henry Arnold
Volunteered at Cincinnati
Oct 15th 1864
By W H Higdon
Capt Regiment of Merrells Horse
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of
Discharged 186
Credited to General of Wayne Co
14 Cong Dist Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A.G. O. Nov. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment badge service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Henry Arnold born in Philadelphia
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty-three years,
and by occupation a bricklayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Henry Arnold do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 15 day of October 1864 Henry Arnold
Before W. A. Webb
Capt. Wm. H. Webb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. A. Seymour
S. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arnold
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Wm. H. Webb
Capt. Wm. H. Webb
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17 day of Oct 1864

Cincinnati

Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers,

J. M. Webb
1st Regt. Mass. Vol.
Oct 17, 1864

77
Argold, James C.
 Co *L*, 2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Sergeant*

Personal papers include: CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351543	26	7384528
2	7382459	27	
3	7382528	28	
4	7382597	29	
5	7382681	30	
6	7382701	31	
7	7382843	32	
8	7385765	33	
9	7382923	34	
10	7385814	35	
11	7383055	36	
12	7385872	37	
13	7383073	38	
14	7385930	39	
15	7383157	40	
16	7383231	41	
17	7383316	42	
18	7383397	43	
19	7383479	44	
20	7383558	45	
21	7384718	46	
22	7383649	47	
23	7383741	48	
24	7383857	49	
25	7383020	50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Jones
....., Co. 7....., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
September, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 11, 1865.

Last paid to idem, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 22⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Wld. Nov. 24th Sept 1865

.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Arnold
Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Absent on D.S. since
Aug. 27/85 - in L.H. Field.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. B. Jones

14 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Arnold
Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Arnold
_____, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April* _____, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Jones _____
Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Cook
Capt Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On or det. since

since Dec 6/64 at
Leach's Buffalo Ark.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

C K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James G. Merrill
Corp, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Camp Dec*, 186*4*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cochran

(1) **2 Cav. Mo.**

James G. Creed
Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *W. on det. ser-*
vise at Quantick's
Ark. since I capt.
(No Disch. Roll)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Earned

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Arnold
Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Arnold

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Channing
Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Admiral

A 2 Cav. Mo.

James C. Arnold
Corp, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

(358) James C. Arnold Copied.

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

James C. Arnold
Corp, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with
Regt Battery

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Arnold

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Merrill

1860, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Arthur

Copyist.

A

2 Cav. Mo.

James C. Arnold
Capt

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Ellison

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Merrill
Co. L, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on detached service*
with General's Battery since Nov
15, 1863

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav. Mo.

James C. Arnold
Cpl Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Wash. at Helena
Ark

Book mark:

W. E. Elliott

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Merrill
1000, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

the
Company Muster Roll

for *March 1000*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in June 1863*
at General's residence 14th Aug 1863

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav. Mo.

James C. Crowe
Capt Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Sick
in Service Hospital
at Helena Ark

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Merrill
Corp, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Merrill's Horse, Co. L, 2nd Missouri Cavalry, from May 2, 1863, to August 2, 1863. Present with the Co. at the Battle of Pea Ridge, August 2, 1863.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav. Mo.

James C. Arnold
Capt Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Arnold

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C Arnold
Capt, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*.
x

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*
with battery from June 7/63

* *Name of person to whom horse was loaned*
and used by him

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hart

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Arnold
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid
\$25.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

A 2 bar. | Mo.

James C. Arnold
Capt. L. Merrill Horse
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2 Mo. bar.

Book mark:

Arnold

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Arnold
Sgt. Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recd. twenty five*
dollars bounty of
Lt Col. Smith U.S.A.
as paid for ten
days on account of
error in date of
Enlistment.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Arnold

A | **2 Cav. Mo.**

James C. Merrill

76th Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

James C. Merrill

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Arnold
176th Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleston Mo., Jan. 1, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Jan. 1, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 12*, 186*2*

Where

Penfield

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Recd. one month's
pay & twenty five
dollar advance
bounty*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Arnold

2 Cav. Mo.

James C. Arnold

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Minilla New York
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

No Station, *Nov 24*, 186 *2*.

Where born *Albany N.Y.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 22*, 186 *2*.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty five Dollars*
Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith
Muster & Disch. Off. U.S.A.

Book mark: *(over)*

MAR. 13

7351543

1891

*Paid one months advance
pay by Pay Master Howard
U. S. A.*

Arnold, J. C.
Pri. Co. S, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Enlistment pgs 4

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or
by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at day of
The

Witness:

No.
James Arnold
Re-enlisted at
Brownsville Texas
January 5th 1864,
By
George H. Sawyer
Regiment of *Arkansas*
I had enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of *Arkansas*
Discharged *January 5th*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do certify, That I am the
.....; that the
..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *New York* Town of *Albany County*
I, *James C. Arnold* born in *Albany County*
in the State of *New York*, aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *James C. Arnold*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barnsville, Ark*
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, *James C. Arnold*
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Hughes
.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James C. Arnold* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5' 1/4*
feet *5' 1/4* inches high.

Wm. D. Jennings, Jr.
.....
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at day of

The day of

Witness:

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)
Regt of Merrill's Hrs.
Discharged January 5th

No.

James B. Stewart

Re-enlisted at

Brownsville, Ark.

January 5th 1864.

By

George H. Lawrence

Regiment of Merrill's Hrs.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at day of

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *New York* Town of *Albany County*
I, *James C. Arnold* born in *Albany County*
in the State of *New York*, aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *James C. Arnold*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Romulusville, N.Y.*
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864 } *James C. Arnold*
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry J. Long
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James C. Arnold* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Chas. D. Jones
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James C Arnold* ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *Eleven* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

1.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

James C Arnold
James C Arnold

APPROVED AND FILED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIV. R. & F. O.

No. *29*
James C. Arnold
Volunteered at *Penfield Cuthw Co.*
Michigan November 22 1862,
By: *Capt James B Mason*
Regiment of "Missouri"
Horne

to be returned at
Pasadena

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

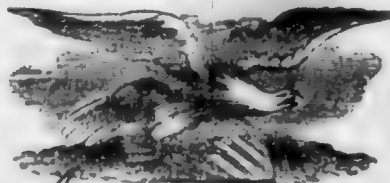
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Pomfret*
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *James C Arnold*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *November* 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *James C Arnold* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaumont*
this *22nd* day of *November* 1862,
Before *James C. Arnold*
Notary Public

James C Arnold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo J. Tappan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James C Arnold*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes Auburn hair, light* complexion, is *5 feet 6 inches*
high.

James B. Shaw *Capt. James B. Shaw*
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Men occupied for
(2) sent to report
to company.

List paid for
Nashville Tenn. & Chattanooga

List H. P. Leg. 7. 65-

List of Men forwarded by *Lt Col W L Coulk* from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Ten-

nessee,

April 6th

1865, to

Chattanooga Tenn
in charge of *C. Rossmberg* on duty at these Barracks

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.				REMARKS.
			Co.	No.	STATE.	ARM.	
1	<i>E. J. Burch</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Car</i>	<i>Merrills Horse</i>
2	<i>George Barker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>J. C. Arnold</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

W L Coulk
Lt Col 40th Ia Det Inf
Comdg Bks No. 1.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James C Arnold*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *Eleven* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

James C Arnold

James C Arnold

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

No. _____

James C Arnold
Volunteered at *Winfield Cath Co*
Mich Novemb 26 1862,
By *Capt J. B. Marion*
Regiment of *Murres*
Hone

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

said

Do certify, That I am the
; that the

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

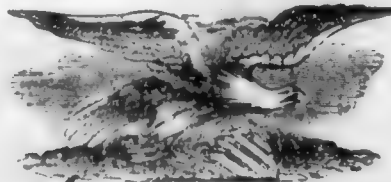
Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF

Frankford

COUNTY OF

Cathlamet

I, *James C Arnold*
in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *November* 1862,

born in

Albany County

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James C Arnold* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Frankford

this *22nd* day of *November* 1862,

BEFORE

Joan C. Groat
Notary Public

James C Arnold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J. Tipton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James C Arnold* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Auburn* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

James H. Hain
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 78
Ashbury John A.
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

2 Lieutenant *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361537	26
2	7361727	27
3	7361818	28
4	7361997	29
5	7361996	30
6	7363754	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

H. A. Ashberry
(Merrill's Horse)
2nd Reg't, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Resigned at Sturgeon,*

Mo. May 30/62.

Book mark *Reimbursement accepted &*
(over)

C. T. Taylor

MAR. 14

7363754

1891 *

take effect May 31, 1862
S. O. 212, Sept. Miss

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A Ashbury
2 Lt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resigned June 15, 1862*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Resignation* *(6742)*

(858) *W. H. Bogan*

Copyright.

MAR. 14

7361996

1891

accepted to take effect
May 31 - 1862 VCU
S. C. 212 Dept. Miss.
8-9-67

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Ashbury
24th, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Ashbury
2nd Lt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. A. Ashbury
4th, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. A. Ashbury
2nd Lt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Sept. 2,*
1861 at St. Louis Mo.
(Enrolled Aug. 15 at Cin-
cinnati for 3 years)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Aschbury John A.
2^d Lt. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lucy Ashbury
c Merrills Car,

S.O. 212 Sept Miss. 1862
212 Miss. 62
Resignation accepted to
take effect this day
May 31 1862

Miss. 62
Please ask on this
Resignation accepted to
take effect May 31 1862
J. 1862
M.H.

Noted Aug 100 / May

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *John C. Colburn*

Rank *2nd* Regiment *Merrill's*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Res*

Day *31*; Month *May*; Year *1861*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *21st Mo*

Remarks

E. C.

Clerk.

A#13 25 May 31/62 1862

St. Louis

Ashbury J. A.

2^d Lieut. Comp. C.

Memor Home

Tenure resigned on
account of urgent business
connected with the settlement
of the estate of his uncle.

Recommended to be
accepted as such.

Levi Rogers

Col. 2^d Regt.

Regt.

St. Louis, Mo. 31st May 1862

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

For the

By

done

Read at the

Recd 2^d from

St. Louis May 31st 62

Dept. Miss June 2. 62

St Louis, Mo, May 31st 1862

Col

I have the honor to resign my
commission as 2nd Lt. 1st
Murrels Horse, and request that the
resignation be accepted

Important private
interests demands my presence at
home to settle the estate of my Uncle

Very Respectfully
Yours Servant
John A. DeBerry
2nd Lt Company C
Murrels Horse

✓ *Asher, Thomas B.*

Co *E*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366811	26
2	7366894	27
3	7366978	28
4	7367120	29
5	7367198	30
6	7369353	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Asher
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of Disability Nov. 30,
1864 Benton Barracks Mo
Final Statements given
(Age not shown.)

Book mark: _____

W. A. Baker

1 **2 Cav. Mo.**

James H. ...

..., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Apr*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.*

Where *Wittsboro, Pa.* *

Period *...* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *... charged up ...*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J 2 Cav. Mo.

James H. ...
... Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 1.*

Where *Chillicothe* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged under the
order of Surgeons Certificate
of disability Benton Ark. ...*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. White

pt. Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.*

Where White Horse *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

20th Dec. 1861

with disability from

Wounds

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Aspin
priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Benton
Missouri since Oct 14/61

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Jones

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Benton
Barrelle since Oct 14/61

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas E. Ather

Corn Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse,‡

Age years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

Benton Ex. Co. La. 1st Regt. Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.*

Where *Chillicothe* *

Period *2* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.
‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was re-named Merrill's Horse.
*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment in subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

Adair

(Index)

Am Copyright

Asher Thomas B.
P. Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *January 22*, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that *Thomas B. Hill* was enrolled on the *Fifth* day of *August*, 1861, at *Chillicothe*, in Company *C*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Mil. Vol.* Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a *Private* from ~~on~~ the *third* day of *September*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.* in Company *C*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Mil. Vol.* Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the *1st* Muster Roll of Company *C*, of that Regiment, ~~for the~~ *months of dated September 15*, 1864, he is reported "*Discharged by reason of disability Acquired*" "*St. L. Union Barracks*."

See outside

U.S. A.

Adj. Gen.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

182
L. ...
P. ... 2nd ...
(...)

Discharged

Apr. 26, 18...

REMOVED WITH
AND CANCELLED BY
ROLLS.

the
per
for
cha
to a
to v
dele
T
anti
thro
com
men
cert
proj
tine
Was
into

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO
ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas B. Asher a Private
of Captain Barber Company (B) of the Regiment of Merrill's Horse
Volunteers, of the State of Mo., born in Owen Co., State
of Indiana, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high: ruddy complexion, hazel eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Chillicothe Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at ", on the twenty fifth day of August, 1861, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Mc Coy, at Chillicothe Mo.
on the twenty sixth day of August, 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term
of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in Merrill's Horse, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of discharge certificate of Disability

The said Thomas B. Asher was last paid by Paymaster
to include the " day of ", 186", and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse~~, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is
entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received " dollars advanced by the
United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ", or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, " dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to " dollars; and
on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from "
and for other stoppages, viz:

He is due U.S. on account of clothing \$577
amounting to " dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the ", 186".

He is indebted to ", Sutler, " dollars.
Given in duplicate, at Benton Barrado this fifth day of Dec., 1861.

Signed Lewis Merrill
Col. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment indorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

257-8054. a.

Wash

Form 153.

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 21st, 1881.

Official Copy.

P. T. Fries

Auditor.

By

J. S. Munce

(Ed. 9-1-80-2,000.)

751677.

Please make
Special.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., June 25, 1881.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Thomas B. Asker,
Private, Co. E, 2nd Regt. Missouri Cav.
(Merrill Horse).

Volunteers, is reported on the muster ^{out} roll of that Company for the months
of Sept. 15th, 1864, ~~18~~, as follows:

" Discharged by reason of disability at Benton
Barracks, Mo., Nov. 30th 1861; —

(No certf. of Disability on file)

and to request that you furnish this Office with a copy of Surgeon's
certificate of Disability, if on file. —
this soldier as the records of your office may afford

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. Nichols

Assistant Adjutant General.
(253)

To the

Second Auditor,

Treasury Dept.

(Trans base No. 321.)

W. H. H.

W.A.F.

FORM 113.

Treasury Department,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 21st, 1881.

Respectfully returned to the Assistant
Adjutant-General, with the information
that the within-named soldier was last paid
on Form 5, to include Dec 2nd, 1861
& Cert. of Disch.
A copy of the Final Statement, is
herewith enclosed.

O. Ferriss

By *[Signature]* Auditor.

8054 a

75K77.

Ed. 6-8-21-1,000.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Thomas B. Barker of Captain W. H. Barker
Company, (8) of the _____ Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Lieut. W. H. Barker of
the _____ Regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry
on the 15th day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Massachusetts in the State of _____, is _____
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*
sent to the 2nd Cavalry

STATION: Boston Barracks
DATE: 27th November 1861 (Signed) W. H. Barker
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas B. Barker of
Captain W. H. Barker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of an examination of the right arm
the arm has appeared since the
injury & which is now showing signs
of disqualification for performing
military duty.
(Signed) W. H. Knickerbocker
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of Dec, 1861, at Boston
Barracks.
(Signed) Wm H. Strong
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

A. Howard J. J. Barker Secretary

NOTE 1.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 28th 1881.

This is accepted as referring to Private
Thomas B. Asher,
Co. E, 2nd Regiment Mo. Cavy.
(Merrill Horse)
Vols., who was discharged at
Benton Barracks, Mo.,
December 3rd, 1861,
and this is accepted as a true copy
of the certf of Disability upon which
he was discharged. (See incl rept 2nd Aud.)

A. H. Miller
Adjutant General.
(117.)

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas B. Asher
a Private Co. E
Reg't of Merrill Horse
2nd Missouri Cavalry.

Form 153.
Treasury Department,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
July 21st, 1881.

Official Copy.

O. Ferris

Auditor.

By

J. E. Hume

[Ed. 9-1-80-2,000]

75K77.

Copy furnished the Pension Office
with S. of S. July 29/81. J. H. H.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 188 .

2.

Head Quarters 1st Mo. Ar.
St Louis Dec. 31 1861
He is discharged
By order of Major Gen. Halleck
(Signed) J. C. Hunter
1st Lt. Adj. Gen.

✓ 80
Ashley George H.
Co , 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352043	26
2	7352071	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. 2nd Lear. | **Mo.**

* *George H. Ashley,*
Appears with rank of *Pirate* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd (Merrill's Horse)* Reg't Missouri *Car.* Roll dated

Cincinnati, *Sept 27th,* 1864.

Where born *Defiance, Ohio.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept 26th,* 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin^{ty}, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *light*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Sept. 27th,* 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin^{ty}, Ohio.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Madison township Butler Co.*
27th Cong. Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Entire entry cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

A | 2. Co. | Mo.

George H. Ashley
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**
(Munell's Horse)
for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 28, 1864

Where born Cephus Co. Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 1.00 100; due \$ 2.00 100

Where credited Madison Township
Butler Co.
3^d Cong. Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster
rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Adelbert George H.
2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Geo H Ashley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 26 day of Sept

WITNESS: C. F Wright

Merrill House
No. _____

George H. Ashley
Volunteered at Cincinnati

By W. D. Hydon Day 1864
1st Regiment of Merrill House

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 18____
Credited to
Madison Township Butler Co
Genl Dist Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, George H. Ashley born in Seaford
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years.
and by occupation a Farmer
volunteered this Twenty-Sixth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Geo H Ashley do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, Geo. H. Bishop
this 10 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE ~~Wm. H. Bishop~~ John H. Merrill Horse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Kizilova

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George W. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes Auburn hair Light complexion, is 6 feet 8 inches high.

Day of Service
1st Regiment of Penn. Horse

Regiment of *Irish Horse* Volunteers.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 2nd day of *Feb* 186*2* at *Edin*

Regiment of *Menell* *More* Volunteers,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo H Ashley desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare That I
am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 26 day of Sept
Witness: W. J. Hughes Geo H Ashley

No. _____
George H Ashley
Volunteered at Cincinnati
Sept 26th 1864
By W. J. Hughes Cap are
Regiment of Merrill's Horse
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
_____ Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 186_____
Credited to
Anderson township
Butler Co 3rd Cong Dist Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ that
_____ is _____ years of age;
the said _____ and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

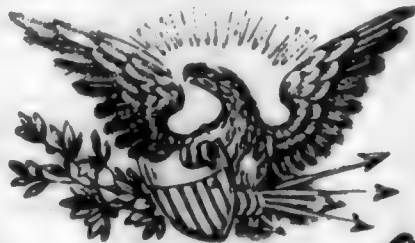
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, George H. Ashley born in Defiance
in the State of Ohio aged twenty years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty six day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, George H. Ashley do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Geo H Ashley
this 26 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE Capt W H Hydon
Day O Beane Capt J B Smith James Menville Horse
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Wisniewsky

EXAMINING SURGEON
G. H. Ashley
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Reddish hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high.

Day O Beane
James Menville Horse
Regiment of Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 28 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Volunteers

James Menville Horse
Day O Beane
Capt J B Smith

✓ 81
Ashley, Joseph
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7387837	26
2	7354436	27
3	7354821	28
4	7373979	29
5	7374090	30
6	7374278	31
7	7374606	32
8	7355825	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

A 2 Car Mo.
Joseph Ashley
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Car
(Murrells House)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

From Enlistment
Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$. . . 100; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 85 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 27 26 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance load,
One saddle complete \$25.00, one
Comb. 26", one brush .75", one
halter \$1.90, Total 27 26.

M.O. in accordance with instructions
in telegram from War Dept. dated
May 29/65

Book mark: . . .

W. H. Thompson
Copyist

11 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph W. Kelley
1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington April, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out & received

Discharge No 58342 dated April
1st 1865. Signed by the officer
James P. ...

Book mark: _____

4 | Dec | Mo.

Joseph Ashby
Sgt, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 27⁴¹/₁₀₀ for Indemnity

Due Gov't, \$ /₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ /₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ /₁₀₀

Remarks: Mounted on
agrimoora to S.O. No 33
War Dept A.G.O. Station
May 18/64. June 24/64

Book mark:

U 2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Ashley
Pos, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due US for one year*

equipment on former

Roll \$ 21.00

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Lashley
Nov, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: ^x*One saddle complete*
halter strap comb & brush
\$27.00

Submitted by Compt.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Librarian

ck | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin K. King
Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Franklin K. King*, 186*4*

Station *Detachment Merrill's Horse, 2nd*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One horse, no saddle
complete harness and stirrups
and one due 27/85*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Franklin K. King

A | 2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Ashby

Reiner, Co. 24, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 5 Oct, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date
of enlistment

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Comd'g

2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph W. H. H.
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *(2nd Cavalry)* *Merrell's Horse* Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cincinnati Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cincinnati O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is a Vol Recruit for recruits to 2nd Cavalry*

Recruit Station Co 2nd Dist of Ohio. Has

drawn 1 horse and 1 mule.

Book mark:

Ashley Joseph
H. J. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ashley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio
the 18 day of September 1877

Witness: Geo. E. Lehman

Joseph Ashley

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio

September 18, 1877

By Capt W R Roberts

6th Mass Regiment of Cavalry of Ohio
Merrill Horse

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ,
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returned the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, *Joseph Ashley*, born in *Ohio*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Ashley*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Joseph Ashley*
J. R. Roberts
Capt & Rec. Mgr 2d Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon 3d Regt Brodhead's 2d Div
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ashley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/4* inches high.

J. R. Roberts
Murrie Vance
 Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *1st* Regiment of *Mass* Heavy Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Ashby*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 18 day of September 1861
Witness: *Geo. E. Schuman* *Joseph Ashby*

Credited to Dick Run
Precinct Mill Creek T.P.
2 Dist of Ohio

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
September 18 1861
By Capt V. R. Roberts
2nd Mar Regiment 2 Dist of Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

2 Ohio Cav. Merrill's Horse

Joseph Ashby
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *Joseph Ashley*, born in *Ohio*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Ashley*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Cincinnati
J. R. Roberts
Capt & Pro Ma 2 Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Murphy
Surgeon
Pro Commandant 2d Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5 1/4* feet *9 1/4* inches high.

J. R. Roberts
Murillo
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K* of the *9th* Regiment of *Mass* Heavy Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Sept* 1864.

82

Athison, Samuel

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ f3
 Atkins Stephen P.
 Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377051	26
2	7377355	27
3	7355810	28
4	36665807	29
5	36638544	30
6	36638507	31
7	32861957	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. I 10th Mo. Cav.

A 2 Car Mo.

Stephen R Atkins

Pt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁹⁰ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No 101

1 Spencer Carbine 1 Remington

Revolver & Accoutrements \$1800

Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

Attest

A

10 Cav.

Mo.

S. Atkins

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 On Daily Duty

Feb 1864 Absent in Conv. Camp
near Vicksburg Miss

Mar 1864 Absent on Sick furlough

& also Atkins

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. R. Atkins

Regt., Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1865. Aug. 30/66, Chat
tanooga, Discharged.
Expiration of service.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[546]

Sprecher

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Steven Atkins

Art. , Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Gain July - Chat-
tanooga - by transfer from
10th Mo. Cav. per S. O. No 3
Ad. 2nd Mil Div. of the
Tenn.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Spucher

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen L. Atkins

P. Co. H., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marionville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H.

10 Mo. Cav. Discharged Aug
20/65 by reason of expiration
of term of service.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

W. L. Richardson

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

Stephen A. Atkins
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service Aug 30/65

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson
Copyist.

Co

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen R. Allen

....., Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Where born *Marion Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 186*2*

Where *Rolla Mo*

By whom *Lieut Ing*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 20/62*
at St Louis. by Lt Price
Discharged Aug 30/65 by
reason of expiration of term
of service at Chattanooga
Tenn.

*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

✓ 84 David B
Atkinson David
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)

Coupons Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372592	26
2	7372379	27
3	7350083	28
4	7374501	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A **2 Cav. | Mo.**

David Atkinson
Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 20,
1864 from Benton
Barracks, Mo.
(age not shown.)

Book mark: _____

e A | *2. Cav.* | **Mo.**

David. J. Kinison
Priv, Co. G., 2 *(Allerton's Horse)*
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
Mar. 14, 1864.

DESERTED.

When *September 20, 1861.*

Where *St Louis. Mo.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A 1 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

David Atkinson

Brigade, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented 20 Sept 61
from Benton Barracks Mo

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

David B. Atkinson

Rank, Capt. Lockwood's Co., * Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Camp Grant

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Nov. & Dec. '61 next
on which name appears.

* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

David B. Atkinson

✓ 85
Alkinson Francis H.
Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369137	26
2	7369120	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *10th Mo. Cav.*

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Atkinson
Sergt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *13²⁸* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8⁰⁰* 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Veteran transferred*

as Sergt from Co "C" 10th

Mo Cav. Per S.O. No 3. dated

Hd Qrs M.D. I. Assigned

to Co per Regt S.O. No 63.

dated June 28/65
over

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369420

1891

Retained Under
G.O. No 101. War
Dept C.S. and
Revolver & accs \$8.00

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Atkinson
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Hebron Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 5th Install
-ment bounty due trans-
ferred from 10 Mo Cav
per S.O. No 3 dated

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(222-)
Reynolds
Copyright.

MAR. 14

7369137

1891

Hd 2rs M.D. Linn
Assigned to Co per
Regt S.O. No 63

+

86

Atkinson Samuel

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363962	25
2	7364159	26
3	7364155	27
4	7364251	28
5	7364880	29
6	7364453	30
7	7364886	31
8	7364624	32
9	7364782	33
10	7364844	34
11	7364951	35
12	7365883	36
13	7365156	37
14	7365268	38
15	7365357	39
16	7365445	40
17	7365559	41
18	7365707	42
19	7365797	43
20	7365884	44
21	7365970	45
22	7366516	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Atkinson
Pat, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*27*^{*4*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Age 21*

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Atkinson
Pat, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered sent since*
Sept 7. 64. per S.O. 212. Hdqrs.
Sept. 6. 64.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt
Copyist.

A

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Atkinson
Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel W. Hinson
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *By due for me & risk
of horse & horse equipments.
Since April 1. 64.*

*Due U.S. for Horse Equipmts.
\$24.⁰⁰*

Book mark:

J. H. Stuart

Mo.

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

[illegible]

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(356)

Copyright.

11 **2 Cav. 1 Mo.**

Merrill's Horse

....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 %

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Atkinson
Pvt. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. Dec. 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feast

A. J. | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Samuel C. Johnson
Chk., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty driv-
ing horse for Team
since Oct. 23/63.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Samuel Harrison

Plt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4. Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 **2 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel Atkinson
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Atkinson's horse
saddled & packed
by 13th Regt.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Atkinson

Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

A. 2 Cav | **Mo.**

Samuel Whinsan
Co. A, 2 Cav, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x Samuel A. 2 Cav

Book mark:

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Utter

2nd Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sam'l Atkinson

Plt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Otis

Pr, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Atkinson Copyist.

A | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel Atkinson

Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Atkinson

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Jackson

1.1, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Atkinson

11, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 apt*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Atkinson

11, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Atkinson

11, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

14

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel ⁺ Athison ⁺
Merrill's Horse
, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15th to Oct. 31st, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Does appear in Muster
of, name present as "Athison."

Book mark:

James H. Jones

U 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Atkinson

B Co. U, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 11th, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.

Where Littleton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

87

Atkison, Samuel

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Atkinson,	28	Samuel
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

88

Atteberry, Thomas B.

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 89
Attebery Thomas B.
 Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351259	26
2	7371202	27
3	7371311	28
4	7371411	29
5	7371511	30
6	7371607	31
7	7371719	32
8	7371813	33
9	7371906	34
10	7371998	35
11	7371109	36
12	7371197	37
13	7371285	38
14	7371373	39
15	7371461	40
16	7371553	41
17	7371644	42
18	7371732	43
19	7371867	44
20	7371942	45
21	7372132	46
22	7355491	47
23	7355771	48
24	32961432	49
25	36638554	50

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas P. Attebery

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862. Oct. 30/62. Surgeon, Mo.

Joined from Regt. Depot.

Nov. & Dec. 1863. Absent on furlough for 30 days in Missouri, from Nov. 24/63.

Jan. & Feb. 1864. Absent sick in Mo. since Nov. 24/63.

March to May 1864. Absent sick since Nov. 24/63.

Aug. 1865. Aug. 19/65. Chet. Tanoga, Discharged.
Expiration of service.

* Also appears as Attebery.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

J. Spruick

A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Attebery
Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Rudy
Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born

Howard Mo.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

20 Aug., 1862

Where

Bethany

By whom

E. Hubbard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks

Grant premium paid \$29.00
Mustered out Aug. 19, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service at Chattanooga, Tenn.

*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Kress.

6 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

James B. [unclear]
2d, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Waverly, Tenn, Co. B, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went out at Chatt.*

James B. [unclear] to [unclear]
of [unclear] (page 20.)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

J. H. [unclear]

A

2 Cav

Mo.

Thomas E Atkinson

Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Due \$10 for Ord retained under

G.O. No 101. One Carbine (Sharps) with

Accoutrements - One Pistol (Colts

Army) with Accoutrements - One

Saber - One Saber belt & Plate \$ 9.00

One Lewis Gun the Reg't Officer \$ 21.00

Book mark:

Clerk

Abbott

MAR 13

7355771

1891 *

Mustered out by reason of:
Expiration of Term of Service

2 *2* *Car* *Mo.*
* *Thomas B. Attebery*
Prvt, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Car.*
(*Merrills & Free*)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *74* ^{*83*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*00*} _{*100*} due \$ *75* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Remarks: *M. O. in accordance*
with instructions per telegram
from War Dept. dated May 29/65.

* *Entire entry cancelled.*

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

James B. McHenry
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *joined 6th reg. 99*

assigned to Co. H. Merrill. Thores

for 6 months 16th Sept. 1864

Book mark: _____

Scherish

Mo.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 12/22/22, 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2000 1000 1000 1000 1000*

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(1) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. ()

J. H., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(1) **2 Cav. Mo.**

James H. [unclear]

(1), Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *(1)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on duty with*

company & returned 10th

Feb. 10, 1862.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James B. McHenry
Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In U.S. at Le Vallée
Bluff, Ark. since Nov. 7/64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

101 **2 Cav. Mo.**

Thomas B. McHenry

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18* *Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Thomas B. McHenry

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Bullbery

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Norman D. Miller
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due P.S. for Ord.

lost 7 Watering Bridles \$7.00
for Transportation \$9.82

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Wilkey

Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Due U.S. for Ord. Stores
lost (1 Watering Bridle
\$2.00, also for Transportation
per S. M. at house, all
\$9.82.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

9 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Thomas B. Ottoberry.
Port., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Due U. S. for Ord. Stores
lost (1) Watering Bridle
22.00. Due U. S. for Transpor-
tation per L. M^r Cairo. Ill.
\$ 9.82.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Alley
Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Sick Furlough
for 30 days since Nov
24, 63.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William B. [unclear]
Port., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 Oct.*, 186*13*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Murray

Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Allebery.
Q. ut., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Attebury

Dr., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

House

Copyied.

A 2 Ears | Mo.

Thomas B. Littery
Sgt., Co. E, 2 (Crittenden Horse)
Reg't Missouri Ears

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas R. Atkinson

Plt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Horse

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Atkinson
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for priv. and Qee., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: former priv Reg. Capt
31 Oct. 1862. To pay for
Oed 74^c

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Attebery

Pvt., Co. 2 7th Missouri Cav.
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. Jones

Attebery, Thomas B.

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Thomas B. Attebery
recruit

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am desiring to
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

20 *Bethany, Mo*
 the day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Discharged 186 ..

No. *2*
Thomas B. Attebery
 Enlisted at *Bethany, Mo*
20 day of *August* 186*2*
 By *Elizabeth Hubbard*
First Regiment of *Missouri* Horse
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of *Missouri* Horse

1154^c

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bethany

I, *Thomas B. Silberry* born in *Vanada County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas B. Silberry*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

BEFORE

Elijah M. Harn
1st Lieut. Merrill's Horse

T. B. A. Silberry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Huthardt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Black hair,*
complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Elijah M. Harn
1st Lieut. Merrill's Horse

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas B. Atterbury
 ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 nearly years and

desiring to
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Witness:

1862

No. *3*
Thomas Atterbury
 Enlisted at *Bethany Mo*
20 day of *August* 186*2*,
 By *Eligah Hubbard*
1st Regiment of *Missouri Horse*
 in enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of *Missouri Horse*
 Discharged *_____* 186*2*.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1862

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bethany

I, *Thomas B. Attery* born in *Howard County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas*

B. Attery do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at
this *20th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

Edgar L. Hubbard
1st Lieut. Merrill Moore

T. B. Attery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Richards

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

Thomas B. Attery
Edgar L. Hubbard
1st Lieut. Merrill Moore

Edgar L. Hubbard
1st Lieut. Merrill Moore

Recruiting Officer.

90

Attebury, Thomas B.

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Attebury,	28	Thomas B.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

91.

Atterbury, Thomas B.

Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>See Attebery,</i>	4	<i>Thomas B.</i>
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark

See also

92
Atwood Jefferson
Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Atwood, Jefferson.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

93

Attwood, Thomas B.Co A, **2** Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Attwood,	27 Thomas B.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

+ 94 or Jeff
 Atwood, Jefferson
 Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

Personal papers herein
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7357924	26
2	7354660	27
3	7358449	28
4	7358548	29
5	7358636	30
6	7358787	31
7	7359139	32
8	7355398	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. J. Carr | **Mo.**

Address: Wood
Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 14, 1865

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 11, 186* ; drawn since \$ *88* ^{*39*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *66* ^{*66*} _{*100*}

Remarks: *Due 21st Co. stopped by*

Capt. R. Hughes \$5.00. Shanks

Carbine lost \$30 - 1st Co. Luck \$2.50.

Mustered out in accordance with

instructions by telegram dated

Nov 2 1865

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson + Alford

Priv, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in compli-*
ance with Co. No 83. Was Dept-
d 40 Date May 8 1865-186 5:
to date June 15: 1865

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson A. Wood

Cot-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in Com-
pliance with Genl Order No. 83
War Dept. A. G. O. dated May
8/65. & date to June 5, '65.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Stuart
Co., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5* -

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d inst - Bought by the*
One U.S. Ordnance 5.2^o Sharp
Carbine \$30.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Alwood

Pr-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feby*, 186 *J-*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment drawn by-
due absent sick at Hickory
St. Hsptl St Louis since Feby 8/60-
Due 11.5 for鞍鞍鞍 \$5.40 Due 11.5
for 1.5 horse Carbine \$30.00*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

Co | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson Utah
Ri, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co A for
G.C. No 1 days. Merrill's Horse
Nov 29 1864
1st attachment of bounty due
Nov 11 1864 for Certificate \$5.00

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Ct | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Lebanon
Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Station *Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1) 2 Cav. Mo.

Jeff Atwood
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2nd Cav) Reg't Merrill's Mass Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Sept 1, 1864

Where born Brown Co Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Cin'ti

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "F"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Shaler's Co. 19th Congress O.

Book mark:

Wood, Jeff

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

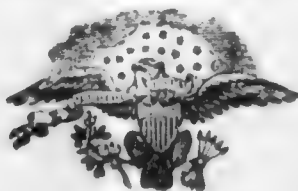
Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio Cincinnati

I, *Jeff Alwood* born in *Brown Co.*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *August* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~TEN~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeff Alwood* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *21* day of *August* 186*4*
BEFORE *Capt Wm H Higdon* *Jeff Alwood*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. H. Higdon
A. A. Surgeon M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *1 1/2* inches high.

Wm H Higdon
Capt *Regiment of Mounted Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *16th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *21* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Stwood, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 14 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati,
the 31 day of August 1864

Witness:
Wm H Higdon Jeff Stwood
Capt Wm H. Moore

Merrill Hays

No. Jefferson Stwood
Volunteered at Cincinnati
August 31 1864
By Capt Wm H. Moore
Regiment of Illinois Horse
four
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 18
Credit to No 11
Surge Co 100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jefferson Stwood, Do CERTIFY, That I am
of 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Cinc

Cincinnati

I, *Jeff Moore* born in *Brown Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeff Moore* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *31* day of *August* 186*4*
By *Capt. Wm. H. Kinder*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Heisterkamp
A. A. Surgen M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jeff Moore*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'7"*
feet *11 1/2* inches high

Wm. H. Kinder
Capt. Regiment of Menill's Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,
Regiment of *Menill's* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati* *Ohio*

+

95

Alwood Thomas B.
 Co *A* 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351925	25
2	7352659	27
3	7356248	28
4	7358524	29
5	7358535	30
6	7358786	31
7	7359138	32
8	7355397	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark;

See also

A. C. Co. Mo.

Thomas R. Litchford
1st, Co. *A*, *2nd* *Missouri* Reg't, Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10th, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 1st*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1st*, 1865; drawn since \$ *8.20* ²⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ *1.00* 100; due U. S. \$ *1.00* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *1.00* 100 due \$ *1.06* ¹⁰⁶ 100

Remarks: *relieved out in accordance*

with instructions by telegram

from the Capt. dated August 1st

and after being stopped

by Capt. J. S. Smith

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. ⁺Atwood

Pr., Col. *A*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Missouri Line, *Sept 19*, 186 *J.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 22*, 186 *J.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in compli-*

ance with G.O. No 83 War Dept.

A's Date May 8. 1865 to date

June 1865

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Atwood

2nd, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mounted out in Com-

pliance with Genl Order

No 83 War Dept U. S. A. dated

May 8/65 - to date June 15

1865

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Atwood

Capt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + April*, 186 *J-*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st 2 incl Bounty - Due.*

One U.S. Ordnance 22

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Atwood

Prt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Installed from 1st
Regt. 2nd Cav. at Genl
Hospl. Benton Mo since
Jan 31, 65. Due for arrears
\$2.50*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Merrill

Sgt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. for 50

No. 1742 Merrill's Horse

No. 2, 1864, 1st installment

of bounty due.

Due 118 for Certificate

(# 2) 15

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.
James B. Merrill
(*77*), Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 1861*, 186*1*

Station *Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Beckwith

U

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Woodward

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2nd Cavalry) for the Regt. Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Newburgh Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "K"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to St. Albansville N.H.
Portage Co. 19' long. East Ohio

Book mark:

Holcomb

Clived Thomas B.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1641 No 18

Name Thomas A. Wood

Age _____ Nativity _____

Married or Single _____

Residence _____

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative, }

Sant. Prov. Co. 1st Regiment Merrill's

When admitted Jan. May 29 1865

From what service _____

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

9th Feb 19/15
Carstairs

Post Hospital, _____

On what occasion wounded _____
Date _____
Nature of missile or weapon _____

Benton Barracks, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Geo B Wood*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati Ohio* the *21* day of *August 1861*

Witness: *W & K Kidder* *Geo B Wood*
(*Capt Will, Reserve*)

"A" *Greenlee Army*

Thos. B. Atwood
Volunteered at *Cincinnati O.*
August 31st 1861
By *Capt W & K Kidder*
Regiment of *Missile Corps*
James
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *18*
Admitted to roll January
Butler Co. Reserve Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *Thos. B. Alwood*

born in *Brown Co.*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *Twenty-one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty-first* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos. B. Alwood* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati, O.*

this *31* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *Wm. H. Kigdon*

Thos. B. Alwood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. H. ...
A. A. Singem ...
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *T. B. Alwood* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes. *Dark* hair. *Dark* complexion, is *5' 8"* feet *7* inches high

Wm. H. Kigdon
Capt. Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *one year* from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati, O.*

Alwood
Thos. B. Alwood
1st Regt. Ohio Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos B. Attwood, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am THIRTY ONE years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, O. the 31 day of August 1862

Witness: Wm. H. Hayden
Capt. McNeill, Co. C

No. 10
Thos B Attwood
Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.
August 31st 1862
By Capt. Wm. H. Hayden
Regiment of Mounted Men

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged . 18 .
Credit to Co. C, 1st Regt. Ohio Cavalry
for 10 months service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

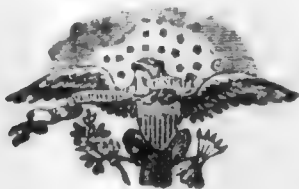
I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am ; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *Thos B. Murco* born in *Brown Co.*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos B. Murco* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *11* day of *August* 186*4*
BEFORE *Thos B. Murco*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Heston
A. D. Lingen M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *T. B. Murco*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *light* eyes. *dark* hair. *dark* complexion, in *5' 1"*
feet *7* inches high

Wm H. Kigdon
Capt. Regiment of Ohio's New Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
Regiment of *Ohio's* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

✓ 96 almost D. or E.
Austin Almond

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7357555	25
2	7378126	27
3	7378124	28
4	7378221	29
5	7378312	30
6	7378458	31
7	7378485	32
8	7378565	33
9	7378641	34
10	7378718	35
11	7378813	36
12	7378898	37
13	7353316	38
14	7378979	39
15	7353426	40
16	7379061	41
17	7354583	42
18	7354689	43
19	7379145	44
20	7379250	45
21	7379430	46
22	7379560	47
23	7379911	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also V. R. C.

12 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Almond D. Austin

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Vet. Res. Corps
June 14/65.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Bowman

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Almond Austin

Pos. , Co. I, (Merilla Horse) 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

* Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn-since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since original organization of Co. Resigned to other Co. under Circ 36 Mar Dept '64

* Corrected by Girault, Exr.

Book mark:

Full

A | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Almon D. Austin

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13th Co
2^d Batt. U.R.C. per notification
from War Dept dated Feb 24/65

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

17 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Union D. Austin

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Marine
Hospital St Louis Mo. since
Nov. 1. 64.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Almond D. Austin
But, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Marine Hosp. since Nov/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Alman H. Austin
Priv., Co. J, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Genl. Hospital,

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Austin

Rein., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since at Benton
since the 1st of Sept 1864

* The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Comman

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Almond Austin

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D.S. since June 23*
'64 as per S.O. 137. H. 2nd
Dep't Ark.

Intentions to reenlist declared

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

2 Cav. Mo.

.....
....., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 186 ..

Station 186 ..

Present or absent
.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Almond Austin

1st *(Held Horse)*
Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Intention to re-enlist
declared. Absent on Det.
Service since June 23, 64
as per S.O. 37 M. Im Dep. Ark*

Book mark:

Fuller

16 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Clinton
Bn, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station On board Transport

Present or absent Clinton Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

CV 2 Cav. Mo.

Almond Hustlin

For, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Intention to reenlist
declined. Absent on
detach. Service since
June 23/64 up to 90/37. Hd.
In Dep. Ark*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. L.

....., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See dates past*
Service at Little Rock
Ark. since Nov. 23

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

U | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Austin, Almond
John, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: (On daily duty as
carpenter).

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

A

2 Cav. | Mo.

Almon S. Austin

3rd, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin, Almond

for, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Almond Austin

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *(On detached service
as nurse in Genl A. sp.
at Plamunden Art. since
Aug 17, 1863.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin, Almond

M., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Merrill
Copyst.

Or **2 Cav. | Mo.**

Edmond Austin

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ct 12 Cav. 1 Mo.

Almond Austin
(Marius Horse)
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service
at West Quincy, Mo. (2nd
Department) since April
8, 1863

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Almond Austin
Out, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Almond Austin

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Company from
Recruiting Depot Dec. 1. 1862
Rec^d - twenty-five dollars Bonus by
by Col. J. R. Smith U.S.A. and
S.D. and one months pay in
advance by Paymaster Howard
U.S.A.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Almond Austin

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and **Descriptive Roll** of a **Detach-**
ment of **U. S. Vols.** forwarded

musts Nov
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

No. Station, *Nov 13*, 186*2*.

Where born *St Lawrence N.Y.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *Nov. 4.*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid twenty five dollars*
Bounty, by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith
U.S.A. Must'g & Disch. Off.

Book mark: *(over)*

Avery

MAR 13

7351565

1881

*Paid one months advance
pay by Pay Master Howard
U. S. A.*

v Cav. Mrs.

Austin, Almond H.,
P. Co. D, Merrill's Horse

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>✓</i> Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>✓</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. <i>1</i>
Duty	Transportation

Encl'd and Ppr

2

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

From Aug 1/54
Transferred Aug 1/64

Hospital No. 1882: 5074

Name *Almon, G. H.*

Age *115* Nativity *Free State*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *William, Mich.*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative *Almon, G. H. Mich.*

Rank *Private* Co. *1* Regiment *Michigan*

When admitted *July 11, 1871*

From what source *City Health*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chlor. Stomach

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital No. 1882 :50 { 53
H

Name *Almond D. Austin*

Age *15* Nativity *New York*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Cattaraugus, N.Y.*

Post Office address of } *Little Creek*
wife or nearest relative } *Alice D. Austin*

Rank *ser.* Co. *I* Regiment *Mounted*

When admitted *July 11, 1861*

From what source *Little Rock, Ark.*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Diarrhoea

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Trans. to VRL Feb. 20/63

Hospital No. 2132

Name *Almond D. Austin*

Age *46* Nativity *New York*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Calhoun County Mich.*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative *Alice D. Austin
Battle Creek Mich.*

Rank *Priv. Co.* Regiment *Merrill's Iowa*

When admitted *Sept 26, 1864*

From what source *Denton Bassack Mo.*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Diarrhoea.

Marine G. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Almond D. Austin, Rank Private Co. F, Merrills Horse Reg't

		Age.	Rank.	Day.	Month.	Year.	Where.	By whom.	Term.
Enrolled						186			
Mustered in						186			

Remarks:		Bounty.		Clothing.		Remarks:	
Master-roll for—	Last paid.	Paid.	Due.	Date of last settlement.	Drawn since.		
		Dolls.	Dolls.		Dolls.	Cts.	
Weekly report of surg. in charge Genl Hoopl 20. S. Marine, St Louis, Mo, for the week ending Aug 27, 1865. Admitted Sept. 26. Remarks "trans to V.R.C. Feb. 27, 1865." See Weekly Rept No. 17, on file with records of hospital.							
						A.M. P.M.	

No.

2348

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Almond D. Austin

Rank,

Private Co. *D*

Reg't *One mile Horse* Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Battle Creek, Mich.

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

No. 3535

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis

August 1st

1864.

Name

Almond Austin

Rank,

Private Co. G.

Reg't

3rd Maine Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Battle of Antietam

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



Declaration of Recruit.

I *Almond Austin* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *Battle Creek, Michigan* the *10th* day of *November* 186*7*.)
 Witness
J. B. Warner
Almond Austin

No. _____
Almond Austin
 Enlisted at *Battle Creek Mich*
November 4 186*7*,
 By *Capt J. B. Warner*
 Regiment of *Michigan Heavy*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 ____
 Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said _____
 is _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 ____
 Witness _____

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Battle Creek

I, *Almon Austin* born in *St Lawrence*
in the State of *New York* aged *37* years.
and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourth* day of *November* 186*2*.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Almon Austin*

Austin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*
this *4* day of *November* 186*2*.
BEFORE *J. B. Henson Capt*
Merrill H. H. H.

Almon Austin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. H. H.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Almon Austin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *black*
complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

James B. Henson Capt

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Admond Austin* desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

*Battle Creek, Mich.
11 December 1861*
Admond Austin

J. H. Mason

No.

Admond Austin
Enlisted at *Battle Creek, Mich.*

11 December 1861,

By *Capt J. H. Mason*

Regiment of *Michigan Horse*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *1861*

Filed in

15

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1861

Witness

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan*Battle Creek*

I, *Almond Austin* born in *Ill. Lawrence County*
 in the State of *Michigan* aged *24* years,
 and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *1st* day of *November* 186*7*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Almond*

Austin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*7*,

BEFORE

Almond Austin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Hight
Surgeon
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Almond Austin*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brn* hair, *med*
 complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

James B. Sharon Capt &
 Recruiting Officer.

✓ 97
Augustin Benjamin F.
Co *L*, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7377570	26
2	7382461	27
3	7382536	28
4	7382590	29
5	7382683	30
6	7382766	31
7	7382848	32
8	7382928	33
9	7383005	34
10	7383083	35
11	7383150	36
12	7383230	37
13	7383323	38
14	7383404	39
15	7383486	40
16	7383565	41
17	7383645	42
18	7383725	43
19	7383806	44
20	7383888	45
21	7383969	46
22	7384050	47
23	7384131	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. S. Cav. Mo.
Benjamin F. Martin
Reg't, Co. *D*, *2* (Missouri Horse) Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. May 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; d drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct settled to*

include 31st Dec 1863 Drawn
since last settlement cloth-
ing, amounting to \$267/100

Bounty paid \$25. Bounty
(over)

Book mark:

Leger

MAR. 13

7354946

1891

due \$ 75. Mustered
out in accordance
with instructions in
telegram from the War
Department dated May 3rd 1865
to date May 13th 1865.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. Merrill

1860, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklin Co. Mo., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *didn't pay 210 per cent*
of 210 per cent

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen J. Smith

Smith, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from his term
May 13/65 by Capt Campbell
per telegram dated Nov 20th
May 5/65.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin S. Austin
Rein, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent - sick in General
Wm. H. S. Memphis, Tenn. since
March 14/65.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

A 1 2 Car Mo.

B. F. Austin
Pvt, Co I, 2 ^(Memphis Hospital) ^{Brig}
Reg't Missouri
Appears on Muster
and Descriptive Roll
of Convalescents
dated, Detroit Barracks
Mo. Jan 31. 65.

Remarks: 30 day fur.
from Little Rock.
Arkansas. Dated
Sept 28. 64. Reported
Vol. Jan 23. 65

Book Mark:

W M Sayre

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Carter

2nd Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
since Dec 1st at
Academy of Artillery

Book mark:

W. E. Carter
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.
Frederick C. Austin
Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept Dec*, 186*4*
Station
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man of sick*
caused in Mich. since Sept.
7. 1864

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

1 **2 Cav. | Mo.**

William Austin
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. on det. ser-
vice at Devils Bluffs
Ar. since Dec 1864.
(No receipt recd)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Copied

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin L. Austin
Pri, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
leave in Mich. since
Sep 7/64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin H. Austin
Li., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. Little
Rock since July 24/64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : _____

61

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin H. Austin
Tr., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

A. E. Arnold
Copy

11 **2 Cav. Mo.**

Stephen D. Austin

2, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Austin

W. T. Austin, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William T. Austin*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Muster

2 Cav.

Mo.

Regimental
_____, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Fisher

Robt

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4200 on 2.5 in the*

find since Oct 26/53

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Harrison

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. H. H.

Pr., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Austin

1st., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hartman

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Austin

Chgo., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*
\$25.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lowell

A *L* *Govt* *Mo.*

Benjamin F. Austin
Priv. Co. *Menill's Horse* *x*
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

A known as L Govt

Book mark:

Hausel

A | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Benjamin F. Justice
Pair, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Feed turned in*
dollar bounty of
Col. Smith (M.D. &)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Howell

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

Benjamin H. Austin

*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Amuel

28 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Austin
Priv., Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleston Mo., Jan. 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 1, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*2*

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recd. twenty five*
dollars advance
bounty.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

Benjamin Austin

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Murphy Horse
for the *2* Reg't. *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

No Station, *Dec. 16*, 186*2*.

Where born *Perry Mich*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 12*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Twenty Five Dols. Bty-
& Four Dols. Premium by Lt. Col. J. R.
Smith Mustang & Dietz off. U. S. A.*

Book mark:

Austin, B. F.
Art L') 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

paper was formerly
part of the Provost
M. B. of Michigan

Charlotte
Capt. W. H. Barry
Major Marshall 3^d Dist. Minn.
Captain

I would respectfully state that during
the summer ending the 1st of September, that I
have been to the residence of the family for
the purpose of examining the residence of the
family of the late Dr. J. M. Barry, and to
ascertain that I consider that the
estate of the late Dr. J. M. Barry, for the purpose
of going to Detroit to report

the same made no further
regard to the same. The same is to be made
to be made at the same time. The same is to be made
to be made. I think it would be better to
make it appear.

I have also been to the residence of the
family of the late Dr. J. M. Barry, and to
ascertain that I consider that the
estate of the late Dr. J. M. Barry, for the purpose
of going to Detroit to report

[illegible]

100

1890

1550

[illegible]

11.

give the responsibility, but I am not to be
 blamed. He is to take a heavy & heavy
 duty, if you will, of it, and
 so pay the price for his own
 conduct in this case.

Chrysomelids

Campylopus

Point de vue

1970

the day of the incident and the matter on the ground. As
in considering this honor is due the matter must be
settled. You will do the justice to the town
where these men have resided as they have been
thoroughly known here. We know that they were
paid their money for their service and that they were entitled
to their towns without any further claim.
Nothing more is due.

Yours &c
Geo M. Deane
Special Agent Extra

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin C. Austin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am nineteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek
The 12 day of Decem 1862

Witness:

C. D. Root

Benjamin C. Austin

Attest:
filed in the

No. 13

Volunteered at Battle Creek
Dec. 12th 1862,
By J. B. Mason Capt.
Regiment of Merrill's Horse

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

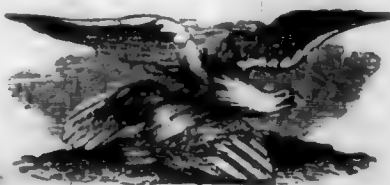
GIVEN at

The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Battle Creek*
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Benjamin C Austin* born in *Barry Co.*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin C Austin* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*
this *12th* day of *December* 1862, } *Benjamin C Austin*
Before *Sgt. Joseph Gregory* } *his*
Merrill Horse } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Taylor
J. W. Allen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Austin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *five feet 10* inches high.

Merrill Horse
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

J. L. B. Mason Capt & RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The (last herein recited) must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of the Regiment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin F. Austin desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
 Do declare, That I am nineteen years and — months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek
 The 12th day of December 1892
 Witness:
C. D. Ruby Benjamin F. Austin
Major

George Porter
R. A. Simpson

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

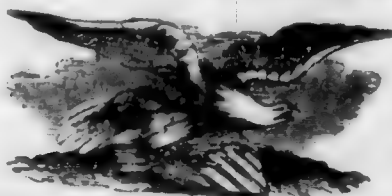
No. —
 Volunteered at Battle Creek
Dec. 12th 1892,
 By A. B. Mason Capt.
Regiment of Merrill's Horse

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — Do certify, That I am the
— ; that the —
— is — years of age; and I
 said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
 for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at — The — day of —
 Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Battle Creek*
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Benjamin T. Austin* born in *Barry County*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December* 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin T. Austin* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*
this *12th* day of *December* 1862, *Benjamin T. Austin*
Before *Lieut. Gaspar Gregory*
C. Merrill Horse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ch. Stephen
J. A. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin T. Austin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes *brown* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *five feet 10* inches high.

Merrill Horse
RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. B. Mason

NOTE.—The Clerk herein named must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am YEARS
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

Re-enlisted at
 186
 By
 Regiment of
 Discharged
 Enlistment: last served in Company
 Regt of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do certify, That I am the
 of; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Benjamin T. Austin State of Michigan Town of Barry County
born in Barry County in the State of Michigan, aged 20 years, and by occupation
a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 15th day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Benjamin T. Austin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barry County

this 15th day of January, 1864.

Before

Benjamin T. Austin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Benjamin T. Austin, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

Wm. D. ...
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am YEARS
old; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or
by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving
loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at day of

Witness:

Re-enlisted at
By
Regiment of
Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company (.....)
Regt of
1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Benjamin D. Austin* Town of *Barry County*
 I, *Benjamin D. Austin* born in *Barry County*
 in the State of *Michigan*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
 a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *17th* day of *January*, 186*4*, as a **Soldier**
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Benjamin D. Austin*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
 to the Rules and Articles of War.
 Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ann Arbor* *Benjamin D. Austin*
 this *17th* day of *January*, 186*4*,
 Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry D. Long
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin D. Austin* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *10 3/4* inches high.

Henry D. Long
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Detroit, Aug 13 1865.
To Wm. B. Austin
"Co. 20 Missouri Cavalry
Now on furlough from
Little Rock, Ark for
30 days from 8th
Sept. 1865
Ordered to report forthwith to the C. O.,
Detroit Barracks, to be forwarded as his
furlough directs.

Austine B. F.
B. F. Austine

2 mo. C

[illegible]

N. O. M. C. Feb. 2, 1931

AB. A. M. 2. P. 150. 1865

67

Military Commander's Office,

Detroit, Mich., 12th Jan 1865

Sir:

I am informed, by a Certificate of Disability from Frederick Sprang, that B. F. Austen a Private of Co. Ist Vth Regiment Mich. Inf. is now at Bellevue in your District, unable to travel. You will please cause immediate examination to be made, and if the soldier is found able to travel, he will at once be sent to this office, with a report of all circumstances attending the case, and this letter. If he is not able to travel, return this, endorsed to that effect.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

B. H. HILL,

Lieut. Col. U. S. A., Mil. Comd'r.

Official:

John Tyler

Capt. and Act'g Asst Adj't Gen'l.

To Capt R. J. Barry

Provost Marshal 3^d Cong. Dist.

✓ 98 Granville
Austin, ^{Granville S.} Grinnel S.

Co. *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352452	26
2	7377679	27
3	7377839	28
4	7356049	29
5	7379753	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Granville Guslin

For (Guslin's Horse)
Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Fayette, Mo.

June 9/62. Due U.S. for
Ord. & stores \$61.03, for
C.C. & E. \$1.60

Book mark:

Guslin

i A | *2. Cav.* | **Mo.**

G. S. Austin
Priv, Co. I, 2 (*Herricks Horse*)
Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
Mar. 14., 1864.

DESERTED.

When *June 11.*, 1862.

Where *Fayette Mo.*

Remarks: *Owes U. S. for Ord.*
6103

Book mark:

CV

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gravill C. Austin
Cm., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged June
11th 1862 at Fort
M. Due \$20. for
Ord. \$54. 50. 1000.
Eq. \$6.85. 00. 50.
\$ 1.60.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

Granville C. Crustan
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Libr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Joined Company
from Recruiting Station
April 16th 1862 at
Gayles, Mo.

(Enrolled Feb. 21/62 at
Battle Creek, Mich., for 3 yrs.)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grover

A

2 Cav. Mo.

Erinuel S. Austin

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Where born *Cathoun Co. Mich*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted....., 186 ..

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 186 *2*.

Where mustered in *Battle Creek*.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *For date & place of
enrollment see card for
Mch. & Apl. /62.*

Book mark:

Washington

Austin, Grannell S.
P, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville S. Austin dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patterson Michigan
The 24 day of February 1862

Witness:

E. Jones

Granville S. Austin

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

No. Fourteen
Granville S. Austin
Volunteered at Patterson Michigan
February 26th 1862,
By Capt J. R. Rogers
Musick Regiment of Reese

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charlotte Austin Do certify, That I am the
mother of Granville Austin; that the
said Granville is Twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Patterson Michigan
The 26th day of February 1862

Witness:

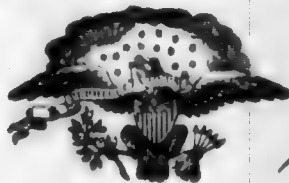
Wm. D. Schuster
William D. Smith

Charlotte Austin
Charlotte Austin

Signed

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Michigan



TOWN OF
Patterson

I, *Granville S. Austin* born in *Calhoun*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *February* 18 *82*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Granville S. Austin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson*
th's *26th* day of *Feb* 18 *82* } *Granville S. Austin*
Before *J. B. Rogers*
Capt. Merrill Keese

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Rogers
J. B. Rogers EXAMINING SURGEON. *Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. S. Austin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet 10 inches*
high.

J. B. Rogers

Capt Merrill Keese Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville D. Austin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Michigan
The 26 day of February 1862

Witness:

E. Jones

Granville D. Austin

No. Fourteen

Granville D. Austin
Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich
February 26 18 62
By Capt J. R. Rogers
Michigan Regiment of Weaver

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charlotte Austin Do certify, That I am the
mother of Granville D. Austin; that the
said Austin is Twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Michigan
The 26 day of February

Witness:

William D. Smith

Charlotte Austin

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Michigan



TOWN OF

Pattles Creek

I, *Erasmus S. Austin* born in *Calhoun*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *February* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *E. S. Austin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pattles Creek*
this *26th* day of *February* 18 *62*
By *J. B. Rogers*
Capt Mills Hemen

Erasmus S. Austin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Rogers

J. B. Rogers EXAMINING SURGEON, *Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. S. Austin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet 10* inches
high.

J. B. Rogers

Capt Mills Hemen

Regiment of

Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 99
Austin Nelson

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers Merrill's

1	7357677	26
2	7376320	27
3	7376402	28
4	7353315	29
5	7376465	30
6	7353457	31
7	7376568	32
8	7354476	33
9	7376651	34
10	7376743	35
11	7376828	36
12	7376911	37
13	7376989	38
14	7377122	39
15	7377236	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2 Cav. Mo.

Nelson Austin

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* ^{*Merrill's Horse*} Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Detroit Michs, Mch 8, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *3 Co. D. Battl C. Calh. Co*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arvey
Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Austin

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Markville Tenn, Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 12⁰⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 28⁸⁴ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Retained under Gen Order

101. one Remington Rev. Waver⁸⁰⁰

Stoppages for one Colt's Army Revolver

lost & \$19.31 / Army Combs 26⁰⁰ one

hose & belt 75⁰⁰ + straps 52⁰⁰

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

R. Richardson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Austin

Priv, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Recruits joined
since original Organization
assigned to Other Com-
panies under Circular
36 War Dept 1864.*

Book mark:

Murphy

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Austin

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~July 9 Aug~~, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 3rd 4th 5th installments
bounty due \$120.00

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Austin

Pri, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent Sick in
Genl. Hospital at
Nashville Tenn. date
unknown.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Austin

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Genl Hospital at
Nashville Tenn

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Austin

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

3rd installment
County due \$40.00
Stoppages for one Colt's
Army Revolver lost \$19.31

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

T. J. Richardson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Austin

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2nd installment bounty
due \$40.00 stoppages
for one Colt's Army
Revolver lost \$19.31*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Mason Austin

B Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Car, 1864.

Station Warrensburg Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Think Installment

Security dues. Absent

since at Lexington Mo.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Committed

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Nelson Austin

Cor, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On det service
per S.O. No 197 Hd Qrs
dept of Ark since
June 23, 64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

C / | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Merrill

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1st 1864, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent * sick

since Aug 1st 1864

* 2nd time in 1864

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nelson Austin

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Intentions to enlist
declared. On det service
per S.O. No. 137 Hd. Qrs.
slept since June 23/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

1 2 Cav. Mo.

Regiment

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *On Board Transport*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid one month*

pay in advance \$13⁰⁰
& twenty \$10⁰⁰ by Capt
Harper Det. & Mich. Army
due \$40⁰⁰ as a recruit

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. | Mo.

Nelson Austin

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Intensions declar'd to
reenlist. On det'd service
since June 23/64 for S.O.
No 157 Hd Qrs. Dep. Ark.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Nelson Austin
Orl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached service
Little Rock Ark since Mar
23. 64. Paid 1 Month pay in
advance of 13th & Security of \$60⁰⁰
by Capt R. L. Dargatz

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Austin
Copyist.

Austin Nelson

Cmn, Co. "76", **2** Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

3419

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Nelson Austin

Rank,

Private Co. W

Reg't

Mendly Wm Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Battle Creek Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Anshon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Volunteered at

By

No.

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited.

Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited.

County where he was enrolled for draft and credited.

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN-WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District,

County

Township or Ward of City

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of _____ County of _____

I, *Nelson Austin* born in *Canada*

in the State of _____ aged *Twenty Six* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *February* 186*4*,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, *Nelson Austin* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barabtsburg*

this *29th* day of *February* 186*4*

BEFORE

Chas L Root
1st Lieut Merrill Allen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Allen

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Nelson*

Austin

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*

feet *11 2* inches high.

Chas L Root
1st Lieut Merrill Allen
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 100 Allen W.
 Avery Allen
 Co. A, '2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)
 Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.
 Personal papers herein.

1	7374719	26	7376155
2	7374799	27	7376445
3	7374889	28	7376540
4	7374979	29	7376732
5	7375068	30	7376819
6	7375188	31	7376904
7	7375297	32	7376981
8	7375399	33	7377099
9	7375514	34	7377225
10	7375608	35	
11	7375705	36	
12	7375795	37	
13	7375886	38	
14	7375974	39	
15	7376050	40	
16	7376128	41	
17	7376266	42	
18	7376389	43	
19	7376422	44	
20	7376515	45	
21	7376610	46	
22	7376701	47	
23	7376815	48	
24	7376934	49	
25	7377056	50	

✓ Book Mark: _____
 ✓ See also _____

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Avery, Allen
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks
St. Louis Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 4

1861

Where

Battle Creek

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McAvery

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Allen W. Avery
Corpl., Co. No. , Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Ut. Appointed Corpl.

Dec. 1/64 Stoppages for
Spurs + Straps 52c

(age 26.)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

11. 1st Bat

Mo.

W. M. Murphy

1st, Co. H, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer under the provisions of General Orders No 141 of 1864 and 244 of 1864. War Department D. C.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Allen W. Avery
Capt, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Veteran 5th install-
ment bounty due \$50.00

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Allen W. Avery

Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran 3rd & 4th install-
ments bounty due \$100.00
Appointed from Priv to Capt
Dec 1/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358)

Copied.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Allen W. Avery
Capt., Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 3rd & 4th install-
ment bounty due \$100.
Appointed from Priv to Capt
Dec 1/64, absent on detached
Service in the field since
Apr 20/65

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Allen H. Avery

Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd & 4th installments

County due \$100.00

Appointed from Privt Capt
Dec 1/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Allen W. Avery
Corpl Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3^d installment bounty
due \$50.00
appointed from Privt to
to Corpl Dec 1, 64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Avery
Private, Co: *H*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Marysville*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received 3 installments*

bounty due. Absent on

detached service at

W. G. B. dis. 16 Aug

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. W. Avery

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service per
S.O. No 137 Hd Qrs. Dept
of Ark since June 23/64*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. , Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 186.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

U **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A W Avery

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran
On det service per S.O.
No. 137 Hd. Qrs Dept
since June 23, 64.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

11 2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Lively
2nd Co. 2nd; Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Station *On board Transport*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Payable due \$102.00
for his list work.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Chas. W. Avery

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted in vet
Corps on det'd service
since June 23/64 per
S.O. No 137 Ad. Dis. dep
ark.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

C. W. (Over)
Ork, Co. X, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Veteran
Co

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. W. Avery

Pat., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran
per Gen. Order No 191. War Dept
Due U.S. for transportation \$10.⁵⁸

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Pos | 2 Co | Mo.

Allen W. Avery
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 12, 1864.

When enlisted Jan'y 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as
Vet. Vol. under provisions
G.O. No. 191, series of
1863, from War Dept.
muster to date
from Reenlistment.

Book mark:.....

A 26th Mo.

Allen W. Avery
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cal. Merrill's Horse

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 17, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks W. C. Avery, virtual of Re-
enlistment as per Vol.
under provisions of Act No.
196. War Dept. Series of 1863.
W. C. Avery, signed Jan. 11, 1864.
Quel. g. for transportation \$10.58.

Book mark: _____

W. Taylor
Copyist.

e A 2 Cav. | Mo.

e A. W. (copy)

Pub, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in season
of Re Enlistment per Gen order
No 191 War Dept Jan 4 1864
at Portsmouth Ark*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

A **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. W. (Every)

Ork, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Incobon

e 11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. W. Young
Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
of 30 days since October
24. 1863

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson
(358) Copyright.

c A **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

(U. M. (George))

Orl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(Jacobson)

c 1

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. M. (Merrill)

RL

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Harlow

28 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

A. H. Merrill
Pat, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Merrill's*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
service as orderly at
Ad. Army, Wash. D.C.
Since Jan 22. '63

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Leicester

Chas. E. Smith Mo.

Chas. E. Smith

Co. 3, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
as Captain at Wash.
Ad. Dist. Ct. E. Mo.
Since Jan 23, 1863*

Book mark:

Robert

2 Cav. Mo.

C. H. Merrill
2nd, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached*
service at District
Hd. Qrs.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Exempt

C. F.
C. F. Merrill's Horse
(21)
2 Cav. Mo.
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *C. F. Merrill*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Richard
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.
John Henry
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1862*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present at Roll
d. L. W. Macx City, Mo.
as orderly.*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Co. H
Copyist.

A 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Merrill
*Co. H, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 - Aug 2*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service
with Lieut. S. J. Mather
as orderly since July 1.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Proctor

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

Allen W Avery

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Wear

A **2 Cav. Mo.**

Allen Avery
Priv, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Detached on*
Reg Hd qrs since
Oct 3, '61

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Allen Avery

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On detached
service at Regt
Hd Qrs at Columbia

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Waver

Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. Mo.

Allen Avery

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service
at Head Quarters

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Avery, Allen

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

Henry Allen W.
H. A. W.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *3396*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15th* 1864.

Name, *Allen W. Avery*

Rank, *Private* Co. *B*

Reg't *Munell's* *Meade's* Vols.

Where gone, *Battle Creek Mich.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen H. Avery desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty four years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kennepville Ark.
The fifth day of January 1864.

A. H. Avery

Witness:
Geo. H. H. H.
Geo. H. H. H.

No. _____

Allen H. Avery
Volunteered at Kennepville Ark.

Jan 5th 1864

By Geo. H. H. H.
1st Regiment of Mississippi Horse

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)

Reg't of Mississippi Horse

Discharged Jan 4 1864.

Mean
1188
ce

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Arkansas

Brownsville

I, *Allen W Avery*

in the State of *Michigan*
and by occupation a *Jeweler*
volunteered this *Fifth*

born in *St. Marie*
aged *Twenty five* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen W Avery* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Arkansas*
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864,
BEFORE *Geo B. Langlois Sr*
Minister Home

Allen W Avery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Langlois

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen W Avery* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high.

Geo B. Langlois Jr

Regiment of *Minister Home* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Attached in the office of the United States in a "No. 2" at the Gov. City
 on the 12th day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo. 1st
 March 1864 the applicant from date of enlistment

At St. Louis Mo.
 Geo B. Langlois Jr
 Recruiting Officer

101
Pabitt. John C.
Co. 2., 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein

1	7 3 6 3 4 6 3	26
2	7 3 6 4 0 6 0	27
3	7 3 6 4 1 5 6	28
4	7 3 6 4 3 3 1	29
5	7 3 6 4 4 3 0	30
6	7 3 6 6 6 4 7	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13 2 Cav. Mo.

no. 6. Bulbitt
Co. 21, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Blk. St. Louis, Mo. 2, 11, 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date 2, 11, 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Babbitt
Pvt, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Feb. 20, 1865, at Sedalia, Mo.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

10

2 Cav. Mo.

John C. Ballitt
Capt. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Died Feb. 23 1862
Bedalia Mo.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

15

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Babbitt

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 13 1862

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Ballitt

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Padalia Mo.

Since Dec. 29 1861

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

15 2 Cav. Mo.

John C. Babitt

..... Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Babbitt, Jno. C.
Inf. D.

, Co. *2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 29

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thos. C. Ballitt
Priv. of Company *D*

2 Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

*Contracted in service - succumbed to
be returned for duty of death*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John C. Babbitt
 Rank: Priv. Company: D Regiment: 2.
 Arm: Inf. State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 23/62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cedalia, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Mo. O. Roll of
Sept. 15/62.

REMARKS.

On Mus. Roll of
Feb. 28/62 date is gi-
ven as Feb. 13/62.

Alv. Roche.

Clerk.

D"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James C. Sabitt
Pvt of Company D

Mass Regiment of Kennebec

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb. 28, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James C. Botkin
 Rank: 2nd Company: D Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Hearse State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Wreck

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See Report 2nd and July 1862

C. Botkin

Clerk.

Invoice of
John C Babbitt
co "D"
Mills Horse
2 Mo Cury

Invoice of the effects of John C Babbitt a Private
of Capt J. W. Barris Co "D" McNeill's Horse
deceased Feb'y 23^d 1862 at Hospital in Adalia Mo

- 1 Promising Note for Sixty five Dollars
- 1 Portmonia containing Twenty Seven ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars
- 1 hat coat
- 1 Uniform Jackett
- 2 Shirts
- 1 pr Drawers
- 1 " Socks

Glasgow Mo
Feb'y 28th 1862

J. W. Barris
Capt Commanding Co "D"
McNeill's Horse

102

Pabcock George W.
 Co *m.* , **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	8	5	4	6	4	26
2	7	3	8	5	6	5	5	27
3								28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also *10th Mo. Cav.*

2 Cav. Mo.

George H. Halsey
1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received by
transfer from Co. Mo.
Cav.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

2 Cav. Mo.

George W. Hubbard
Reg't, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kaskaskia, Tenn, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁷⁶ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 180 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks: Stoppages \$ 10.

Transferred from Co. 110.

Mo. Cav. Co's. rec'd.

M. & T. Sales, June 5, 1865.

Do not & for me & for

cash & receipt from

Book mark:.....

MAR. 16

7385655

1891

one Revolution & Accompa-
niments obtained under
Ch. 101. W. S. No. 1864.

103

Packensto. Frederick

Co & , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374281	25
2	7374534	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 m. lowy

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Buckenstoe

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from 1st Mo Cav. Co. per
ord. No 2 dated Wm. H. Rice
Priv. of Term. June 27/65

Book mark:

Wm. H. Rice

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Buckner

Prs, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mustered out, Sep 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100⁵¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer

10th Mo. Can. Co., for S. C. No 3

H. L. Sep 11, 1865, June 27/65.

Relinquished under G. O. No 100. 100

Sept 1. 1865, Co. G. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Received \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for account of 100

Book mark:

W. B. B.

104

Badgard, George

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

105

x *Badgley, Sylvester*
 Co. *2* Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1	7380804	26
2	7380890	27
3	7380969	28
4	7381052	29
5	7381134	30
6	7381209	31
7	7381278	32
8	7381351	33
9	7381450	34
10	7381572	35
11	7382284	36
12	11918-B-1879	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *11918-B-79*

See also

67

2 Cav.

Mo.

Quartermaster Bulkeley
Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit from Reg't*
Orbat.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hamilton

B. 2 Cany Mo.

Sylvester Badgley.

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo Cany

NOTATION.

9027 B. 1882 with
Book mark: 11918 B. 1879.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 27th, 1889.

Entered Gayoso general hospital Memphis
Tenn Aug. 29 1863 with diarrhoea
was furloughed September 29 1863 and
discharged November 2 1863. This change
of location is removed. he was absent
six from November 2 1863 to December
26 1863 when arrested by Provost
Marshal 1st Dist Cincinnati Ohio.
and was sent to Lytle Barracks
December 27th 1863. arrived at Barracks
No 1 Louisville Ky. December 31 1863
entered post hospital Cairo Ills Jan'y
2nd 1864 diagnosis not stated, and
was sent to Post House Jan'y 24 1864
entered post hospital Cairo Ills Feb'y 17th
1864 with diarrhoea Chronic, was
furloughed April 3 1864 and died
(over)

A. M. M.

April 2nd 1866 at Ohio Branch.
Clement C. Ohio. of disease.
Nature of disease not stated

B

2 Cav. | Mo.

Sylvester Badgley
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Oliver Branch Chromont
County Ohio April 7. 64

Age not known.

Book mark: *See 11412 B = 79*

M Jones

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester Badgely
Cm, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at home, Ohio
Branch, Clermont Co.
O April 7, 64 - Due U.S.
for apprehension \$30 -
Due U.S. for transportation
\$7.90 - Due U.S. for Ordnance
\$28.80 - En. Statement found

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M Jones

B | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Sylvester C. C. C.
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Spent sick at
Genl. Hospital, Paris
France since Feb. 11/1864
Due U.S. Transportation
\$7.00 Due U.S. for
Apprehension \$30.00
for Ordnance Store \$25.00

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William B. Felt
....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wm B Felt*

Present Jan 2 1864
Due Gov't \$100
Value of horse \$100
Value of equipments \$100
Wm B Felt

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sylvester Bradley
Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct 1, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Helena Ar. under aug.
2/1868

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred E. Dodge
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present at Helena Ark since Aug 2 1863*

{ Transferred & Mustered in Jan 1863 at Washington for 3 yrs }

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. H.
Copyright.

C 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Farley
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

23

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lyndon Bailey

Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *11918 13 243 513 179*

H. Washington

6 | 2 Car | Mo.

Leicester Badgley
Cpt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cary

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark Vol 1918-73. 240 (EB) 79.

Washington

Budley Sylvester
1st Co. **2** *Reg't* **Mo. Cav.**
7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment No. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"1" " R1145
 John Pittman
 of
 Virginia Bayley
 Genial - 4me.

2nd April 1864

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLLS

ADJUSTED BY THE
 2 1864
 TOTAL OF THE ABOVE SENT 29 ALCHON

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

Note. Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Note. When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Sylvester Badgley a Private
of Captain Wm H. Higdon's Company (1st) of the Menill's Regiment of
Carolina Volunteers, of the State of Ohio, born in June Co., State
of Ohio, aged 17 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; light complexion, Black eyes
Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Narantown
Missouri, and mustered in service by Col Lewis Merrill
at Narantown Mo. on the Eighth day of January
1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his
Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of * Death

(*State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.)

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY,

The said Private Sylvester Badgley was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Garrison to include the 30th day of June 1862
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his (leaving been
mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$50. 65/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of Ohio not paid for
amounting to 100 Dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the Eighth day of January 1862
to the time of Discharge. for transportation \$1. 25/₁₀₀

He is indebted for other stoppages than above for apprehension \$3. 00/₁₀₀
for Ordnance Ordnance Stores \$28. 80/₁₀₀

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to Lowell Shunkle Sutler. for \$11 00/₁₀₀ Dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at this day of June, 1862

Correct copy of the
Descriptive Roll.

Commanding Post.

Wm H. Higdon
Capt Merrill's Co
Comd'g Post

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Sylvester Badgley

Late of Company "K"

Reg't of *"Merrill's Horse," Mo*

Volunteers, who died at *Ohio Branch O,*

on the *1st* day of *April*, 186*4*.

INVENTORY.			
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	5	Pairs trousers.....	5
Caps.....	5	Pairs flannel drawers.....	5
Forage caps.....	5	Pairs cotton drawers.....	5
Great coats.....	5	Flannel shirts.....	5
Uniform coats.....	5	Cotton shirts.....	5
Uniform jackets.....	5	Pairs boots.....	5
Flannel sack coats.....	5	Pairs shoes.....	5
Blouses.....	5	Pairs socks.....	5
Stable frocks.....	5	Blankets.....	5
Fatigue overalls.....	5	Haversacks.....	5

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm H Bigelow
Capt The Mills House
Commanding the Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Bidgley, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am seventeen years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Anna, Harrison Mo.
 The Eighth day of January 1863

Witness:
J. H. Utterback
Majorant, Harrison's

John B. Bidgley

Enlisted at

Harrison Mo.

By

Vol. Lewis Merrill

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

Four dollars premium and
twenty five dollars bounty paid
April 2nd 1863.

Capt. 13th Regt. Inf.
Must. & Quab. Officer

No. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Lybster Budde* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourth* day of *January* 1865, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lybster Budde* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourth* day of *January* 1865,

BEFORE

Louis Merrell
Capt. U.S.A.

Lybster Budde

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Approved
C. R. Smith
W. H. Bond
Reft

W. H. K. Ketcher
Ex. Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lybster Budde* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

W. H. Wade
1st Lt. Merrell, Horse Recruiting Officer.

106

Badgley, William
 Co. K., 2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Badgley.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

107

Badgley. John
Co H , 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Badgley.</i>	2	<i>John</i>
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark

See also

108

Badgley Joseph
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

x ¹⁰⁹
Badger, George
Co. *E.V.*, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1	7351644	26
2	7352558	27
3	7354947	28
4	7378819	29
5	7378904	30
6	7378985	31
7	7379067	32
8	7379682	33
9	7379148	34
10	7379253	35
11	7379354	36
12	7379519	37
13	7379602	38
14	7379863	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

33

V Book Mark:

V See also

6 | 2 Co Mo.

George Balcer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Co. Roll dated

Jackson, Mich. Feb. 4, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson, Mich

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion florid; height 4 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 dist. dist. dist. 4 Battle Creek Cal.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

B *2* *Cent* **Mo.**
George Badger
Reg't, *Co. 2*, *2* *Gen'l (Kear)* *Reg't Missouri* *Car*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detroit Mich May 22, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *May 22*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *This soldier is Mustered*
out of the U.S. Service in
pursuance of instructions
received from the War De-
partment bearing date
(over)

Book mark:.....

MAR. 13

7354947

"1891"

May 3^d 1865. He has
been a patient in
this (St Marys) U.S. Genl
Hospital since May 4th
1865. Stoppage for trans-
portation, due U.S. \$11.44
He has no papers
from which, any
other information
can be obtained.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Badger

Ort, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd May 22/65 by ord
U.S. May 3/65.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Badger

Priv., Co. 1st, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out May 22/65
Detroit Mich. per Order N.D.
Issued May 3/65.

* Entire entry canceled by line
drawn through it.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Badger

Pvt

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid \$60 due
\$240. Mustered out at Detroit
Mich May 22. 65 in compliance
with G.O. No. 77 War Dept. A.G.O.C.S.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Badger

Priv

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$60, due*

2^d 3^d & 4th insts (\$120)

Stop for transportation furnished

\$3⁰⁰. Absent sick in Michigan

since Apr 21/65.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boroman

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Badger

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on D. S. at

Little Rock, Ark since Nov. 7. 64.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2 Cav. | Mo.

George Budger
Rt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at Little
Rock Ark since Nov. 7/64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

B **2 Cav. | Mo.**

George Budger
1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd of Capt. Poketelin*
60 Dols U.S. Bounty.
On D.D. herding Co all stock.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Badger
 1st, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. (Meville House)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since
 organization of Co. Assigned
 to other Co's under Circ.
 36. Mar. Dept. '64

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Badger
(Hemlock Horse)
for *Wm*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July or Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Rec'd of Capt Bohetiler*
60 dol. U.S. Bounty
Sick

Book mark:

13 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

George Budget
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of Capt Bokelien
60 dols. Bounty

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10/1/64, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse was purchased

by private purchase

and was sold

to the Government

for the purpose of

being used as a

mount for the

company

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Badgard

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded***

(Merrill's Horse)

for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Grand Rapids, Mich, Feb 25, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 33 years; occupation Farmer

~~Volunteers~~
Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 2, 1864

Where Jackson

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 73¹⁰⁰

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Has not rec'd the 72 Premium.

* This roll of U. S. Volunteers was made on the form intended for
Drafted Men and Substitutes.

Book mark:

Mason

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Serge Badger

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Merrills Horse* *2* Reg't *2* Mo Cav Roll dated

Jackson Mich., *July 4*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3. Co. Dist. B. Creek Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Swamp

✓ Badger, George

, Co.

2 Reg't

~~4~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments - 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. George Badger

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *thirty three* years and *two* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

day of

Witness:

George Badger

Mustine Bay
Capt 127 Barry
July 3rd 1864
No. _____

Badger
George Badger
Volunteered at *Battle Creek*
Febur 1st 18 *64*
By *Sgt James H. H. H.*
for 1st Regiment of *Mich. Inf.*
Merrill. Horn

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate)

Congressional Dist. Third
County, Calhoun
Township Battle Creek
Sub. Dist. 54th
as a former resident
Nov 3/75. H. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
year of age; and I

GIVEN at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Michigan*



TOWN OF *Battle Creek*

I, *George Badger* born in *Iland*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Slave Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twist* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
~~agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-~~
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Badger* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*

this *24* day of *Feby* 186*4*

BEFORE

George Badger
C. L. Barry Capt & Pro Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Shank

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Badger*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches*
high.

C. L. Barry

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Badger desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am thirty three years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

day of

Witness:

George Badger

Muskie a Co
Capt Robt Perry
Friday 3^d 1864
No. _____

George Badger
Volunteered at Bottle Creek
Infantry Dist 1864
By James J. Russell
1st Dist Regiment of Missouri
Merrill's Horse

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate)

Congressional Dist. Third
County Calhoun
Township Bottle Creek
Sub. Dist. 54

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George Badger* born in *Iland*
in the State of *Iland* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Badger* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson* } *George Badger*
this *2d* day of *Feb* 186*4* }
BEFORE *Robert J. Smith* }
Capt. U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Shank
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Badger*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

A. D. Shank

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

George Badger

P. I. Merrill's Horse
2 mo. Care

Adm^d to Horse

St. Mary's U. S. Army Gen. Hospital,

Detroit, Mich., May 4 1865.

Respectfully report that *George Badger Pirate*
ser. D. Merrill's Horse forwarded from Regt to Chattanooga Tenn
has this day been admitted to this Hospital, temporarily disabled and too ill to travel, in
consequence of *Intermittent fever*

I certify that he will not be able to proceed to his station in a less period than *10*
days.

W. A. Goring
A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army, in charge.

Dr. Brent Col. F. S. Tripler, M. D. A.,
Medical Director, Northern Department.

T. Hall May 4 1865

To Mr George Y Badger
Merrills Horse

Car on Far from
his Regt at Chatt
Leun for 20 days
from 1st April 1865

Ordered to Report to the Superintendent of
Hospitals for examination.

✓ 110
Badger, William
Co. 1, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351551	26
2	7378031	27
3	7378131	28
4	7378227	29
5	7378317	30
6	7378405	31
7	7378490	32
8	7378570	33
9	7378646	34
10	7378723	35
11	7378818	36
12	7378903	37
13	7378984	38
14	7379066	39
15	7379149	40
16	7379234	41
17	7379315	42
18	7379400	43
19	7379485	44
20	7379570	45
21	7379655	46
22	7379740	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

*B***2 Cav.****Mo.***William Badger*Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded*Muril's Horse*
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated*No. Station,* *Nov. 19*, 1862.Where born *Ireland.*Age *33* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct. 31*, 1862.Where enlisted *Battle Creek*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 1/4 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Paid twenty five dols. Bty.*
& four dols. Prem. by Lt. Col. J. R.
*Smith, Major & Lieut. Off. U.S.A.*Book mark: *(over)**Amey*

MAR. 13

7351551

1881

*Paid one months advance pay
by Paymaster Howard U.S.A.*

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Badger

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept-19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept-17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....³⁶₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁰₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ⁰⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Badger
For, Co. *I* (*Mendell's Hrs.*), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit joined since*
original organization of
Co. Assigned to other Co's
under Circ 36 War Dept '64

Book mark: _____

Fuller

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Badger

Prst

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boroman

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Badger

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Badger

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Badger

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at
Little Rock Ark. since Nov. 7. 64.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boroman

B

2 Cav. | Mo.

William Badger
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at
Little Rock Ark since Nov. 7/64,

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Badger
for, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Rudger
Pr ^(Menall's Horse), Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

13 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

William Badger
For, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) Fuller Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Morgan

John, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*1*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

Morgan

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Badger

File, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

B

2 Cav. | Mo.

Merrill's Horse *Bridger*

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 - 25th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Bauger
....., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*
service to Pine Bluffs
Ark. since Oct 24/63.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William S. ...

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug* 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

B

2 Cav. | Mo.

William Badger
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

18

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Badger

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Hammer

73 2 Cav Mo.

William Backus
Private, Co. S, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 2, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as let served
to New London Me on
boat since April 8,
1863

Book mark:

73

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Badger

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

18 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Badger
Put, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Company from Re-
cruiting Depot Dec. 1, 1862. Recd-
Twenty five dollars Bounty by Col.
J. B. Smith M & A. U.S.A. and
one months pay in advance
by Paymaster Howard, U.S.A.
(Held for 14 1/2 at Fort Union)

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Badger William

Co.

Reg

Merrills Base

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Badger desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek, Mich.
 the 31 day of _____ 1861.

Witness:

William Badger

Rec'd. f from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

Discharged _____ 1861

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Enlisted at _____ 1861

No.

William Badger

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1861

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William Badger* born in
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty three* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *thirty first* day of *October* 186*4*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

Badger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek Mich*
this *31* day of *October* 186*4*

BEFORE

sub. Mason Craft
Justice of Peace } *William Badger*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Ligon
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Badger*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn*
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

James B. Mason Craft
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William Badger, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
three years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore, Md.
 the 21 day of October 1862

Witness:

William Badger

No. _____

Enlisted at Baltimore, Md.

October 21 1862

By Capt. J. B. Mason

Regiment of Mounted Horse

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ ; that the

_____ is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

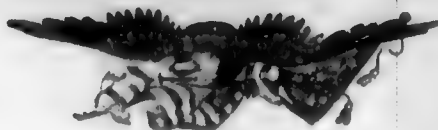
day of

186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William Badger* born in
in the State of *Illinois* aged *thirty three* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *thirty first* day of *October* 186*1*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*
Badger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*
this *1* day of *October* 186*1*,
BEFORE *William Badger*

William Badger

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Tupper
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Badger*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *brunette*
complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

James B. Tupper
Recruiting Officer.

11/11/13 Adams

Butte Ark Idish:

Dec. 4. 1865

Dr. J. L. Lewis

Asks for an Official
Copy of the Record of
the Enlistment of William
Badger Co. I. Illinois

Jan. 1865. This paper was formerly filed
in the office of the Adj. & Assistant
Michigan, Mich.

Recd. ad. Rec. Cent. Office

Det. Mich: Dec. 5. 1865

Battle Creek Mich. Dec 4 '65
Assistant Provost Marshall
Of the State of Michigan
Detroit, Mich.

Sir:- Will you please to make me an official
Copy of the Record of the Credit of William Bad-
ger of Co. "I." Merrill's Horse, to the Town of Battle
Creek, Calhoun Co. Mich., on his re-enlistment.
The Adjutant General has certified to the fact;
but as it is to be used in evidence, it is required
to be a copy of the record, Certified by the officer
in whose custody it belongs "to be a true trans-
cript, compared by him with the original in his
office". Will you also state about the date
of credit, or on what call applied? If
you can forward this certificate by return mail
it will be a great accommodation, as it is required
in a trial on the 6th inst.

Very Respectfully
Leonidas D. Dibble

Atty. for W. Badger

111
Badgley John
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Original*

CARD NUMBERS
Personal papers hereid.

1	7379941	26	7381666
2	7380044	27	7354385
3	7380148	28	7382223
4	7380250	29	7381733
5	7380348	30	7381822
6	7380445	31	7381912
7	7380540	32	7382004
8	7380623	33	7382094
9	7380709	34	7382321
10	7380802	35	
11	7380888	36	
12	7380967	37	
13	7381050	38	
14	7381132	39	
15	7381208	40	
16	7381277	41	
17	7381350	42	
18	7352753	43	
19	7355264	44	
20	7381407	45	
21	7381449	46	
22	7381522	47	
23	7353374	48	
24	7381595	49	
25	7353820	50	

Book Mark:

See also

13,

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pvt. John Badgley.

, Capt. Hunt's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Moore Hall

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgley

Corp., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15-12 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: App'd Corp. Dec. 1, 1864

Placed U. S. by sentence of G. C.

No. #2.00

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgley
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for sentence
of C. M. \$2.00.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

B

2 Cav. Mo.

John Badgley
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Transportation
1/3, 97.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgley
Corp., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp to det
Dec. 1/64. Abs for Transportation
#13.97 On D.S. in the Field since
Apr 20.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Lloyd

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgley

Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt Capt to date Dec. 1/64
per G.O. no Rdgrs Rpt. Blue U.S.
for transportation. #13.97.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Budgley
Corp., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed corp from
reg per 90 Reg & 3d Reg
Rgt the date Dec 1, 64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M Jones

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgley

Ch., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis Mo Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Deceased

Book mark:

W. Jones

(B)

2 Cav. Mo.

John Badgley
Bureau, Co. K., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgely
Plk, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on S. Service
June 23, per V.O. No 137
Det. Co. Sept. 1st. dated
June 17, 64

Book mark:

M Jones

14

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Dugley
Co. 14, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug, 1864.*Station *Center Bk St. Louis Mo.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Formerly paid \$100.*

Absent & with leave to
Center Bk. for L.C. no. 86
Red. 2nd Cav. Dep't & Western
division.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgely

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service June 23, 64 per S.O.
No 127. Hd Qrs 1st Ark
dated June 17, 64

Book mark:

M Jones

D 2 Cav. Mo.

John Bailey
Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Station *On board transport Gladstone*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$162.00

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

18

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgely

Plt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In absence June
23, 64 per S. O. No. 137 Ad
Qua Dept of Ark date June
17, 64 Des. mill gun

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Jones

102 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Fugate
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 9th, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. at Little
Rock Ark. since March
23rd 1864

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Merrill

_____, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 2 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged
Jan 4 1864 by order
of the Committee*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : _____

John A. Merrill

Copyist.

25 Co. Mo.

13th Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10th 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 11, 1864

Last paid to Nov 21, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 9, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M. G. L. is the only one

of the detachment as per list made

previous to Dec. 11, 1863

The Reg't. Genl. of 1864

1864 state paid per 1864

Book mark:

15 | 9 Oct Mo.

John B. Lytle
Priv, Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav.
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 3, 1864.

When mustered in

June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Vol.

under provision of
G.O. 141, War Dept. Series
of 1863.

Book mark:.....

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. ...

..., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Will be paid
for services rendered
from 1st to 25th June

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

103 | 2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Adams
Wm., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.* ✓

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. J. H.
Copyist.

107 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John E. B. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 & 100*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in the field*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

31 2 Cav. Mo.

John Edgley
Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

John E. Egan
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Berghy
Pvt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

61 2d Mo.

John Badgley
Ct, Co. K, 2d Reg't Missouri Corp

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | 2 Cav. Mo.

John Bagley
Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgley
Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 1 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washinton

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Sulzberg
St, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(5)

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Walgly
Pvt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*
in the field.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

3.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgley.

Priv

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Jno A. Wall

Copied.

B. 2 Cav. Mo.

John Badgley

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Nall

B.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Badgley

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Nail

51 2 Cav. Mo.

John D. G. G.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Badgley.

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll -

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John W. Hall

W. Sadler John

2 Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

2

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
Cohn Badger,

I, ,
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
^{desiring}
Do declare, That I am twenty years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given of

The

Day of

Day of

Wednesday, 29th
day of January, 1864

—

Witness:

itness: W. A. Madry
J. L. Myers, Clerk

John Baugher

No.

John Baughman
Volunteered at Birmingham, Ala.
January 1st 1862
By Geo. H. Sweeney
Sergeant Regiment of Mississippi

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (K)
Reg't of Merica's Horse
Discharged January 4th 1864

Adams

41820

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

I, _____ of _____ is said
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Give it

day or

day or

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kansas



TOWN OF
Sumnerville

I, *John Radgley*
in the State of *Ohio*, born in *Hamilton County*
and by occupation a *farmer* aged *twenty* years,
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Radgley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sumnerville* this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864
Before *Geo. N. Loring* *Justice* *John Radgley*
Wm. Stone *mark* *Albert Snell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Harry Longley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Radgley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *5* inches
high.

Geo. N. Loring
Regiment of *Union* Men Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Moved into the town of Sumnerville, in Hamilton County, Ohio, on the 12th day of June 1864, at which time he was

At 36 the above order
order 3rd June 1864.

No. *346 B*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

John Badgley

Rank,

Private Co. *A*

Reg.

Memphis Horse

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Cincinnati

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

112

Padgley Joseph
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7379939	26
2	7380043	27
3	7352935	28
4	7380147	29
5	7380249	30
6	7380347	31
7	7380444	32
8	7380539	33
9	7380622	34
10	7380708	35
11	7380801	36
12	7380887	37
13	7380966	38
14	7381048	39
15	7381130	40
16	7381207	41
17	7381276	42
18	7381349	43
19	7381448	44
20	7381521	45
21	7381594	46
22	7381665	47
23	7382189	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Badgley
Prvt., Capt. Hunt's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on "

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6 , 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Innocent Hall

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Badgley
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

52 reg.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis Mo Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sep 15, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Badgely
Prk, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By L. Service Sept*
7 64 per S. O. No 212 Act
Pro Dep Ark

Book mark:

W. Jones

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Badgely

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Jones

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Badgely
Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. Jones

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Bradley
_____, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

2 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Frederick Merrill
_____, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for _____, 186-.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

2 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Spencer
Co., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 9 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present in*
Hospital

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

29 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Adams
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present sick*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen Adams
_____, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found sick at
Harlem Ark, since
Aug 17/63

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Co 2 Cav. Mo.

Stephen E. Adams
Garrison, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Living Team*
since May 1 1863

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. F.
Copyist.

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Leaph. Bledsoe
(Plt), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Macphister

63 1 2 Co

Mo.

Joseph Bagley
Capt, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ex. duty driving
Company team.

Book mark:

Washington

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Bulpley
1862, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y + July, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Washington

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Badgley
Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

63 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Merrill

(24), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James H. Merrill

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Cardley

Prk

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

in the field.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

13. | 2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Badgley.
Prof., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. W. Hall
Copyist.

B.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Badgley.

Priv.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Prosser

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Badgley

P. 4, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Inoll Hall

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

North 3rd Regt

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Detached Service
at Jefferson City.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. E. Merrill
Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 31, 1861.

Station Chickadee, S. D.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. J. C. C.
Copyist.

B. 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Badgley
Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Benton Barracks since
Oct 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. C. Hall

113

Badgley, Sylvester

Co H , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

114
x. Badalan William
Co No , 2 **Missouri Cav.**
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein

1	7380710	26
2	7380803	27
3	7380889	28
4	7380968	29
5	7381051	30
6	7381133	31
7	7381256	32
8	7382283	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Badgley

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit recd. from Reg't Dept.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

B

2 Cav. | Mo.

William Budgeley
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Saint Louis Mo, Sep. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Smalls Bluff Ark
Oct. 1, 63

Age 20 years 5 months

Book mark: _____

W. Jones

2 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Davis

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th*, 186*7*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in service*

Sept 1st 1867

W. E. Davis

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Co. 9

2 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Adams
Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was sick at*

St. Louis since June
1863

Removal & mustered in Nov 25/62
at St. Louis for 2 yrs.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. Fox

3 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William E. Adams
Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at
5th Regt. 1st Div.
Mo. Cavalry June 8-10-69

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

67

2 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Blevins
Cat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll
for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service
as escort since April
21st 1863.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

B | 2 Bar | Mo.

William - R. G. G. G.
Cst., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Cady

Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Richman

v Cav. Mo.

Badgley, Am 71
P. H. Merrill, Honor

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

52

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William W Bauley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare,
That I am *Eighteen* years and *five* months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Cincinnati Ohio

The *Twenty fifth* day of *November* 1862

WITNESSES:

W. H. Waale

W. H. Merrells

William W Bauley

No. *10*

William W Bauley
Volunteered at *Cincinnati*
Ohio Nov 25th 1862
By *Maj G B Hunt*
Regiment of *Merrells Horse*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Four dollars premium
and twenty five dollars
 bounty paid March April
2nd 1863.

Capt. 13th U. S. Inf.
Mun & Rail. Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ ; that tho
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS;

GIVEN at

The

day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, William M Badgley born in Green Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
by occupation a Hammer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of November 186 2
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William

M Badgley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 25 day of Nov 186 2
BEFORE

Robt S Smith
Sub-Cor Must Office

William M Badgley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Gen-
eral Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which
would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C D Norton

acting Asst

Washington Park

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Wm M Badgley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Approved
C D Norton
Asst Col
Reft

C D Norton
Regiment of Maj Merrill
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1565

Inventory -

of the effects of Wm

Bread, 1

late of Co. K. Regiment

Heard, who died
at New Orleans, 13th Regiment

at Hospital

186

Little Rock Ark

Nov. 30 1863

Received of General
of cash in hand \$4 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀
the amount of proceeds
of within effects

W. L. Hancock

Per order

I have been Mr. B. A. Clark
of the office of the
this office. That patent
would not be made by me.
E. A. Clark
Hampden, Chgo

Little Rock Ark
Nov 30 1863

Received of effects \$4 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Caps,
Dress Coats,
Overcoats,
Jackets,
Trowsers,
Shirts,
Drawers,
Boots,
Shoes,
Stockings,

Blankets,
Knapsacks,
Canteens,
Haversacks,
Muskets,
Bayonets,
Cartridge Box,
Belt,
Money,
\$4 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

B. M. L. Miller, atty at law, at New Orleans
at New Orleans, at New Orleans
Came of advertisement

Inventory of the effects of
Company 1C
who died in the
Arkansas

Little Rock Ark
Regiment Men's Horse
General Hospital at New Orleans
1863

U. S. Army General Hospital.

186

Commanding Officer: Company.

Regt.

that *Wm* *S* *Bradley*
in this hospital on
of

I have to inform you
of your Company, died

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

Surgeon U. S.

In charge of General Hospital.

St. Louis,

Jan^y 5th 1813

Order No. 25

Transfer of Prop^y 7th Reg^t Badgley
Merrill Horse

For

From Saint Louis Mo.

To Warrington Mo.

Nature of service

Ret to Duty.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William W Badgley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare,
That I am *eighteen* years and *five* months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The *Twenty-fifth* day of *November* 186*2*

WITNESS:

W. A. Wade
1st Lt. Merrill's Horse

William W Badgley

William W. Badgley
No. *2*

William W Badgley
Volunteered at *Cincinnati*
Ohio Nov 25th 1862
By *Maj. C. B. Hunt*
Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of—

Discharged—186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

is

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS;

GIVEN at

The

day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, William W Badley born in Green Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of November 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William W Badley
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 25 day of Nov 1862
Before

Wm O
Robt J Smith
A 2 - Co Must

William W Badley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Gen-
eral Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which
would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Weston

Attesting cert.

Washington Park
Hospital
EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William W Badley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C B Hunt
Regiment of Volunteers.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Badger
Private of Company "K"
2nd Regiment of the Cavalry
State Volunteers.

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLLS

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Ind. Cause 1st 1863.

Duplicate sent 2nd (incl.)
 July 30. Also sent the in-
 formation that no P.D. or Army
 could be received. The case
 L.P.

Payment is right. \$4.05
 for medical services. (incl.)
 Aug 11 1864
 (for medical services)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William B. Budge
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 11th
 Arm: Infantry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Yeast

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Endorsement rec'd from Surgeon General's Office
11th October 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. J. M. C. Smith
Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 1st 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Franklin, Ark.

REMARKS.

Wm. B. Budge

Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

July 27, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26 day of July 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of William Cadgley. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Cadgley was enrolled on the 19 day of Novr, 1863, at Battle Creek, in Co. —, 2 Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Pvt on the 19 day of Novr, 1862, at —, in Co. —, 2 Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. — of that Regiment for the months of Sept + Oct, 1863, he is reported died Oct 1 - 1863 at Dwell Bluff Ark of disease and so reported on all Rolls + Returns.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. F. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.
(6)

To D + D Records
A.G.O.

27

E. H. C. O.

Surgeon General's Office.

Record and Pension Bureau.

July 13, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, State of Michigan, for any information he may possess in regard to the date, place and cause of death, of within named soldier.

No record of his death now on file in this Office.

These papers to be returned to this Office with report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

G. J. Woodward

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Reverend J. J. Ford
Michigan

Surgeon General's Office.

Record and Pension Bureau.

July 13, 1866.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited to endorsements on the enclosed.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

W. J. Woodward
Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

William Badger (Co. H)
2nd Mo. Cav.

Baer 407-66

Washington

July 13, 1866

William Badger
Co. H and Mo. Cav.
P

The Surgeon General returns
enclosed to Mr. J. J. Ford
of June 24, 1866 regarding
final statements in the case
of this man, and invites
attention to the enclosed
report from the Adj. Genl.
of Mo.

W. J. Woodward

Rec'd A.G.O. July 28-66

R.O.F.A.
35-33
JUL 1



RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jefferson City, Mo., July 6th 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your office of application for Pension No. and return it, with such information as is furnished by the files of this office.

It appears from the rolls on file in this office that William Badgely was enrolled on the 25th day of May, 1862, at Green, Co. Ohio in Company "H" 2^d Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry to serve three years or during the war, and mustered into service as a private on the 25th day of May 1862, at Cincinnati, Ohio, in Company "K", 2^d Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry to serve Three years, or during the war. On the ~~muster roll of Company~~ of that Regiment, for the months of 1862, he is reported

On the monthly return of that regiment for the month of October 1863. he is reported as having died Oct. 1st 1863. at Durant, Bluff, Ark.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel P. Simpson
ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MISSOURI.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington City, D. C.

115
Bail. Gilbert
Co & a., 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356731	26
2	7372311	27
3	7372403	28
4	7372483	29
5	7372562	30
6	7372633	31
7	7356094	32
8	7374502	33
9	R.P. 449,448.	34
10	36638566	35
11	32861590	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 449,448.

See also 7 Mich Cav.

B | 2 Cav. Mo.

Gilbert Bail

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: R. P. 449, 448.

Maxson

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Bail

, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Tompkins Co. N.Y.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Clinton

By whom J. B. Holton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 25/62.

from Camp Shaffer,
Columbia.

* The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

J. B. Dowd

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Ball
Bt , Co. G , Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 Garrison Dec 11, 61
Benton Barracks
Transfd from Co D
by order of Col Merrill

July 1862 Absent on
det serv at Columbia
Mo.
August 62 Foss Aug 25
Camp Shafter Colum-
bia Mo. Deserted,

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

Scott

B. 2 Cav. Mo.
Gilbert Beal
, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. 414148

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 8, 1896.

This man deserted Aug. 25, 1862.

from this organization and enlisted Jan.

1863, under the name

Gilbert Beal

in Co. A, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Bail

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 20,

1862 from Columbus, Mo.

Remained at St. Louis at winter quarters

transferred in Feb. 21/63 to St. Louis division.

for 2 yrs. - no pay yet given

Book mark:

A. H. Black

Co. 2. Cav. **Mo.**

Libert Bail
Co. 2. Cav. Charlestown
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
Mar. 14., 1864.

DESERTED.

When August 25, 1862.

Where Columbia Mo.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert D. Mail

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Went home on horse

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

B

2 Cav. Mo.

William Paul

Paul, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 17 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

103

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Bail

Bail, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10th Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to 10th Feb
Permit up \$100

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Bail

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the 1st for
Stoppage \$1.01

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2473 **2 Cav. 1 Mo.**

Bail, Gilbert

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed by transfer
from detachment of recruits
for Co. H 2d Mo. Cav. by Special
Order No. 11 H & G. Regt
Dec 10/61

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

116
Boiler. Alden b.
Co. 2., 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Bayley	27 Alden b.
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

117
Bailey, Charles H.
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 6 9 8 9 3	26
2	7 3 6 9 9 6 9	27
3	7 3 7 0 0 4 4	28
4	7 3 7 0 1 1 4	29
5	7 3 7 0 2 8 3	30
6	7 3 7 2 0 2 5	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles B. Bailey

Rank

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service
at St. Louis, Mo., since
enlistment.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N. J. Anderson.

(858)

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Scherich
Mo., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis, Mo.,*

Nov. 11, 62. By order from the
Dep't. of War.

Renewed & mustered in Dec.
Dec. 28th at St. Louis Mo. for 2 yrs.
eqs. not shown

Book mark: _____

Scherich

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Baird

R. -, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *R.W. and Co.*, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* *Discharge and final
statement given at St
Louis. R.W. 62 per*

* *Roll born*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Barber
priv, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On Det. Ser. at St. Louis
since date of enlist

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Bailey

Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached*
service in St. Louis Mo.
since date of enlistment

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Bailey
1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In detached service
at St. Louis since date
of enlistment.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Tracy, Charles H.

....., Co., Reg't

.....² **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enclosures — 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. Three

Chas. H. Bailey
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

December 28 1861,

By J. C. Helton
ass adjt Genl.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Cha H Bailey*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *clerk*
born in *St Louis*
aged *twenty two* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty eighth* day of *December*
1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Cha H Bailey* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed at *St Louis*
this *28th* day of *Dec^r* 18 *61*. } *Cha H Bailey*
BEFORE *J. H. Kelton A. A. G.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Cha H Bailey

H. Kelton
A. A. G.
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas. H. Bailey, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

No. Three

Chas. H. Bailey
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

December 28 1861,

By J. H. Kelton
Regiment of 2nd Regt Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Charles H. Bailey*

born in

Saint Louis

in the State of *Missouri* - - -

aged *twenty-two* years,

and by occupation a *Clerk*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *twenty-eighth* day of *December*

18*61*, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles H. Bailey* - - do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
Mo, this *28th* day of *Dec^r*, 18*61*.

BEFORE *H. Kerton*
a. a. g.

Charles H. Bailey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles H. Bailey* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

U. H. Kerton
a. a. g.
Recruiting Officer

118
Bailey James
Co - , 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352502	26
2	7352494	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

B 2 Cav Mo.

James Bailey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Each Reg't 10 gals for Mo. July 27 1864.

Where born Brit. Post. Canada

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Cav Det. 4. 1st Det.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Put for a Calamander

Not taken from Muster rolls of Reg't

Book mark:

B 2 *low* Mo.

James Bailey
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 20, 186*4*.

Where born *Canada Brit Pol.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Exh. Substitutes*
for Alexander Claiborne 1st W &
St Louis 4th Sub Det 20 Aug
Leit Mo.

Book mark:

Frederick James

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 20th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
J. W. Sanders James Bailey

No.
James Bailey
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Alexander Clemens
On the 20th day of July, 1864
By L. W. Brown

Capt. H. C. Wright
S. J. Morse Com.
Wm. Tausig Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of Mo.

Res. 1st Ma. St. Louis
4th Sub Dist. 2^d
Congl. Dist. Mo.

51990
1380
may 20/96

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, James Bailey born in the State
of Canada, aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Alexander Clemens, Esq., of 1st Ward St. Louis
4th Sub-Dist. 2d Congl. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 20th day of July, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Alexander Clemens I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of July,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of July, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Pr. Marshal. 2d Dist. Mo.

James Bailey

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in
under the Act & amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Prorost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. R. Rie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Must be a into the service of the U. S. in Co. 2d Regt. Heavy Arty. Mo. Vol. at
St. Louis Mo. July 20th 1864 Capt. & Pr. Marshal. 2d Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 20th day of July 1864.

WITNESS: John Bailey of James Bailey

2^d Inc. car

No. —

James Bailey
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Alexander Clemens

On the 20th day of July, 1864

By

Capt. H. C. Wright

S. J. Morse Com.

Wm. Tauszig Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2^d Dist. of Mo.

Res. 1st Mo. St. Louis
4th Sub-Dist. 2^d.
Congl. Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, James Bailey, born in the State of Canada, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander Clemens, Esq., of 1st Mo St. Louis

4th Sub Dist. 2d Congl Dist. Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Alexander Clemens I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo, this 20th day of July, 1864

BEFORE Henry C. Knight
Capt & Prov. Marshal, 2d Dist. Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alexander Clemens

Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in 4th Sub Dist. 2d Congl Dist. Mo under the Act & Amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morko
Commissioner of Board.

[Signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo

Wrote into the service of the U.S. in Co. 2d Regt. heavy Arty. at St. Louis July 20th 1864. Henry C. Knight not authorized to do so.

Approved

6th Missouri
Col. Wm. A. R. M. S. in Mo

July 19th 1864
James Bailey

— No.

1907, 1908. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the
Massachusetts State Archives
at the State House, Boston, Mass.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Bailey of Toronto
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Toronto in the year 1843
that I came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at
Lepton Tennessee

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James Bailey

We, the subscribers, George Hermine and John Damer
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

George Hermine
John Damer



STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, Justice of the Peace
~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came James Bailey George Hermine and
John Damer

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this 19 day of

July

K. D. 186

John A Cunningham
Justice of the Peace
Notary Public.

(5031

James D. Barty

- 110

1960 AND THE 1961 WAS FORGOTTEN
FOR IN THE ARCHIVES DIVISION, N.Y.O.

Mr. May:

This man's correct
name is -

James Bailey
James Bailey
over

POST, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOL.
Benton Barracks, Mo.

July 27th 1864.

J. F. S. A., commanding General Recruiting
the amount of substitute money due me in full

James Bailey

For Dr. Muzzy,

5.1990

Correct name
this Institute

8. record *over*
B.K. Mo.
(over)

The label was formerly
in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOL'S.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

July 27th 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting Depot, \$150.00, being the amount of substitute money due me in full of all demands.

Witness:

James H. Haly

119
Bailey, Jeremiah &
Co. & 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377374	26
2	7377443	27
3	7377524	28
4	7377605	29
5	7377681	30
6	7377840	31
7	7358050	32
8	7379764	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Cav. Mo.

Amiel E Bailey

Merrill's Horse

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept 5, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1861

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Organ

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah E. Bailey

(Pr), Co. 2 (Mendell's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Deserted at Fayette Mo.
June 9/62. Due U.S. for Ar'd &
Ar'd. Horse \$61.03, for C. & C.
G.E. # 1.60

Book mark: _____

Fuller

B. *2. Cav.* *Mo.*

Jeremiah E. Bailey
(Hermes Gage)
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal-General, dated
Mar. 14., 1864.

DESERTED.

When *June 11.*, 1862.

Where *Fayette Mo.*

Remarks: *Gives U. S. for Ord.*

#6103

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel E. Bailey
....., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted June*
11th 62 at Fayette,
Mo. Due 100 for
Ordinance 80th 62.
Large Equip. 86-50-50
- Far. 81.60.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

2 Cav. Mo.

Ernest E. Bailey
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

J. J. Morgan

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

Amos Bailey

Am., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5th to Feb. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. E. Bailey
Prs; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

B. J. Gagan

E. E. Bailey | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. E. Bailey
Pr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.* ✓

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 9 + Oct. 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Trigan
Copyright.

120
Baird. Israh W.
 Co. D, **2** Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.
 Personal papers herein

1	7363929	26
2	7364037	27
3	7364134	28
4	7364234	29
5	7364332	30
6	7364432	31
7	7364514	32
8	7366591	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Baird
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Lt.
Aug. 13 1861 by Lt. G. L.
Bouman as a. Promoted
captain and mustd. in
over

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

7363939

1891 *

Sept. 3 1881 by Col.
Merrill vice Marshall
Col. Captain promoted
Major

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. W. Baird
1st, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Presented to Capt.*

Sept. 3. 61. Killed in
action Sept. 6. 62, near
Franklin, Mo.

Book mark: _____

J | **2 Cav. Mo.**

William H. Baird

Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present**

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Killed Sept 6, 62 vide*
D. & D.

Patterson

15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. Baird
Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent never

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Re. J.

65

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joniah W Baird

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

Copyist.

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. Baird
Capt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 - Feb. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph H. Baird
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mc

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. Baird

Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Wounded in action at

July 23 / 61. Promoted Capt.

vice Marshall promoted.

Sept. 1st 1861

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James J. W.
Capt. D. L. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 3	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B# 37.

Glasgow Mo
Glasgow April 26th 1862

J. W. Baird
Captain Co. D.
Merrill's Horse

Asks leave of absence for
twenty days. unsettled business
requires his immediate atten-
tion.

Approved by Major G. B.
Hunt. (und'g) Post.

Recd Dept Mississippi
April 29th 1862.

Head Qrs Co I Regt
Melliss House

Col. Kellum
A A General Sir

St August 20

by 26

I have the honor
to ask leave of absence for twenty
days. for the following reasons
I have some unsettled business
which requires my immediate
attention by granting the leave
you would much oblige

Col Kellum
A A General
St Louis Mo

Yours Most obedient
Servant J. W. C. Smith
Capt Co I Regt, Ill, H

Approved
C B Went
Major Comd Post

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Isaiah M. Baird
Cnpl. Company *D*

2 Regiment of *McLary*

Volunteers at the battle of

Romoke,
Sept 6. 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Josiah W. Baird,
Rank, Corpl., Company D, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Navy, State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Roanoke,

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept. 6. 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Regiment, Mo.
Navy Brigade, Division, Corps, dated from June 1,
to Dec. 31. 62.

Index 10. No. 103.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

03 430
CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

of Company

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

2001 (011312)
Continued and 2nd
March 1863

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: _____
Rank: _____ **Company:** _____ **Regiment:** _____
Arm: _____ **State:** _____
Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
(OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Clerk.

Inventory of the effects of Captain Josiah W. Baird,
deceased, late of Company D, Regiment of Merrill's Horse

No	Quantity,	Articles
2	Two	Uniform Dress Coats
2	Two	pair Trousers, (1 Dress & 1 private)
1	One	Waistcoat
1	One	Silver Watch
1	One	Pocket Book
1	One	Officers' Sash
1	One	pair Boots
1	One	Uniform Dress Cap
1	One	Felt Hat
1	One	Great Coat
2	Two	woollen Shirts
1	One	pair woollen Drawers
1	One	pair Gauntlets
1	One	pair Blankets
1	One	Sabre Belt
1	One	Sabre
1	One	Bay Horse
1	One	Bridle
1	One	Camp Cot

I in 1880
Exp 188
Munich 1880

1

Head Quarters Regt Merrill's Horse
Macon City Mo Oct. 19th 1862

General Orders
No 36

I The Regiment is again to
drape its Colors in mourning for the death
of another of our gallant Comrades.

Captain J. M. David of Company A
has fallen a victim to the cruel war brought upon
this State by guerilla bands. Like a noble
soldier, he fell at the head of his command,
while gallantly leading them against the concealed
& cowardly foe; and with a rare devotion worthy
of all honor, even in death he urged on his men
to the charge, spending his last breath in hurrying
his force against the assassins who had murdered
him.

So let it always be a life of devotion
to duty & a death in the face of the enemy.

II The Regimental Standard and Colors, and
the guidon and bugles of Company A will be
draped in mourning for thirty-days.

The Officers of the Regiment will
wear the usual badge of mourning for the
same time.

In Command of Col Merrill
D. V. Vinton
Lt. V. Vinton
Merrill's Horse

Capt. J. and

W. W. W. W.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *J. M. Baird*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *Merrill's*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Died at Kansas City, Mo.*

Day *1* : Month *Sept* ; Year *1862*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

Remarks

E. C. D.

Clerk.

29/1/1917

J. W. Baird

Head Quarters Regt. Minn's Home
Macon City Ga. Oct. 19th 1862.

General Order }
No. 36 }

I. The Regiment is again to
drape its Colors in mourning for the death
of another of our gallant comrades.

Captain J. M. Davis of Company
"D" has fallen a victim to the cruel war
brought upon this State by guerrilla bands.
Like a noble soldier, he fell at the head of
his command while gallantly leading them
against the concealed & cowardly foe. With
a rare devotion worthy of all honors, even
in death he urged on his men to the charge,
spending his last breath in hurling his
force against the assassins who had murdered
him.

So let it always be a life of devotion
to duty, & a death in the face of the sentinel foe.

II. The regimental Standard &
Colors, & the guidon & bugles of Company "D" will
be draped in mourning for thirty days.

The Officers of the Regiment will wear
the usual badge of mourning for the same
time.

By Command of Col. Merrill
J. F. Fatur
Lieut. & Adj't.

Comdg. Officer Minn's Home
Sturgis Mo.

✓ 121
Gaird. Robert H.

Co H , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1	735-1724	26
2	7354099	27
3	7376717	28
4	7377282	29
5	26590155	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert H. Baird

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marksville Tenn, Sep 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. Died Dec 4/64
while on Sick furlough in
much

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Baird

Plt., Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *died Dec. 4, 64 in Mich. County paid \$33 1/3*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

8

2 Cav. Mo.

Robert H. Merrill

Prin., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 7 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

P

2 Cav. Mo.

Robert H. Baird

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd Minn. Cav.* Reg't *2nd Minn. Cav.* Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Aug 6., 1864.

Where born *Marion Co. Ohio.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *LT*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 6.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*} 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Dist. 55th Ind. Inf. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Baird

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson Mich Aug 14 1864.

Where born Manon Co. Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Battle Creek

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 33 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nation

Bain, Robert H.
Reg't, *2* *Reg't* *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Encl. No. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Robert H Baird

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *One Year* Do Declare,
That I am *20* years and *—* months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *—*

GIVEN at *Battle Creek Mich*
the *5th* day of *August*

Robert H. Baird

Robert H Baird

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R D Tenny
Aug 6th 1864

No. *Robert H Baird*
Volunteered at *Battle Creek*
August 5 1864

By *Musells Hqs Regiment of Cavalry*

CREDITED.
Congressional District,
Township or Ward, *Edg Battle Creek*
County *Calhoun*

The within named man is a

entitled to bounty.

Sub Dist 105

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the
is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESSED:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of Battle Creek County of Calhoun
 I, Robert H. Baird born in Warren, Co

in the State of Ohio aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of August 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert H. Baird do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at the City of Battle Creek this 5th day of August 1864,

BEFORE

Standard Bitts Robert H. Baird
Notary Public Robt Perry Capt
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Man

A. B. Shank
 Examining Surgeon

R Baird I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Robert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Robt Perry

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, Twenty
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do Declare,
That I am 20 years and 1 months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Battle Creek
the 5 day of August and

Witness:

Robert H. Squier

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R. D. Perry
Aug 4. 1864
1864

No.

Robert H. David
Volunteered at Battle Creek

August 5

1864

By

Smith's Horse Regiment of Cavalry

CREDITED.

Congressional District, 3

Township or Ward, City of Battle Creek

County Calhoun

The within named man is a

entitled to bounty.

Sub Dist 53-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said...

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE

UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

day of

the

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of *Battle Creek* County of *Cass*

Robert H Baird born in *Massachusetts*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *5* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the period of *One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I *Robert H Baird* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever; and that I will observe ~~the~~ the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at the City of *Battle Creek*

this *5th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

Samuel W. Dibble Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Robert H Baird* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is

feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Wm. H. Hester
Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Commission following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert H Baird

Late of Company 'H'

Co. Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Volunteers, who died at Johnston Mich

on the 14th day of August 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Robert H Baird late
a Private of Captain Geo H Powell Company H of
the 6th Regiment of Merrills Horse Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Battle Creek in the State of Michigan on
the 6th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 6th day of August 1864, at Jackson
in Company H, 6th Regiment of Merrills Horse Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Marion in the State
of Ohio; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died while on sick furlough, at
Johnstown Mich on the 4th day of December 1864, by
reason of Measles

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>2</u>			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks..... <u>1</u>			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Robert H Baird, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Corpl Samuel Baird at Benton Barracks
St. Louis Mo. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Benton Barracks St Louis Mo

DATE: December 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo H Powell
Capt Merrills Horse
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert A. Baird,
Regt of *Smith's Horse*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 4th 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the discharging account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

DEC 24 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPTROLLER WITH
AND C. G. & C. G. BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Robert H Baird, a Private of
Captain Geo H Powell's Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of Merrill's Horse
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Marion, State
of Ohio, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; fair complexion.
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of August, 1864, at Battle Creek Mich.
by H. H. Hubbard, for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 6th day of August, 1864, at
Jackson Mich. by Capt Barry; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Johnstown Mich Dec 4th 1864
of measles

The said Private Robert H Baird was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enlistment include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty eight $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the 6th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
thirty three $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo, this 16th day
of December, 1864.

Geo H Powell
Capt Merrill's Horse
Commanding Company

✓ 122.
Faird. Samuel E.
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers hereli.

1	7374713	25	7376569
2	7374803	27	7357477
3	7374893	28	7376642
4	7374783	29	7376734
5	7375073	30	7376821
6	7375192	31	7376906
7	7375301	32	7376988
8	7375403	33	7377100
9	7375508	34	7377228
10	7375609	35	32861785
11	7375706	36	36638570
12	7375796	37	
13	7375887	38	
14	7375975	39	
15	7376051	40	
16	7376129	41	
17	7352723	42	
18	7355290	43	
19	7376206	44	
20	7376267	45	
21	7376321	46	
22	7376403	47	
23	7353317	48	
24	7376486	49	
25	7353458	50	

Book Mark:

✓ See also

73

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel E Baird
Corpl, Co. 110, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ^{3 69} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{18 00} 100

Bounty paid \$ ^{2 10 100} 100; due \$ ^{1 90 100} 100

Remarks: Vt. appointed Corpl

Dec-1/64 Retained under
order 101 Corbine &c \$10.00

Remington Revolver &c \$5.00

(page 23)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

(8)

2000

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Q't, Co. H, 2^d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ June 9, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran

Volunteer under the pro-

visions of General Orders

No 141 of 1863 and 244 of 1864

War Department U. S. A.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Laird
 Lt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*
 Corp.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1862
 on extra duty
 Hospital Stewards,

Sept. 1862. Absent,
 Detached in the
 field. (left this date)

Jan'y 1864. Loss. Camp at
 Brownsville. Mus-
 tered out the U. S. Army
 Gaine army 5, 62
 Brownsville. Mus-
 tered in the U. S.
 service,

June to Aug. 1864
 Absent on det. serv.
 since June 23, or
 Sept. 10, no 137.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

10041

Scatt.

APR. 20.

36638570

1896.

Hd Qrs. Dent Ark,
Oct 1864. (Det mt of Co 'H')
absent on D.S. in the
field,

Apr. May. 1865 (Co pl)
absent on detached service
in the field since Apr
20. 65,

Aug. 1865. Absent D.S. in the
field. Aug. 27. 65,

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Baird

Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: absent on detached
Service in the field
Since Aug 27/65

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

CB

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 3rd & 4th install-

ment bounty due \$100.00,
Appointed from Irish Corp
due 1/64 Stoppages for
one Colts Army Revolver
Co. H. 19.31

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book's mark:

W. Richardson

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Capt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & ap^l, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 3rd & 4th install-
ment bounty, due \$1000.
Appointed from Priv. Corp &
Dec 1/64. Stoppage for one
bolt to A. M. Revolver lost 1/23/65
Absent in the field

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Capt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd & 4th installments*

bounty due \$100.00

Appointed from Privt
Capt Dec 1/65

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Baird

Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3^d installment bounty
due \$50.00 appointed
from Private to Capt
Dec 1, 64. Stoppages
for one colts Army Re-
volver lost \$19.36

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

(11)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sumner Peard

B., Co. H., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 20, 1864.

Station Waverly, Mo.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3^d Regiment

Cavalry, Absent on detached service in the field.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sumner Peard

B **2 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel Baird

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service per
S.O. No 137 Hd Qrs Dept
of Ark since June 23, 64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1864.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Pr

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Veteran*

On det service per S.O.

No. 137 Hd. Qrs Dept since

June 23/64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark;

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

1864 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel D. Merrill

Co. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June - June, 1864

Station Detachment Transport

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Debt due \$162.00

for recruitment.

Reg. due for horse & horse

equipment from Jan 1st

to May 20, 64.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Reenlisted in vet
corps. On d'd service
since June 23/64 per S.O.
No 157 Hd Qrs. Dep. Ark.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

70

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Smith

Sh, *Co A*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He enlisted in Veteran Corps*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Green

75

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Ork

, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 4 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged by reason
of Re Enlistment per Gen order
Mar 19 1864 War Dept Jan 4 1864
at Painesville Ark

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Carroll

19

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Laird

Plt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re Enlisted as Veteran
per Gen Order No 191. War Dept

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

B Co. Mo.
Samuel E. Baird
Pri, Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 10th, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 4, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: M. C. by virtue of re-
enlistment as per Col.
under provisions of S. O.
No. 11, War Dept. Series of 1863.
M. C. to take effect Jan 1st 1864

Book mark:

J. B. Taylor
Copyist.

B | 1 Gar | **Mo.**

Sumner C. Baird

Priv, Co H, 2 Reg't Missouri Gary

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark June 12, 1864

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

When mustered in June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as
Det. Vol. under provisions
of G.O. No 141 series of
1863 from War Dept.
Muster to date from
Re-enlistment.

Book mark: _____

79

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Orl

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Samuel Baird

73 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Baird

Ork, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(Sutton)

73

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Ork

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. C. O'Connell

73

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Bond

Orl.

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop pay for 2 mos
Property of 2d

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Quacken

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Merrill
777, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

9 2 Jan Mo.

Amos Bird
Co. 7, 2 Reg't Missouri
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proctor

3 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Bird

1st, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Robert

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Davis
Co., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 2 Cav. Mo.
James Fair
*Co. H, Merrill's Horse **

Appears on
Company, Muster Roll
for *James Fair*, 186*2*
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
Book mark:

Reharter
(358) Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Baird

1st Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8, Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Proctor

13

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Baird

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

13

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Baird
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar-Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

G. K. ...

13

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Baird
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan - Feb, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. K. K.

Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Baird

Priv. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sam'l Baird

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Baird
Priv, Co N, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barrocks
Thomas W. Sep 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1861.

Where Prarieville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Kavan

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Merrill

....., Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Prarieville*

By whom *J. B. Rogers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

* The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

M. Spencer

Burns, Samuel E.

H. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. S. Reg. Slip

1

58m

Med. Sec.:

There is also a Int. Robert
St. Bernard in Co. H, 11th Reg.
64 & reported on
Det. muster roll for Sept. &
Oct. '64, Sta., St. Louis,
Mo., pres. or abs. not
stated.

Further cannot be determined.

Johnson.

P. B.

No medical record found.

✓ 1 card old.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Pension*.

Claim No. *C. 812074*.

Samuel E. Baird
(Name.)

, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't *Med. Cav.*

Tolued. *Med. Div.* *July 18, 1916*.

For *stubs*.

Med. stubs from

No Med. P. P.

Johnson

603 Fa.

J. R. R Lee:

Med. records show

*— Baird M.H. (2 Mo. Cav) in P. H. Draft Rendez-
Benton Bks. Mo. Aug. 3,
to Sept. 12, 64,*

*Does this relate to claimant?
manning*

Statement furnished *7-19*, 191*6*

DGJ

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel E. Baird desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty two years and Eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark
The fifth day of January 1864
Samuel E. Baird

Witness
Geo. J. Langston
Regt Wences House

No. _____
Samuel E. Baird
Volunteered at Brownsville Ark
Jan 5th 1864,
By Geo J Langston
1st Lt Regiment of Murphy's Hrs

2nd enlistment; last served in Company H
Reg't of Murphy's Hrs
Discharged Jan 4th 1864.

Mean
1183
[Signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Arkansas

Brownsville

I, *Samuel E Baird*

born in *Baltimore*

in the State of *Maryland*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Fifth*

aged *Twenty two* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 18*64*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel E Baird* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ark*
this *Fifth* day of *January* 18*64*
Before *Geo D. Longoy 1st*
Meills Horse

Samuel E Baird

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel E Baird* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet 10 1/2 inches* high.

Geo D. Longoy 1st

Regiment of *Meills Horse* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*On the 12th day of June 1864 at Brownsville Ark
I have received of Samuel E Baird
the sum of \$100.00 for bounty
on the enlistment of Samuel E Baird
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the term of three years
and I have paid the same to him
in full for the bounty on his enlistment
and I have received of him the receipt of the
recruiting officer for the same
and I have paid the same to him
in full for the bounty on his enlistment
and I have received of him the receipt of the
recruiting officer for the same*

No.

8397

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

Daniel E. Baird

Rank,

Private

Co.

H

Reg't

Menill's

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

La Crosse, Wisconsin

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

123

Paker. Albert

Co L , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7351731	26
2	7354664	27
3	7383572	28
4	7383663	29
5	7383754	30
6	7383901	31
7	7355652	32
8	7384128	33
9	26590158	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 car | Mo.

Albert Baker
Capt., Co. L, 2 (Merrill's Horse) car
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15th, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15th, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 63 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ¹/₃ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ 33 ¹/₃ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: 2^d installment of bounty due 33 ¹/₃ dolls. M.O. in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. Dated May 29/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid June 10/10 for 100

500 lbs. May 1/10

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. L. Baker

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga,
Tenn. June 15/66. for \$10.00
due Sept. 1/66.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

B | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Robert Baker

Private, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Payroll \$33 1/3; due \$66 2/3.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

51 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles B. Bunker
Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$33 1/3
Bounty due \$16 2/3

Book mark:

W. H. Bunker

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. B. B. B.

Li, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

Nov 29/64 per Reg't

Enl. No.

Bounty pd. \$33.33.

Bounty due \$66.66.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

W. B. B. B.
Copyist

13 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert, John
27, Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1864, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Robert

13

2 Cav. Mo.

Albert Baker

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 2nd ^{Minutia Home} Reg't 2nd Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Jackson Mich. Aug 11, 1864.

Where born Liverpool Eng.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Caulker

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson Mich.

Bounty paid \$ 33³³ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3. C. Dist. Comm. Cal. Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arens

D 2 Cav. Mo.

William D. Fox

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 2 Reg't ^{*Merrill's*} Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson, Mich Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Liverpool, England*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Delaware*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *33* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Battion

B

Baker Albert

, Co. ,

Reg't

Merrills, Mrs

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Belleme Mich the 9th day of August 1864

WITNESSES:
E. P. Hughes
Capt of Mumills Horse Albert Baker

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R. B. Darn
Aug 11
1864

No. Albert Baker
Volunteered at Belleme Mich
Aug 9th 1864
By R. B. Hughes Capt Mumills Horse
for Regiment of Mumills Horse

CREDITED.
Congressional District, Third
Township or Ward, Cowrie
County Bathorn

The within named man is a
Volunteer
and is entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, i Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
the day of

WITNESSES:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Bonnie* County of *Calhoun*

I, *Albert Baker* born in *Liverpool*
in the State of *England* aged *Twenty Four* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
for the period of *one year*—unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Baker* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bellum Mich*
this *9th* day of *August* 186*4*, *Albert Baker*

BEFORE

R. B. Shank
Examining Surgeon
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer
Albert Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5 ft 6*
feet *ten* inches high.

R. B. Shank
Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit must be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Bellville, Michigan the 9th day of August 1864

WITNESSES:
R. B. Hughes Albert Baker
Capt Merrill Moore

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R. B. Barry
Aug 11. 1864
1864

No. Albert Baker
Volunteered at Bellville Mich
August 9th 1864
By R. B. Hughes Capt Merrill Moore
for Regiment of Merrill Moore

CREDITED.
Congressional District, Third
Township or Ward, Cousin
County Calhoun

The within named man is a
Volunteer
entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESSES:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Connis* County of *Calhoun*
 I, *Albert Baker* born in *Warrington*
 in the State of *England* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
 and by occupation a *Caulker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *9th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
 for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Baker* do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bellevue Mich*
 this *9th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

Albert Baker
R. D. Bay
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer
Albert Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
 has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *ten* inches high.

R. D. Bay
 Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

124

Parker James A.
 Co C. , **2** Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1	7351775	26
2	7353617	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

_____, Co. _____, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 186__.

Station _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Not listed as a rider rolls of 100.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

(2) 2 Cav. Mo.

James J. Baker
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2nd Cav.)
for the Reg't 2nd Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, Aug 15, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 23 yrs; occupation Mason

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$100.00; due \$200.00

Where credited Auburn Tp. Tazewell Co. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boley James T.

(O) 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James G. Baker, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Ray O. Ferme
1st Minnie Lane

2nd Min. Co.
(Minnie Lane)

No. James Baker
Volunteered at Cincinnati

August 15, 1864

By Ray O. Ferme

Regiment of Minnie Lane

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am
; that the
years of age; and I
is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the
day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the mustering officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

credited to Auburn Township Tuscarora County - 11 Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, James T. Baker, born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James T. Baker, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 15 day of August, 1864, James T. Baker
BEFORE St. Day O. Crane
Regt. Minnie's Horse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Higginson
A. M. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

St. Day O. Crane
Regiment Minnie's Horse Volunteers, (see)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
Regiment of Minnie's Horse Volunteers, on the 15 day of August, 1864, at Cincinnati

James T. Baker
Volunteer

✓ 125
Parker Joseph
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352106	26
2	7352281	27
3	7368862	28
4	7355871	29
5	7369526	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

B | 2 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Baker

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 79 ²³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 30 ¹⁹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Benton Bks Mo
Sept 29/64. Dues \$
for Ord \$ 30.19

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

B 2 Car. Mo.

Joseph Baker
P E Merrills Horse
Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Car. A

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 16, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

\$51.56

Book mark: _____

2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph B. Baber
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for November, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept 13, 1864.*
Where St Louis, Mo.*
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 25, 1864, St
Louis, Mo. Stoppage for one
Rifled Carbine \$19.30. Belt
& Blank #1.57 Holster \$1.00

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 14

7368862

1891

Penn. Co: Cart Box 60 cts
Cap Box 40 cts Total \$22.50
One Saddle complete made 1889
\$17.72 Curb Bridle \$4.46 Halter
+ strap \$1.90 Curry Comb \$1.25 Brush
75 cts Blanket \$3.00
Spurs + straps 52 cts
Total \$28.51

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Baker

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Muster House*)
for the *2* Reg't *Mo Cav* Roll dated

St Louis Mo., *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$*100* 100; due \$*200* 100

Where credited *St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

J. Walker

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Baker

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Merrill's Horse.)
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where born *Germany Germany.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*
St. Louis County Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Regt. Joseph

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Baker, do hereby declare, That I am 23 years and eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 13th day of Sept 1864
 Witness: W. T. Fisher Joseph Baker

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and all copies sent to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. A copy of the receipt and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having assigned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2nd Mo. Cav. (herein Term)
 No. 71
Joseph Baker
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
Sept 13th, 1864.
 By W. T. Fisher
Regiment of Missouri Horse
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
 Discharged _____, 18____
Eighth Ward
St. Louis
Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do hereby, That I am _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

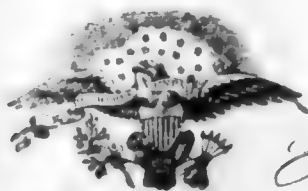
(A G O No. 74436)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis Mo.

I, *Joseph Baker*, born in _____
in the State of *Germany*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Baker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Baker*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* this *13th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *C. S. Leavenworth* } *Joseph Baker* his mark
Capt & Prov. Mar. Dist Mo.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Baker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5^{ft}*
high, *6 1/2* inches high.

J. S. Harrison
Regiment of *Missouri Home Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mounted in the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
Regiment of *Missouri Home Mo.* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *St. Louis Mo.*

433 Leavenworth

Capt & Prov. Mar. Dist Mo.
St. Louis Mo.

126

Baker. Lewis

Co - , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352258	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Baker

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Yols. forwarded

(Mustered Horse)
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Cincinnati, *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where born *Germany*

Age *4* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *German Township*

Clark Co.

Company to which assigned *4th Cong. Dist. O.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not taken up on Muster rolls of Reg't

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

J. Walker

Becker, Louis

(C) 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levin Baker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am forty two years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 20 day of July 1864
Witness: C. T. Wright Charles Lee

No. 1000
Volunteered at Cincinnati
By John A. McNeill 1864
Regiment of McNeill's
2nd enlistment; last served in Company C
8 Reg't of Pennsylvania
Discharged 26th of July 1864
Assigned to Cincinnati
Post 4: Eng. Det. Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Levin Baker Do CERTIFY, That I am
the son of Levin Baker that the
said Levin Baker is forty two years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 20 day of July 1864
Witness: C. T. Wright Charles Lee

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 3.—The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Curculio

I, ~~Kenis~~ Baker,

born in

in the State of Germany aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Turner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty 2th day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ^{two}~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Leuro Baker do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20 day of

BEFORE

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 20 day of Sept 1864. } Louis Belter
BEFORE John L. Linton
Chas. H. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*As I have known
A. A. Durson M.D.*
EXAMINING SURGEON

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

feet eight inches high

AN ~~7/6~~ 16.12.1910

(1st) Regiment of The 1st Kansas
RECRUITING OFFICER

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of 10th Mass Volunteers, on the _____ day of Sept, 1864 at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man, in most, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Louis J. Baker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am *forty two* years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

E. J. Wright

Louis J. Baker

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

god

enlistment; last served in Company (C).

8th

Reg't of

Discharged

26th of April 1864

Enrolled to Enlistment

2nd Co 1st Regt Iowa Inf

2nd Co 1st Regt Iowa Inf

Horse

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

the

said

Do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a

STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

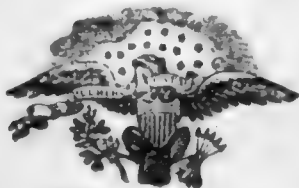
the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *Louis Baker*

born in

in the State of *Germany*

aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Baker* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Encinmatt } *John Beck*
W. H. Bigdon
Wm. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Hiestera
Madison
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Baker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

Wm. H. Bigdon
Regiment of *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, *1st* Regiment of *1st* *Mass* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

127
Baker. Peter

Co a. , 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1 735-6642	26 735-4831
2 735-6774	27 735-434
3 735-6566	28 735-8530
4 735-6954	29 735-8621
5 735-7042	30 735-8716
6 735-7153	31 735-8887
7 735-7204	32 735-8736
8 735-7305	33 735-8832
9 735-7396	34 735-9135
10 735-7489	35
11 735-7571	36
12 735-7650	37
13 735-7733	38
14 735-7816	39
15 735-7897	40
16 735-7933	41
17 735-8054	42
18 735-8128	43
19 735-8230	44
20 735-8155	45
21 735-8122	46
22 735-8049	47
23 735-8274	48
24 735-8379	49
25 735-8355	50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of
being rendered unable to serve
by the transfer of the 2nd Cav.
to Nashville. Horse purchased
S.O. No. 342 M.D. 1st date July 25: 65

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

107

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Baker

Capt., Co. A., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran Vol.
under provisions of Gen.
Order No. 179 Jan Dept 1863
and General Order No. 359
Jan Dept 1864

Book mark: _____

W. J. F. F.

13

2 Car

Mo.

Peter Baker

Sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 21, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ¹³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ 190 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Unaccounted to the U.S. in

1 Saker 1 Saker Belt & Plate

Saker Knot \$3.00 1 Colts Revolver

1 Belt holster Cart Box

1 Car Pouch & Screw Driver

\$5.00 purchased in accordance

Book mark:

(Over)

Cotton

MAR. 13

7355736

1891

with GO No 101 War Dept
A G O May 30 1865 and Cir
No 24 War Dept A G O
June 10 1865

Mustered out to date July
21 1865 by reason of being
rendered supernumerary by
the transfer of the 10 Mo Cav
Bols to Merrill's Horse pursuant
to SC No 3 dated 1st Apr
Mic Cir Tenn

B | 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Baker

Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of being considered Superannuated
by the transfer of the 2nd Mo. Cav.
Vol. to Merrill's Horse Regiment
S.O. No. 3 dated High. Md. Div. of
Tenn. Nashville Tenn. 3. 1. 1865
21 1865

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Baker

Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st inst. 1st 3 months due

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ "first Vol. B. cavalry due
absent on Det. service in the field
since April 20 1865"*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Baker

Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865:-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment
Veteran bounty due.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fitz

Copyist

Camp

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Duffer
Sept, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt for*
J.C. Mo. 3 Regt. Cavalry
Went Dec 15 1864 to date
Dec 1 1864. Veterans 3rd
installment of bounty due

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parker

Page, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 9 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran's Installment of bounty due

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Parker

B | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John Baker

Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On G. I. Service since
June 23rd 1864 per S. C. H.
13th Regt. 11th Mo. Infy Co. A*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. C. H.
(358) *Copyright.*

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Baker
3rd Co. 1st, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug, 1864*

Station *Benton Barracks Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Veteran. Two in-
stallments of Bounty
paid.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John Parker
Cap, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on Det Service*

since June 23rd 1864 for S. C.

No. 137 11th Regt of Ark

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Walter Parker
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Re-substituted*

for S.C. #91 this Sept

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. S. Corne
Copyist.

L. D. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. D. Baker
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on Det. Service*
since June 23rd 1864 for
see H^{rs} 1317 H^{rs} 215 10th Regt
of Cav
Buy Com for H^{rs} and equip
absent since before 1st 1864

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Bunker

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruited in Veterans
Leaving Reg. due for horse
and horse equipments on
April 1. to April 30 1861

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson
Copyright.

18 | June | **Mo.**

Peter Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under
U.S. 171. War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

John W. ... Mo.
John W. ...
Co. 4, Col. 1, ... Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brannsville, Mo. Jan. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 1, 1864.*

Last paid to *Jan. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue*

of certificate at as his discharge

under the provisions of

Act No. 171. War Dept. Dec. 1, 1863,

and he is to take effect Jan. 1, 1864

with full including the bounty by

order of the ...

Book mark:

153 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Baker

Wagon, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - 1 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of
re-enlistment in said order
191 Mar. 20pt.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Bacher

Corp., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re enlisted in Vet Corps
Re appointed Re appointed Corp
for 3 yrs. to the Regt Du Regt
to date from enlistment

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

18 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Baker
Corp., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Barker
Corp., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Capt & Corp for 1863
in S. I. & 1st Reg 21st Reg
In det service since Oct 24.
1863 in pursuit of enemy

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Baker
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

E. B. Harrison
Copyist.

103 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Baker
Corp., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal
June 11, 1863 for Special
Order 40451 Vol. 2nd
Regt June 16.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Montgomery

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Sam Baker
Sam, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Car. 1 Mo.

Dist. Reaver

Det. Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Parker
Parker, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for San Antonio, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

322-20
(358) Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ben Baker

Ben Baker, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill's

3 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Baker
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

73

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Px

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on det.
service in the field
since July 13, 1862.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laxton

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *All clothing,
Camp & Gen. Equip.
\$44.21*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Taxton

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dutton

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker
Part, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

Baker, Peter
Cpl, co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Cav.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 3

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank /

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Baker desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and months of age; ~~that I have never been~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Texas
The fifteenth day of January, 1864.
Peter Baker
Witness: St R. M. Merrill
Lieut Merrill's Co

2nd Mo. Cav.

Peter Baker
Re-enlisted at
Brownsville, Texas
January 6th 1864

By George F. Lovjoy
Lieut Regiment of Merrill's Horse
2nd enlistment; last served in Company A
Regt of Merrill's Horse
Discharged January 4th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
..... of; that the
..... of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at
This day of
Witness:

mustered into the Service of the United States in Company A. 1st Mo. Cavalry on the Fifth day of January 1864 at Brownsville. Ark.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Louis Lewis
Col. Company F
11th Regt. Ark. Inf.
1st Mo. Cavalry



I, Peter Baker of the State of Arkansas, born at Brownsville in the State of Arkansas, aged one years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifth day of January, 1864, as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Baker, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark this Fifth day of January, 1864.
Before James P. Louisa, St.
William Howe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Baker, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 1 1/2 inches high.

James P. Louisa
1st Lt.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered in the Service of the United States in Company A. 1st Mo. Cavalry on the 12th day of January 1864 at Brownsville. Ark.

✓
1363
Special Orders
No 45

Adj. Gen. Regt M. H.
Leal Merrill

Makes appointment
of Non commissioned
officers in companies "A"
and "E"

Baker & Co

Head Quarters Regt. Merrill's Arty
Camp B. F. Davis Acadia Mo. August 11/63

Special Orders
No. 45

The following appointments of Non-Commissioned Officers are hereby made, to date from June 1st 1863

I. In Company A.

Corporal James W. Flegg to be Sergt.

" Robt. Luthers to be Sergt

Sgt. Peter Baker to be Corporal

" James C. Gibbs to be Corporal

III. In Company C.

Sgt. Charles C. Hopkins to be Corporal.

By order of
Col. Lewis Merrill
J. W. Rohrer
Acting Regt. Adj't

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Baster..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am fully years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Witness:

Wm. H. Mad
19th March 1864

No.
Peter Baster

Re-enlisted at

Brownlee Art.
January 1st 1864

By

Geo. J. Longson
Lieut Regiment of Michigan

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (K)
Reg't of Michigan
Discharged January 4th 1864

Adams

4820

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of.....; that the
said..... is..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....
The..... day of.....

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Peter Baker* State of *Kansas* Town of *Commerce*
born in
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Peter Baker*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Commerce Kansas*
this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864.
Before *Geo. D. Long* *Miner Stone*
Peter Baker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Long
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter Baker* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *2 3/4* inches high.

Geo. D. Long 1864
Miner Stone RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States in No. 1st Merits Horse Dr.
me. 1st on the 12th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark.

1st 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st
at Little Rock Ark

No.

3939

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Baker, Peter.

Rank,

Corpl.

Co. A.

Reg't

Menard's

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Port Clinton Ills.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Mc desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years of age; that I have never been and never will be married; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Texas the 14th day of January 1864

The Private day of Patrol Barber

Witness:

H. R. M. Mcgar

2nd Mo. Cav.

No. 1
Peter Suter
Re-enlisted at
Brownsville, Arkansas
January 5th 1864

By George F. Long
Lieut Regiment of Merrill's Horse

24 enlistment, last served in Company (A)
Reg't of Merrill's Horse
Discharged January 4th 1864

Rec'd in A. & A. Dec 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John A. Mc Do certify, That I am the father of John A. Mc; that the child is 20 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of Three YEARS.

Given at Brownsville, Texas
The 14th day of January 1864

Witness:

✓ 128
Parker Peter

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herewith.

1	7379938	26	7353824
2	7380041	27	7381667
3	7380145	28	7354094
4	7380247	29	7382224
5	7380346	30	7381742
6	7380443	31	7381830
7	7380538	32	7381973
8	7380621	33	7382013
9	7380707	34	7382100
10	7380800	35	7382326
11	7380886	36	
12	7380965	37	
13	7381049	38	
14	7381182	39	
15	7381210	40	
16	7381279	41	
17	7381352	42	
18	7355265	43	
19	7352754	44	
20	7381408	45	
21	7381451	46	
22	7381523	47	
23	7353375	48	
24	7381596	49	
25	7353807	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Put, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to 4.30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3⁸⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: One retained under G. O.

No. 101 Revolver #8. Sabre &
Accoutrements \$3.00

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Flayed

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. at Nashville

Leaves since Aug 22. 65.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Flory

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by C.M. to
forfeit, \$3.00 plus U.S. for
ordnance 52 cts.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Baker

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. in the field
since April 20.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Florida

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Put., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. per sentence
of G. M. #3,00.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Baker
P.B., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. Jones

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Plk., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

On S. S. at Cin-
cinnati recruiting
for S. O. No 41 H. O. Des
Car. Bureau Meckon
Sept. 1864

Book mark: _____

W. J. Jones

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Walter W. W. v

(Pri), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recently paid

\$160.00

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Baker

Ch., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D Service June
23 per S. O No 137 Hd Qrs
Dept Ark dated June
17, 64

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

9 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Peter Walker
*Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug & Aug, 1864.*

Station *Detachment St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Bounty paid \$1600

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Baker

Ohio, Co. , Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July-Aug. 1864

Station

Cincinnati O.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On d. s. per Ste.
No. 91 Rec. Co. W. 2nd
Cad. Bureau Sept. 15-1864
in Cincinnati O. on
recruiting service.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det. service
since June 23, 64 per S.O.
No 137. Rec'd by Dept. Ark.
dated June 17, 64

Book mark:

M Jones

I

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May + June, 1864*

Station *On board transport Gladwin*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$162.⁰⁰*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Pr., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On d. since June 23, 64 per S. O. No. 13. Recd. Dept. of Ark. date June 17, 64. See roll per in*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. Jones

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Baker

Pr, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. H. A.
Copyist.

669 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin

Benjamin, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 8 Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

App. 4. 1864

Benjamin

B | 2 | Grad **Mo.**

Peter Piper

Pvt., Co. K, 2 ^{mussis} Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 12, 1864

When enlisted

Jan 6, 1864

When mustered in

June 12, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vol.

under provisions of G.O.

No. 141, War Dept. Series

of 1863. Credited to

5th Ward, Cincinnati, O.

Having been credited

to the 1st Dist. Cincinnati, O.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

2 11 Co. Mo.

Private, Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 12, 1862.

Muster-out to date March 14, 1862.

Last paid to April 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 1, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *W. D. G. virtual of re-enlistment; at 1st, 1st under provisions of Act No. 14. Was kept. Series of 1852. W. D. 12000 from Jan. 4, 1864. Concluded on 1st.*

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin

Benjamin, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Will be paid*

19th Sept 67

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Butcher

Qst., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. F. R.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bill Baker

Priv, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1863, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined from
military service
Oct 23/62. Due to trans-
portation from prison
to Fort Mc. D. S.
entire full

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. H. K.

2 Cav. Mo.

John F. Miller

John F. Miller, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
Aug 9th 1863 while on
duty in dispatch
for the Kansas Ark*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Co. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carter Daniel
Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due Mo. for transportation from Anti.
Q. & J. Lewis McGinnis
sick

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. F. H.
Copyright

67

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Baker

Wm, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

Co. 12 Cav Mo.

Peter Baker

Co. 12, Co. 12, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Present

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hawthorne

(156)

Copyright.

3 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John Baker

34, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. R. R.

(24), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in Com.
Det. since Sept. 16, 1862.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wm. S. R. R.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
Post Baker since
June 17th 1862.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Bz

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker.

Priv.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & a p. y., 186*2*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Moll Hall

Copyist.

B.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker.

Priv.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feb'y., 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Moore Hall

3 | 2 Cav. Mo.

John Baker

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John Baker, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker,

Pick., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 6 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Hall

13.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Baker.

Pvt., Capt. Hunt's Co.,* Merrill's Horse,†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 6", 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. W. Hall

Baker Peter

Prin, Co. "K", 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

See 2nd Mo

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Robert P.</i>	<i>C</i>		<i>Mo Merrill Horse</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>B.A. Roll</i>	<i>39</i>				

Captured at *Bruny Ridge*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Little Rock Ark.*, 186 , of _____

On roll B.A. roll for prisoners of war. Reported to the "Red." 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *B.A. roll 1*, 186 .

Copied by *Robert* ✓

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

*Pen Case 560 88. (over) May 23. 86
Pen case app 561. 155. Rec'd. App. Mar 15. 88. Ret'd (Mar
Pen Rec Dir) Mar 26. 88.*

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

See this mo

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		12	Mo.	C		this Roll	396			
						B.B.	6118	1	37	
Baker Peter	P		Missills Horse		K	CR DE	4			

Captured at *Clameridge ark aug 9*
Helena Ark July 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Little Rock Ark Aug. 18*, 1863, reported at *B. Bks. Mo* *Camp Parole, Md.* *Sept 1*, 1863.

Delivered at mouth of White River Aug. 25 63 Exchanged and sent to the field.

See 2nd mo. Cav.


Copied by *F.H.P. 5-20-86*, Pm. case

Head. Qts. Benton Barracks.
January 14th 1865.

Ret. to the barracks

General Orders.
N^o 2.

Field Courtmartial
3 cases of R. Comp^y



Head. Hd. Qts. Jan⁴

Head Quarters Benton Barracks Mo
January 9th 1865

General Orders

U. S. 3 At a Field Officers Court Martial
which commenced at this Post in pursuance of O. G.
U. S. 7 from these Head Quarters dated January 8th
1865 and of which Lieut. Col. L. B. Hunt 2nd Cav.
U. S. was sole member was arraigned and tried:
I. Private Peter Baker Co. Kth "Merrill's Horse" U. S. Vet. Vols.
on the following charge with Specification:
Charge: Absence without leave.

Specification: In this that he the said Private
Peter Baker Co. Kth "Merrill's Horse" U. S. Vet. Vols. was absent
from his Company without permission from proper author-
ity from 7 o'clock P. M. January 12th 1865 until 9 o'clock
A. M. January 13th 1865. This at Benton Barracks Mo.
To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification: Guilty

To the Charge: Guilty

Findings of the Court
Of the Specification: Guilty
Of the Charge: Guilty

And the Court does therefore Sentence him the said
Private Peter Baker Co. Kth "Merrill's Horse" U. S. Vet. Vols.
to forfeit Three dollars of his Pay.

The Proceedings, Findings, and Sentence in the Case
of Private Peter Baker Co. Kth "Merrill's Horse" U. S. Vet. Vols.

are Approved. The Stoppage of Pay will be made by the proper Officer. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

II Private George D Shipley, Co. "K" "Merrill's Horse" on the following charge and Specification:

Charge. Absence without leave.

Specification: In this that he the said Private George D Shipley, Co. "K" "Merrill's Horse" was absent from his Company without permission from proper authority from the 29th day of December 1864, until the 3rd day of January 1865. This at Benton Barracks Mo.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification: "Guilty"

To the charge. "Guilty"

Findings of the Court

Of the Specification: "Guilty"

Of the charge: "Guilty"

And the Court does therefore sentence him the said Private George D Shipley, Co. "K" "Merrill's Horse" to forfeit Two dollars of his Pay.

The Proceedings, Findings, and Sentence in the Case of Private George D Shipley, Co. "K" "Merrill's Horse" are Approved. The Stoppage of Pay will be made by the proper Officer. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

III Private Albert H. Matthews, Co. "K" "Merrill's Horse" U.S. Vet. Vols. on the following charge and Specification:
Charge. Absence without leave.

Specification: In this that he said Private
Albert H. Matherus, Co "K" Merrill's Horse Mo.
Art. Vols. was absent from his Company, &
-mission from proper authority from December
1864 until December 31st 1864, This at Benton
Barracks Mo.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:
To the Specification, "Guilty"
To the Charge, "Guilty"

Findings of the Court
Of the Specification, "Guilty"
Of the Charge, "Guilty"
And the Court does therefore sentence him the said
Private Albert H. Matherus, Co "K" Merrill's
Horse" Mo. Art. Vols. to forfeit Eight dollars of his
Pay.

The Proceedings, Findings, and Sentence in the
Case of Private Albert H. Matherus, Co "K"
"Merrill's Horse" Mo. Art. Vols. are Approved.
The Stoppage of Pay will be made by the
Proper officers. The prisoner will be released
from arrest and returned to duty.

By order of Col. Bonnerillo U.S.A.
Comdg Post

W. H. Amory
Lieut & A. A. C. C.

No. *3464*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864.

Name, *Peter Dasher*

Rank, *Priv.* Co. *K*

Reg't *Memphis Horse* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Cincinnati*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty* days.

Proceedings of a Court martial held at Fort Mifflin
on Sunday 15th June 18th Sept. 18th 1862. Fort Mifflin
The Court martial was held at the Fort
Mifflin.

Specimen notes } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes

Specimen notes } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes

Specimen notes } Specimen notes

Specimen notes } Specimen notes

Specimen notes } Specimen notes

Specimen notes } Specimen notes

Specimen notes } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes
" " } Specimen notes

Specimen notes } Specimen notes

Specimen notes } Specimen notes

Specification

In the that he the same Private Peter Baker
of the "H" Regt Merrill's Horse The 1st. Lt. Col. and
about himself from the Court of his Command
and Regiment from the date of the same to
the date of the date of the same to the date of the
permission of his Commanding Officer
The at Fort Barracks Mo.

In which the former plea is in the

In the Specification Guilty

In the Charge Guilty

The Court compares the plea of the former with
from the former guilty as charged and the
sentence from the same Private Peter Baker
to the "H" Regt Merrill's Horse The 1st. Lt. Col. and
The Officer of his place.

L. B. Hunt

Lieut Col Regt "Merrill's Horse"
1st. Lt. Col.

At Quarters Benton Barracks Mo.

Jan'y 14th 1865

The proceedings, findings, and sentence, in the case of
Private Peter Baker to the "H" Regiment "Merrill's Horse"
Mo. Vols, are approved.

13th E. B. B. B.
Col M. S. A. kindly Test.

• The meetings of the Board have been at the
Kew-Forest Hotel, commencing at 10.15. A Special
C. C. Staff was formed. The General
Meeting of the following April 1. 1900.

1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344

[illegible]

Common - 10. 2

Sept. 17. 1891

From the 1840's

The Capt. forwarded to the Secy of War the Report of Regt C 4 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265

Charge.

Absence without leave

Specification.

In the case of the said Private George W. Shipley
of the "H" Regt. "Marill House" Co. 1st
about the 29th day of December 1864 absent himself
from his Company and Regiment without the
permission of his Commanding Officer, and
remained absent until December 31st 1864
for about six days. That he has been
in which the Judge finds as follows:

In the specification Guilty.

In the charge Guilty.

The Court do find the plea of the prisoner and
find him guilty as charged and do hereby
sentence him Private George W. Shipley of the
"Marill House" Co. 1st Regt. to be confined
for six days.

C. S. V. 1865

Adj. Gen. "Marill House"

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry Regt. Mo. 1st

July 7th 1865

The proceedings, findings and sentence in the
case of Private George W. Shipley of the "H" Regiment
"Marill House" Co. 1st, are approved.

J. E. Bonner

Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

Proceedings of a Court Martial held at Fort...

Among the common plants of the
low wet woods are the following species:

Specimen
 1875

Toulonville Camp, Virginia
 1875

[illegible]

London 10. Juni 1861

.....

Aug. 11. 1888

Ant. n. 6000, 6001

I have suggested to the Secy of Commerce
if Matthews is to have credit that Mr. Smith
 who has fallen into Court and having lost the
 special privilege was restored to the same, before
 he is sent to the office where he has been
 I want to inform the Secy that James Smith
H. Matthews was then in prison in the prison
 they are specifications

Charge

absence without leave

Speculation

In the case of the said Marshall

Marshall Co. 7th Regt. Maine. The same

he did absent himself from the camp of his

~~Company and Regiment from December 28th~~

1864, until Dec. 31st 1864 without permission

from his commanding officer.

That at certain times he was

in the possession of the same.

To the Speculation Charge

To the Charge Speculation

The Court confirms the plea of the prisoner and

finds him guilty as charged and

therefore sentences him Private Alfred H.

Marshall Co. 7th Regt. Maine. To be

kept in prison Eight Dollars

C. D. S.

sent to the Court

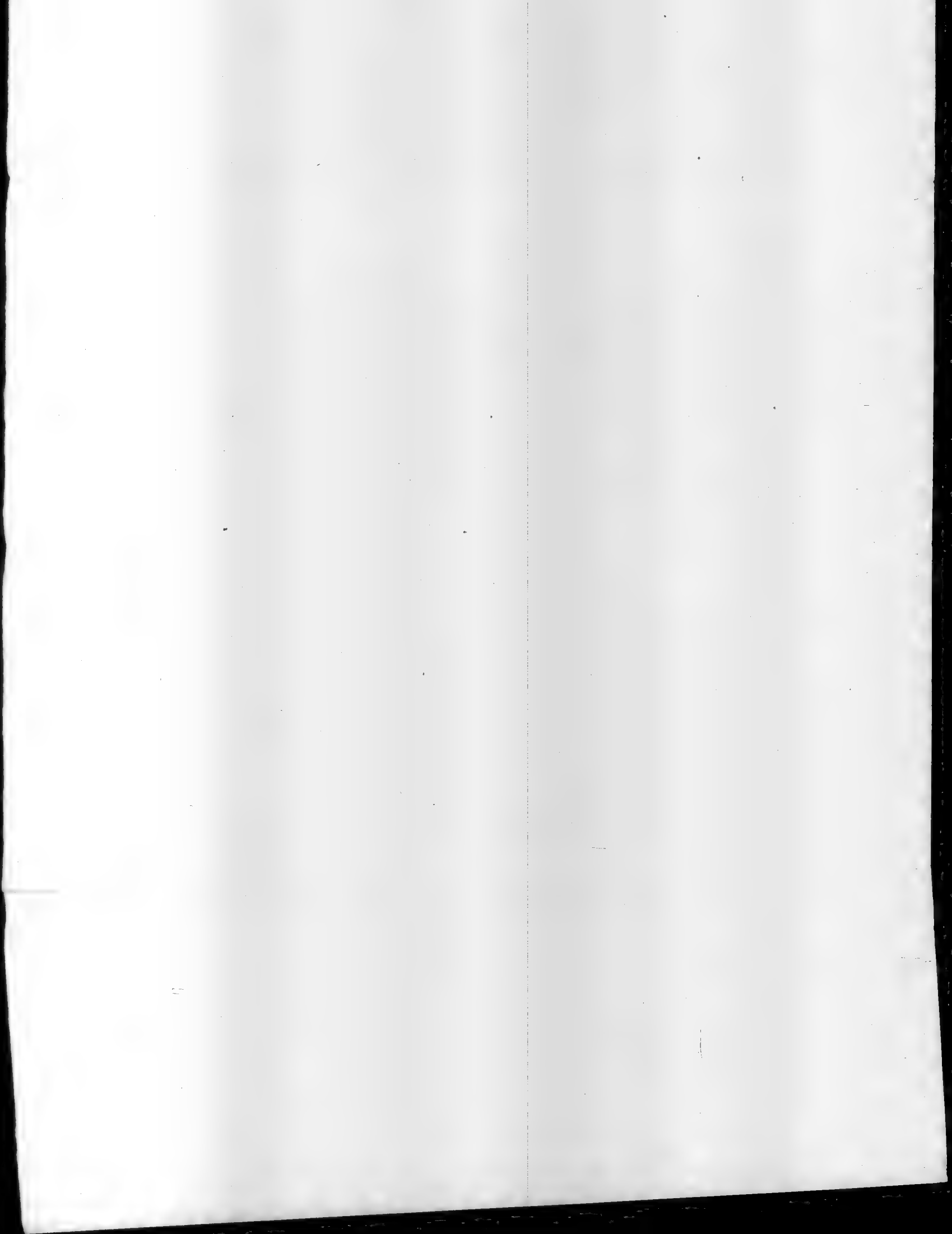
Hon. Gen. Benton Sarack Me

July 9th 1865.

The proceedings, findings, and sentence in the
case of Private Alfred H. Marshall Co. 7th Regiment
Maine Me. Vol. 10, are approved.

W. E. Burroughs

Col. W. B. A. Lordy Fort.



Proceedings of a Field Office
Court Martial held at
Benton & Barracks, Va.
Jan'y 13th 1865 by
Lieut Col L B Hunt
Rgt "Hunt's Horse Artillery"

129
Parker, Sylvester H.
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal

Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7383935	26
2	7384033	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also AD Nos. 129.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Jones
....., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 17, 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *He was killed in action*

at the battle of Pea Ridge

Sept 10, 1862

He was killed in action

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

J. C. Jones

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester H. Baker
Corpl., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 19th Mo. Cav. July 25/65. Co. E*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

130

Baldwin. Hubbard L

Co. & , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1	7377373	26	7379056
2	7377442	27	73794573
3	7377523	28	7379637
4	7377604	29	7379134
5	7377680	30	7379238
6	7377772	31	7379342
7	7377865	32	7379442
8	7377943	33	7379598
9	7378021	34	73795720
10	7378121	35	7379853
11	7378218	36	
12	7378307	37	
13	7378394	38	
14	7378480	39	
15	7378580	40	
16	7378636	41	
17	7378713	42	
18	73788165	43	
19	7378907	44	
20	7378980	45	
21	7378988	46	
22	7378993	47	
23	7379007	48	
24	7378974	49	
25	73793418	50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbard L. Baldwin

Serjt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd July 21/65 as
Superannumerary.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boroman

18 2 Leav Mo.

James A Baldwin
Servt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Leav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁷⁶100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran

Muster out to date June 21 1865 for
reason of being rendered superannuated
by transfer to the 10 Mo Cav to service
with 2 Mo Cav pursuant to SO No 3
dated at Camp Pike Ark of June

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7355720

#1891*

Waversack & Lantien retained
per Gen Order No 14 A & S War
Dept dated June 5-1905

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbard L. Baldwin
Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21st, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out July 21. 65
at Chatterwoga Tenn by being
rendered supernumerary by transfer
of 10 Mo Cav. to Merrill's Horse.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbard & Baldwin
Sergt., C. I. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Bounty due 3^d & 4th months.

Promoted to Sergt Oct 1/64.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Borman

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbard L. Baldwin

Serjt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet 3^d & 4th months. Bounty due. Promoted Serjt Oct 1, 64 per S.O. No. - H. 12th Det Regt
On D.S. in the field since Apr 20/65

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Howard L. Baldwin

Serjt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet 3rd & 4th mths Bounty
due.

Promoted to Serjt per S.O no-dated
4th 2nd Det Regt Oct 7. 64 to take
effect Oct 1. 64.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbard L. Baldwin

Sergt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *U.S. 3^d class. Bounty due
Promoted Sergt. for S.O. dated
Hd. Qrs. U.S. Det. Regt. Oct. 7/64
to take effect Oct. 1/64*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Diller

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbard L Baldwin
Corp, Co. I (Menill's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet. Vol.
under provision of G.O. 191
series 63 & 359 series 64
War Dept

Book mark:

Fuller

(B)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbard L. Baldwin
Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3rd Fort Sumter

heavily wounded. Promoted to

Sergeant for his services at Fort

Sumter. Was killed in action at

Fort Sumter, Oct 1/64.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. O. Mendenhall

B 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hubard L. Baldwin
Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On D. S. as per S. O. 137
Hd. 2nd Regt. Ark. & in co
June 23/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

9 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

William H. Merrill
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for March 1st 1864, 1864.
Station Indian Territory
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment of
Co. D for Indian Territory

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : _____

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hubbard L. Baldwin
(Corp. (Merrill Horse))
Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9th 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service
since June 23/64 as per
A. O. No. 137 H. Q. Dept. of War
A. H.

•Book mark: _____

W. L. Briggs & Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Detachment Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Present or absent *Meier*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 24 mounted couple
to date from re-investment
per E. C. National Bank
Sept. Twenty six \$ 62.00
per re-investment

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : _____

Зависит

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbard L. Baldwin
Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on det. & serv-
ice since June 23/64, as per
G. O. 137 Hd. Qr. Dept. Ark.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11/1/1861 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

April 10 1861
100
....., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 10 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *March 10 1861*
General order of the Provost
Marshal to the effect that
the No. 100 H. S. Cavalry 1861

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

3 2 Mo.

Brutshaw
Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brutshaw, 186-.

When enlisted *June 3*, 186-.

When mustered in *Aug 2*, 186-.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *muster to date*

Brutshaw

He mustered as Vet. Vol.

under provisions of

Act of 1861

for 100

Book mark:.....

9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 Mo.

Hubert S. Baldwin
(Capt, Co. "D"), (Missouri) Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greensville, Va. Jan'y 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: W. C. Baldwin of 10th

reg't, as a private, under

provision of Gen'l order No. 11,

11th Reg't, Series 1312.

M. C. 1 date from Jan'y 11, 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Harold L. Bridgman

Co. I Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trained, some by
26 enlistment in Veteran
Corps Jan 4. 1864.*

*Appointed Corporal
as Co. No. 6, H. Q. R.
Merrill's Horse.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

2 Cav. Mo.

Hubbard L. Baldwin
Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

Harold L. Baldwin
Corp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7* *Corp*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached*
service to Pine Bluff,
Ark. since Oct. 2/62

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Howard S. Beldrum

Corp., C. I. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbard L. Baldwin

Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Baldwin
1st Lt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

413 2 car 1 Mo.

Richard A. Baldwin
Gen'l, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 5 47.12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard S. Baldwin

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Hubbard L. Baldwin
Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Oct. 1, 1862.

* The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah L. Baldwin

Comd., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Oct. 1, 1862

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

73

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah L. Baldwin
But Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det. service
in the field since July
13, 1862

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubard L. Babin
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10 2 Cav. Mo.
Stephen L. Baldwin
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll
for March-April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan
Copyist.

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Arthur L. Baldwin
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

C. G. G. G.

Copyist.

C

2 Cav. Mo.

John L. Britton
Eni., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. M. Britton*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

Corigan

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sgtant & Barron
Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 5, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Erasmus

D.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hubbard L. Baldwin

Enl., Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1861

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Erger

Baldwin, Hubbard L.

I, *2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hubbard S. Baldwin ^{dealing}
 do hereby declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 do declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months
 do declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester, Mass. the 5 day of Jan, 1864.

Witness: Amos A. Kelley Hubbard S. Baldwin

No. _____

Hubbard S. Baldwin
 Volunteered at Worcester
 the 5 day of Jan, 1864,
 By St. George
Regiment of Massachusetts

2 enlistment; last served in Company I
Reg't of Massachusetts
 Discharged Jan 4, 1864.

Mear
1183 "A"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays
 bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
 Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments
 as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ark



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I, *Hubbard L. Baldwin* born in *Niagara*
in the State of *New York* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5* day of *Jan* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Hubbard L. Baldwin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville*
this *5* day of *Jan* 1864, } *Hubbard L. Baldwin*
BEFORE *Geo. F. Rogers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hubbard L. Baldwin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dull* complexion, is *5* feet
5 inches high.

Geo. F. Rogers
1st Regiment of *Missile Horse* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *5* day of *January*, 1864, at *Brownsville Ark*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
Regiment of *Missile Horse* Volunteers, on
Levin

Geo. F. Rogers
1st Regiment of *Missile Horse* Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hubbard G. Baldwin ^{deem}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barnstable
 the 5 day of April 1864

Witness:

Charles R. Baker Hubbard G. Baldwin

2^d Mr. Bar (Penells
House) No.

Hubbard G. Baldwin

Volunteered at Barnstable

5th Jan 5 1864,

By St. George

Regiment of Massachusetts

2 enlistment; last served in Company (J)

Reg't of Massachusetts

Discharged Jan 4 1864.

Received in at Dec 4/76

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
 the of that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ark



TOWN OF

Warsawville

I, Hubbard L. Baldwin born in Magara
in the State of New York aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5 day of Jan 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Hubbard L. Baldwin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsawville
this 5 day of Jan 1864, } Hubbard L. Baldwin
BEFORE Wm. D. Long

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Sprague
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hubbard L. Baldwin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Wm. D. Long
1st Regt of Missill Horse Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
the 5 day of January, 1864, at Warsawville, Ark
Regiment of Missill Horse Volunteers, on

Edw. Hume
Col. Comd'g Regt
Capt. Wm. D. Long

No. 3428

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, Harold P. Baldwin

Rank, Corporal Co. B.

Reg't Merrill's Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Castleton Barry Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

1312
T
Trenton Mo.

Dec. 5th '62.

Lo in. in Comm Lt.
Comdr. of E. Merrill House.

Asks furlough for Corp. H.
L. B. in Co. I, for twenty
days - wife sick.

Has never had a furlough.
No man of Comp. now absent
on furlough.

Respectfully for'd
appears.

Levi Merritt

Maj. Gen. A. E. W.

Jan 10 2/62

Ans'd H. H. L. Dec. 12/62

Dec 11 2. Regt. Dec 5/62.

Mr. W. H. Merrill
Maj. Merrill House
Trenton Mo.
Dec 5/62

Head Quarters Dept. Mo.
Sedalia Dec. 13. 1862

disapproved & respectfully return
orders from the War Dept. prohibit
furloughs to enlisted men.

By order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

W. G. Curtis
Adj. Gen.

Warrington (N.H.)
December 5th 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to ask that
leave of absence be granted Corp
Hubbard L. Baldwin Co. I - Regiment
of Merrill's Horse for twenty days
to enable him to go to Battle Creek
Michigan his wife being sick. The
said Corp Baldwin has been in the
Service nearly Seventeen Months and
has never been on leave of absence.

There are no men of the Company
now absent with leave or on furlough.

To Brig Gen Lewis Merrill
Comdg N.E. Mo Dist

Wm. H. Hesperden, Jr.
Major 1st Regt
John Robinson
1st Lt Comdg Co. I Merrill's Horse

✓ 131
Gale James G.
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein

1	7352511	26
2	7352518	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 2 leave Mo.

James L. Bale

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri *leave*. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 11, 1864.

Where born *Ilfracombe England*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Machinist*

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Heavy Duty 4 Sub Dist 9. Ward St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for W. W. Brooke*

About on leave

Not taken up in Muster rolls of Regt. 2

Book mark:

B 2 lev Mo.

James L. Balle

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 6, 1864

Where born Allpoycomb England

Age 25 yrs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 6, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute of 10th Mo
Broke in 7th and 4th Feb
Det 1st Det of 2nd Mo. Not
entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Bale, James G.
A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug 6. 66

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Alfred W. H. Brooke
7th Ward

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

CO. 6.

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James G. Bales
of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at Ilfracombe, England
in the year 1839; that I
came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at
New York, Albany & Buffalo

and do now reside at St. Louis; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempt from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James G. Bales

We, the subscribers, William Lee and R. H. Dryer of the
St. Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of James G. Bales is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

Wm Lee
R. H. Dryer

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came James G. Bales, Wm Lee, & R. H. Dryer
who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and ~~affixed~~
~~my notarial seal~~ this 6th day of



August A. D. 1894
John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James G. Bates desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 25 years
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 6 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
C. S. Rowe

James G. Bates

2nd Mo. Cav.
(Merrells Horse)

No. 1
James G. Bates
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Wm H. Brooks
On the 6th day of August 1864

—BY—
Capt C. D. Coleman
W. McDonald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *James S. Bale*

born in the State

of *England*, aged *25*

years, and by

Occupation a *Machine*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

Wm W. Brooke

, Esq., of *St. Louis* 7th Ward

4 Sub Dist 1 Dist of Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on

the *6th* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having

thus agreed with said *Wm W. Brooke*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this *6th* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are,
or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance
to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

and subscribed to at *St. Louis*
day of *August*, 186*4*
BEFORE
C. Coleman
Capt. Marshal

James S. Bale

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age,
(not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a

Substitute in lieu of *Wm W. Brooke*
Drafted in *7th Ward 4 Sub Dist 1 Dist of Mo. under the act of March 3, 1863.*

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has
Light hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. Marshal

W. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* District of *Mo.*

approved
James S. Bale
Wm W. Brooke
St. Louis

James S. Bale
Wm W. Brooke
St. Louis

James S. Bale
Wm W. Brooke
St. Louis

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *James L. Dale*

desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *25* years

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
the *6* day of *August 1862*

WITNESS:

S. S. Rowe

James L. Dale

No. *4*
James L. Dale
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

Wm H Brooke

On the *6th* day of *Augt 1862*

— BY —

Capt C D Edmund
A M Donald
Josiah Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

132

Bales. Leonard

Co L., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Dea Bowles	27 Leonard
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also.

133

✓ *Ball Charles E*

Co *H* , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73 52510	26
2	73 54550	27
3	73 75654	28
4	73 76746	29
5	73 76831	30
6	73 76914	31
7	73 76992	32
8	73 77239	33
9	26590152	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(3) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Ball

Co. 4, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Starkville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled-----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----140³¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: Substituted Retained under

Gen. order 1000, Spencer Machine

1000 m. 1000 300 one ball 1000

1000 1000 300 1000 300 1000 300

1000 1000 300 1000 300 1000 300

1000 1000 300 1000 300 1000 300

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. Ball

Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on detached

Service in the field

Since Aug 27/65

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles O. Ball

Priv

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages for one
Colts Army Revolver lost
\$19.31*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles C. Ball

Prin. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in confinement*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

2 Cav. | Mo.

W. H. Ball

*Co. H. Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. Ball

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Murphy

Copyist.

(D)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles C. Ball

Miss., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Waverlyville

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned Riemix

Account paid \$33.75. Absent
on detached service at
Hogansville, Va.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Comman. D. W.

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles B. Ball

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.**

for the 2 Reg't ^(Merrill's force.) Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson, Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born *Ms.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson*

For what period enlisted *Two* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Grey*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Walter*

A. K. Alcomb

Book mark:

Hutton

B *2* *Leav* *Mo.*

Charles E. Ball

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *Merrill Mass* Reg't Missouri Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Aug 1, 1864.

Where born *Michigan*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Com Det 71 Sylvan*
Out Dist. Washington County
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Walter*
A. Holcomb

Book mark:

T. all, Charles E.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Charles J. Ball* desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for *two* years, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
two year.

GIVEN at *Jackson Mich*
the *1st* day of *August* 1864

WITNESS: *E. Peck* *Chas J. Ball*

No.

Mustered into the U. S. service by

Capt R D Barry
August 1st 1864

Enlisted at *Jackson*

as a *Volunteer* Substitute for

Hall & Hoke

on the *first* day of *August* 1864

Regiment of

Merrill's Horse

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *Third*

Township ~~Ward~~, *Sylvan*

County, *Washington*

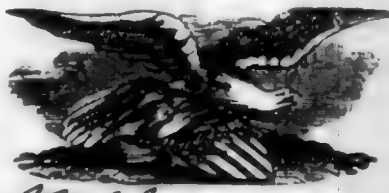
The within named man is a
Substitute, and is *not* entitled to bounty.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Sylvan

I, *Charles E. Ball* born in the State of *New York*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Walter A. Holcomb*, Esq., of *Sylvan* Co of *Washington* State of *Michigan*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *first* day of *August*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Walter A. Holcomb*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *first* day of *August*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *two* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Jackson* this *1st* day of *Aug* 186*4* *Chas E. Ball*

BEFORE *R. D. Damp*
Capt & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Walter A. Holcomb*, Enrolled in the *Washington* Town of *Sylvan* Co of *Michigan*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

R. D. Damp
Provost Marshal.

S. L. Parker
Commissioner of Board.

A. B. Shank
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *Mich*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles E Ball desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for no years, **Do declare**, That I am
single months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
no year.

GIVEN at Jackson Mich August
the 1st day of August 1864

WITNESS:
Erick Charles E Ball

Charles E Ball

No.

Mustered into the U. S. service by

Capt R. B. Barry

August 1st 1864

Enlisted at Jackson

as a Volunteer Substitute for

Walter A. Helmont

on the first day of August 1864

Regiment of

Merrill's Horse

CREDITED.

Congressional District, Third

Township of Sylvan

County, Thurston

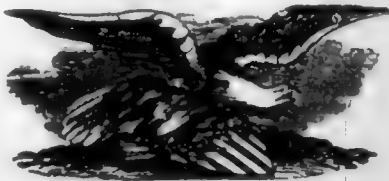
The within named man is a
Substitute, and is not entitled to bounty.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Sylvan

I, *Charles E Ball* born in the State
of *New York*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Walter A Halecomb Esq. of *Sylvan*
Co of Washington State of Michigan

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *first* day of *August*, 186*7*

and having thus agreed with said *Walter A Halecomb*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *first* day of *August*

186*7* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *two* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

1st Aug 1867

Charles E Ball

Before

R D Sany

Capt & Co of 3rd Dr in

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Walter A Halecomb*
Enrolled in the town of Sylvan Co of
Washington State of Michigan, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11*
inches high.

R D Sany
Provost Marshal.

W. V. Fowler
Commissioner of Board.

A B Shantz
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *Mich*

134
Ball George L.
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352509	26
2	7334499	27
3	7376653	28
4	7376745	29
5	7376830	30
6	7376913	31
7	7376991	32
8	7377238	33
9	26590151	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(3)

2 Cav.

Mo.

George B. Ball

Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 5 Oct, 1864.

Station Winnebago Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned Recruit
Recruit paid \$33.33

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Ball

Priv, Co. *26*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Northville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*07*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21*^{*10*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substitute Retained under*

Gen. order No. 101 / Sp. co. loading
\$10.00, collecting horse hire \$ 00
Subst. \$ 00 Shipping from Lawrence. Service
driver \$ 25, Black horse \$ 30

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

R. H. K. ...

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. M. Ball

1st, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent and detached*
Service in the field since
Aug 27 1865

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

S. Richardson

Copyist.

67

2 Cav. Mo.

George M. Bull

Priv. Co. II, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one
Remington Revolver
No. 181200

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

88

2 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Wall

(Pri), Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March A Apr, 1865.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for one
Remington Revolver lost
12.00, (he sent on detached
Service in the field since
Apr. 20/65

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. S. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Ball

Prin., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for one

Permington Revolver lost
\$12.00

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

B

2 Cav. Mo.

George H. Ball

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

B 2 Low Mo.

George D. Ball

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

Merrill, Miss.
for the Reg't Missouri Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Michigan

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson Mich

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited? *Bay Det. 71. Dylman*

at 121st. Wash Texas Co. Company
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Substitute for Wesley
Bruchard.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

George D. Felt

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 2 Reg't ^(Missouri Cavalry) Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born Mich.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Wesley

Burchard.

Book mark:

Nation

B

Ball, Geo. D

, Co.

Reg'

Merrill Horse

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *George D Ball* desiring to ENLIST
in the *Army* of the United States, for *two* years, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and *—* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
two year.

GIVEN at *Jackson Mich*
the *1st* day of *August* 186*4*

WITNESS:

Eleck

George A Hall

George D. Ball

No.

Mustered into the U. S. service by

Capt R L Barry

August 1st, 186*4*

Enlisted at *Jackson*

as a *Volunteer* Substitute for

Wesley Burdard

on the *first* day of *August*, 186*4*

Regiment of

Merrill's Horse.

CREDITED.

Congressional District,

Third

Township or Ward,

Sylvan

County,

Franklin

The within named man is a
Substitute, and is *not* entitled to bounty.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Sylvan

I, *George D Bull* born in the State of *Michigan*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Wesley Burchard Esq., of *Sylvan* Co of *Hackston* State of *Michigan*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *first* day of *August*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Wesley Burchard* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *first* day of *August*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *two* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

Jackson
May
Mr R D Perry
Capt Robtman 3^d Dist

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wesley Burchard* Enrolled in the ~~*Town of Sylvan*~~ *Town of Sylvan* Co of *Hackston* State of *Michigan*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

R D Perry

Provost Marshal.

J. W. Parker

Commissioner of Board

A B Shanks

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Mich

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George T. Ball desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for three years, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
two year.

GIVEN at Jackson Mich
the 12th day of August 1864

WITNESSES:
Black George T. Ball

B.a.l.
Aug 12 No. 100
Mustered into the U. S. service by
Capt R. L. Barry
August 12th, 1864
Enlisted at Jackson
as a Volunteer Substitute for
Henry Burchard
on the first day of August 1864
Regiment of
Merrill's
CREDITED.
Congressional District, Third
Township Ward, Sylvan
County, Shushtunaw
The within named man is a
Substitute, and is not entitled to bounty.

**SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Sylvan

I, *George D. Bell* born in the State
of *Michigan*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Warmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Wesley Burchard, Esq., of *Sylvan*
C. of Washburn State of Michigan

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *first* day of *August*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Wesley Burchard* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *first* day of *August*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *two* year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

J. Jackson
George D. Bell
Capt. Wm. Mazzoni

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wesley Burchard*

Enrolled in the ~~State of Michigan~~ *Town of Sylvan C. of Washburn*
State of Michigan, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6*
inches high.

A. E. Lane

Provost Marshal.

S. W. Bourke

Commissioner of Board.

A. B. Frank

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Mich

Head Quarters Regt. Merrill's Horse
Camp Thomas near Chattanooga Tenn.
March 31st 1865

General Order ³

No 18

It is before Lieut Col. C. B. Hunt Regt. Merrill's Horse were arraigned and tried
It is Private John Dunbar Co. "A" Regt. Merrill's Horse

Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and discipline
Specification - In that the said Private John Dunbar Co. "A" Regt. Merrill's Horse after having used other words of disrespect did after being ordered to stop talking make use of the following disrespectful language to his superior officer
1st Lt. Thomas D. Mehl Regt. Merrill's Horse
What I have said I am able to say again to a Lieut or any body else or words to that effect. All this on the March from Chattanooga Tenn to Alpine Ga. on or about March 22nd 1865. To all of which the accused pleaded "Guilty". After maturely considering the case the Court confirmed the plea of the accused and finds him guilty as charged and does therefore sentence him the said Private John Dunbar Co. "A" Regt. Merrill's Horse to forfeit ten dollars of his pay

C. B. Hunt
St. Lt. Regt. Merrill's Horse

~~Findings and Sentences in the above case~~
~~Approved and Confirmed~~

~~Deas Merrill~~
~~Lt. Col.~~

III Private Geo. D. Ball Co. "H" Regt. Merrill's
Horse

Charge—Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline.
Specifications. In this that the said
Private Geo. D. Ball Co. "H" Regt. Merrill's
Horse did while a member of the guard
leave the Head Quarters of the guard and
go to the Outfit Store of the Regt. and
remain there until ordered away by
Col. Merrill— This at Camp Thomas near
Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the 29th
of March 1865. To all of which the
accused pleaded Guilty. After maturely
considering the case the Court confirms
the plea of the accused and finds him
guilty as charged and does therefore
sentence him the said Private Geo. D. Ball
Co. "H" Regt. Merrill's Horse to forfeit five
dollars of his pay.

III ✓ Private Liberty Elder Co. "A" Regt. Merrill's
Horse

Charge—Conduct to the prejudice of good order
and military discipline.
Specification— In this that the said Private
Liberty Elder Co. "A" Regt. Merrill's Horse did
while on duty as guard leave the Head
Quarters of the guard and go to his Company
Quarters and there remain until called for
by the Sergt. to go on guard. This at Camp
Thomas near Chattanooga Tenn. on or about
the 29th of March 1865. To all of which
the accused pleaded Guilty. After mature
consideration the Court confirms the plea of
the Prisoner and finds him guilty as charged
and does therefore sentence him the said
Private Liberty Elder Co. "A" Regt. Merrill's

283

Horse to forfeit five dollars of his pay.

IV. ✓ Private John Littleton Co. D. Regt. Merrill's
Horse
Charge Conduct prejudicial to good order and
military discipline.
Specification - In this that the said Private
John Littleton Co. "D" Regt. Merrill's
Horse being a member of the guard
did without authority leave his guard
and remain absent until ordered to
return. All this at Camp Thomas
near Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the
29th of March 1865. To all of which the
Prisoner pleaded Guilty. After Maturely
Considering the Case the Court Confirmed
the plea of the Prisoner and find him
guilty as Charged and does therefore
Sentence him the said Private John Littleton
Co. "D" Regt. Merrill's Horse to forfeit five
dollars of his pay.

C. P. Hunt
St. Co. Regt. Merrill's Horse

Findings and Sentences in the above cases
approved and Confirmed.

By Order of Col. Lewis Merrill.
N. W. P. Keesey
Lieut. Col. Regt.

Genl Order
No 18.

H. B. Ball.

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court Martial held
at Camp Thomas, near Chattanooga Tenn by Col
C. B. Hunt Capt. Merrill Horse March 31st 1865 by
virtue of Gen Order No 15 Head Quarters dated Feb
20th 1865. when were arraigned and tried.

1. Private John Dunbar Co 4th Regt. Merrill Horse
Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order & Military discipline.
Specification: In this that he the said Private John
Dunbar Co 4th Regt. Merrill Horse after having used
other words of disrespect: did after being ordered to stop
talking, make use of the following disrespectful language
to his Superior Officer 1st Lt Thomas D. Neal Regt Merrill
Horse: "what I have said I am able to say again
to a Lieutenant or any body else or words to that effect.
All this while on the March from Chattanooga
Tenn to Alpine G. A on or about March 22nd
1865. To all of which the accused pleaded Guilty.

After maturely Considering the Case the Court Confirms
the plea of the accused and finds him guilty as charged
and does therefore sentence him the said Private John
Dunbar Co 4th Regt Merrill Horse to forfeit 1
dollar of his pay

C. B. Hunt

Lieut Col Regt Merrill Horse

Approved and confirmed

Samuel Munn

for my Oyl.

11 Private Geo D Ball Co "H" Regt Merrill's Horse
Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order & Military discipline
Specification

In this that is the said Private Geo D
Ball Co "H" Regt Merrill's Horse did while
a member of the guard leave the duty of the
guard and go to the Sutter Store of the Regt
and remain there until ordered away by
Col. Merrill.

This at Camp Sherman near Chattanooga
Tenn on or about the 29th of March 1864
So all of which the accused pleaded guilty
After maturely considering the case the
Court confirming the plea of the accused
and finds him guilty as charged
and does therefore sentence him the
said Private Geo D Ball Co "H" Regt
Merrill's Horse to forfeit five dollars
of his pay

C. I. & Hunt

Just Col Regt Merrill's Horse

Approved and confirmed

Sam'l Merrill

at war

111 Private Liberty Elder Co. & Capt. "Hunt
Horse" Charge

Conduct to the prejudice of good Order and Military discipline
Specification

It is this that the said Private Liberty
Elder Co. & Capt. Hunt Horse did while
on duty as guard leave the dead of the
guard and go to his Co quarters and then remain
until called for by the Sgt to go on guard
This at Camp Thomas near Chattanooga
Tenn on or about the 19th of March 1861
To all of which the prisoner pleaded guilty.
After maturely considering the case the Court
confirms the plea of the prisoner and
finds him guilty as charged and does
thereupon sentence him to the said Private
Liberty Elder Co. & Capt. Hunt Horse
to forfeit five dollars of his pay

C. J. Hunt

Law Col Capt. Hunt Horse

Approved & confirmed

Saml. Munn
Ct. mag

IV Private John Lilliston Co D. 10th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline
Specification.

In this that the said Private John Lilliston Co D. 10th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps being a member of the guard did without authority leave his guard and remain absent until ordered to return. All this at Camp Thomas near Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the 29th of March 1865.

And all of which the prisoner pleaded, and after maturely considering the case the Court confirms the plea of the prisoner and finds him guilty as charged and does therefore sentence him the said Private John Lilliston Co D. 10th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps to perfect five dollars of his pay.

Co J D & Hunt
Lieut Col 10th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Approved and confirmed.

Sam. Merritt

Col. com.

Proceedings of the
Officers of the
United States Army
near Washington
March 31 1865.

Recd. from the
March 31 1865

135
Ball John S.
Co. 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	6	2	7	6	4	26
2	7	3	6	4	0	6	1	27
3	7	3	6	4	1	5	7	28
4	7	3	6	4	2	5	2	29
5	7	3	6	4	3	5	1	30
6	7	3	6	4	4	5	4	31
7	7	3	6	4	5	3	7	32
8	7	3	6	4	6	2	2	33
9	7	3	6	4	7	3	2	34
10	7	3	6	4	8	4	5	35
11	7	3	6	4	9	5	7	36
12	7	3	6	5	0	5	4	37
13	7	3	6	5	1	5	7	38
14	7	3	6	5	2	6	9	39
15	7	3	6	5	3	5	8	40
16	7	3	6	5	4	4	6	41
17	7	3	6	5	5	6	0	42
18	7	3	6	5	7	0	8	43
19	7	3	6	5	7	9	8	44
20	7	3	6	5	8	8	5	45
21	7	3	6	5	7	7	1	46
22	7	3	6	6	5	1	7	47
23	3	2	8	6	0	8	9	48
24	3	6	6	3	8	7	7	49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ball.
Bel, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862
Absent on detached
serv. as Surgeon
Mo. Nov 28

May June 1864
on daily duty Co
Cook. since May.
20.64.

Sept 1864 Absent on
det service since
Sept. 6.64 per A.O.
no 212. Hd Qrs.
Sept Ark,

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Scott

73

2 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Ball

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

; hair

brown

Where born

Delaware Co Ind

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 1861.

Where

Chillicothe

By whom

G. Marshall, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service

* The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Jacobson

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Bull
Pat, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on *Nov. 1* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*18.51**100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Bull

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Bull
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In det. serv. since
Sept. 7. 64. per S. O. 212. Hdqrs.
Dept. Ark.

Book mark:

J. D. Bull

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Ball
Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John D. Ball
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Q. Bull
Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. Stuart

LB 2 Cav. Mo.

John L. Ball
#1, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 //.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. D. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John G. Ball

Det, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Teaster

22 Cav. Mo.

G. Hall

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Merrill
Det, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 9 June*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Lee

Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Allen)
Copyist.

J. & Co Mo.

James J. Patterson
Co. 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Returned as 2 Mo. Co.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

John C. Lisle
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sam R. Wall

W. H. T., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

B | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John E. Sullivan

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P 2 Cav. Mo.

John B. Baird
P. & T. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

15 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John A. Ball
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reed
Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Ball

Co. D. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Heif

Copyist.

11 2 Cav. Mo.

John M. Ball
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

10 2 Cav. Mo.

John A. Ball

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

15 2 Cav. Mo.

John A. Ball

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 11, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Ball

13

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Mo. 13/6 St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Bullionthe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

136
Ball, William M.
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	73516524	26
2	7376322	27
3	7376404	28
4	7353318	29
5	7376487	30
6	7353459	31
7	7376570	32
8	7354224	33
9	7354478	34
10	7377123	35
11	7376652	36
12	7376744	37
13	7378829	38
14	7378912	39
15	7378990	40
16	7377237	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William M Bull

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marshall's Term, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ³³ 16 / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ³³ 11 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 / 100; due \$ 160 / 100

Remarks: Retained under Gen order

No. 101 1 Remington Reol-
ver \$600 1 Sabre \$300

Stoppage for one change

Brushwiper 33c

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(361)

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Ball

His, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached
Service in the field
Since Aug 27 1865*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. Mo.

William M. Bull

Pvt., Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4th installment
county due \$40.00
Stoppage for one Remington
Revolver, cost \$12.00

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. J. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

C5

2 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Bull

Co.

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *much & pl*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages for one
Remington Revolver
lost \$100*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Ball

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages for one*
Remington's Revolver lost
\$12.00

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

B

2 Cav. Mo.

William M. Ball

Cvt

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyright.

B

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm M. Ball

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since
Original organization
assigned to other Com-
panies under Circular
36. War Dept 1864

Book mark: _____

Murphy

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Ball

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1861.

Station Waverly Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment
bounty due. Absent
since in Ft. Larned Mo.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Ball
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd installment
Warranty due \$40.00

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm M. Ball

Per, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service per
S.O. No 137 Hd. Qrs. Sept
of Ark since June 23, 64.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

.....
....., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 186.....

Station
.....

Present or absent
.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for
.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for
.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:
.....

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm M Ball

Det, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Intention to reenlist)
Declined. On det service
per S.O. No. 137 Hd Qrs
Sept since June 23/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

D 2 Cav. Mo.

Merrill's Horse
*Co. E, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864*

Station *On Guard Post*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Did one month*

pay in advance \$13⁰⁰

& bounty \$60 by Capt.

Algera Det. Co. Bounty

in full as a reward

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm M Bull

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Intentional del'd
to reenlist on det'd service
since June 23/64 per S.O.
No 137 Hd. Qrs. Dep. Ark.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

73

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. M. Ball

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid 1 month pay in
advance of \$18⁰⁰ + bounty of \$60⁰⁰
by Capt. R. L. Duryea

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Shawson

B

2 Cav. Mo.

William M. Ball

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd Murrell's Horse* *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Detroit, *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where born *Ingham Mich*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bellvue*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Cav. Bellvue. Eatont.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

Ball William M.

Priv., Co. "H", 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

3421

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

William M Ball

Rank,

Private Co. H

Reg't

Menilly Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Dattle Creek Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

I, William M Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare
That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bellevue
the 15 day of February, 1864
William Mc Ball
WITNESS:

WINN:

certij Reim 33

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

No. *1804*
William M Hall
 Volunteered at *Bellows*
February 15th 1864
 By *W M Huxley*
 Regiment of *Mississippi Horses*

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited. }
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited. }
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited. }

Congressional District, *Third*
County *Salmon*
Township or Ward or City *Bellefour*

and in the Household Div. A. & P. O.

CONFESSIT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
I, _____ of _____ ; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Wishes:

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, and the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Bellevue* County of *Eaton*

I, *William M Ball* born in *Ingham Co*

in the State of *Michigan* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *School Teacher*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William M Ball* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bellevue*

this *15th* day of *February* 1864,

William M. Ball

BEFORE

E M Kingsbury

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. H. H.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *William M Ball*

M Ball previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

E M Kingsbury

Regiment of *Michigan Volunteers*, (*Infantry*.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

137
Ballard. Brown
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal. F. M. Augank.

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1	7369051	26
2	7369634	27
3	7369713	28
4	7369748	29
5	7369872	30
6	7369947	31
7	7370026	32
8	7370100	33
9	7370189	34
10	7370292	35
11	7370392	36
12	7370482	37
13	7370587	38
14	7370700	39
15	7370798	40
16	7370888	41
17	7370980	42
18	7371092	43
19	7371180	44
20	7371268	45
21	7371356	46
22	7371401	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

43

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Boon & Ballard

J. M. Sgt. Co. F., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1863; drawn since \$24 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

App't. Corp. Aug. 3/61.

Promoted to Sgt. Dec. 23/61.

Pay due for use of horse from
date of enlistment to Sept.
27/61.

Book mark:

Scherich

2 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Merrill

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty, S. C. M. 112*
Det. 1st. Co. 1st. Regt. Cal.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Born Bullard
Sept, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Scherish

13 2 Cav. Mo.

Ben. Ballou

Sgt. Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments up to 22 Mar. 64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

3 2 Cav. Mo.

Com. Baline
A. D. Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 22^d April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse & Horse Equipments
up to 22^d March 1864.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ben Ballard

L. M. Sgt Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse & Horse Equip-
ments

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Barnes Baird.

L. M. F. Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse & Horse Equip-
ments.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Briganc, B...

2d Lt. Sgt. Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Can Ret. Ser. in the field since Oct 26, 1863. Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Brown Walnut
L. M. Sgt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
Horse and Horse Equip-
ments.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. Mo.

Born Brevet

2nd Sgt, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse and horse equip-
ments

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edw. Ballou
Dr. Surgt

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *E*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of
horse and horse equip

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

C 2 Car 1 Mo.

Corn Gallard
Drinking, Mills horse
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

5. Nine organizations
for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Baron Bailard

Lieut., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of
Horse and Equip*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Korn Ballard

Sgt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Grow and Gell*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
of horse and equip
to pay for use 74?*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Ballard
Sergeant, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Horse

Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edna Ballard
Sergeant, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

12

2 Cav.

Mo.

Boon Ballard

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use
of Horse and Horse
equipments. Sick.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Audreus

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Born Ballard

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 7 Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Born Ballard

Sergt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt.
Jan. 9/62.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fr. J. Andrews.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Born Bullard

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 1861, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. from
Corporal Dec 23/61. Sp. Ord.
Hd. Qu. 4 Regt. No 1.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Brom Ballard

Corp

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

An detached service
Kenton Bldg. since Oct 2,
1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Born Haller L

Corp, Capt. Hannah's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Andreus

Ballard, Boon
Sgt., Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ballard. Boon
Sergt. Merrills Horse

See

Pierson. Theo.
Capt. Merrills Horse
Leave Package
"P"

1862

Furlough,
Missouri
1862.

138

Ballard Jacob C
 Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.
 Personal papers herein.

1	7369562	26
2	7369640	27
3	7369727	28
4	7369812	29
5	7369892	30
6	7369968	31
7	7370039	32
8	7370118	33
9	7370206	34
10	7370314	35
11	7370414	36
12	7370503	37
13	7370608	38
14	7370721	39
15	7370812	40
16	7370908	41
17	7371000	42
18	7371111	43
19	7371200	44
20	7371288	45
21	7371376	46
22	7371400	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

23

Transcribed by J. W. C. H. H. H.

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bullard

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 13, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 19⁹⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

2 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Merrill

124, Co. F, Merrill's H. *2nd* *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *a*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On O.S. per S.O. No. 212*

File. Sec. Dept. of Ark.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

12 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Jacob, Ballard
1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Amos Bullard

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dec. 1st. Ord. lost 1/1
Watering Bridle & 22. Pay
due for use of horse and
Equipments to March 2 1/64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Schmidt

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Ballard

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse & Horse Equipment
up to March 22, 1864

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

Co. F. Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of
Horse & Horse Equip-
ments. Due \$1.50 for Ordn.
Stores lost (1 Sintering
Bridle & 2nd*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Ballard

Part., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse and Horse Equipments.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13 2 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Baileys
Sergeant, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Det. Ser. in the
field since Oct 26 1863.
Paid for use of Horse
& Horse Equipments.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 2 Cav. Mo.

Green Mountain
Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
Horse and Horse Equip-
ments.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

James Wilson
Part., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present:*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
horse and horse Equip-
ments. Due U.S. for Ced.
74 C.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Ballana

1st....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Pay roll for use of Horse
and Horse Equip*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C 12 East Mo.

Gacci Ballard
Priv, Co 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri East

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bailard

Rt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of Horse
and Equip

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

Mo.

2 Cav.

Jack Eakin

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

1862

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for 12th. and 9th.

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Driver drove the company to point
where and 74
for and 214

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. C. H. C.

Copyright.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Eubank

Private

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay and for use of
horse and equip. I pay
for cred. 74 H

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Baird

Rt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt. and Cer., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of horse
and equipments.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

R

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Baliani

R/R, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service in
the field since 14 July
1862

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Horse

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jaest Ballard
Sgt.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Buy debt for horse
and horse equipments

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Ballard

Pat

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358)

Copyright.

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Ballard

Det., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Ballard
Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Thor & Nee, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser at
Sedalia, Mo., since 15 Dec.
'61.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Ballard
Priv.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

12

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Ballard
Act, Capt. Hannah's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

M. J. Anderson.

Ballard, Jacob
App't

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chicago & Speculation

18.
Prof. Jacob Dillard
Co. F. Menico's Regt.

approved

Geo. W. Houston

Capt. Merrill, Kans.

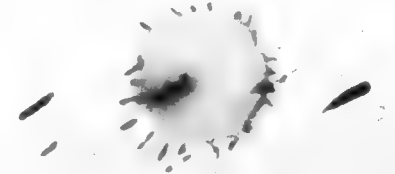
Geny. Regt.

Case 3^d

to be used in the future

by

James H. H. H. H. H.



Charge and Specifications against Private Jacob.
Ballard Company 2^d Regiment of Merrill's Horse.

Charge.

Neglect of duty.

Specifications. In this, that Private Jacob. Ballard, Company
2^d Regiment of Merrill's Horse, did, leave his
guard party, and neglect to perform the duties
of a member of the guard, after having been
regularly mounted as such, all this at Little
Rock Arkansas, on the 9th of May 1864,

Witness
Corporal. Green, Co. A,

Major M. L. M.
Capt Merrill's Horse

✓ 139
Ballard. Jasper S.
Co B. , 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352182	26
2	7353865	27
3	7360847	28
4	7360942	29
5	7361032	30
6	7361156	31
7	7355331	32
8	7361488	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sgt. S. Ballard

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Issued June 15/65

for 40.83 W. S. date d.

May 8/65

Book mark: _____

Co. 2d Can. Mo.

John P. Bellard
Reg't, Co. 2d, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1865

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1865

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 32 32/100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33/100 due \$ 33 33/100

Remarks: M. O. in accordance
with instructions in
Circular from War Dept.
dated May 24, 1865

Book mark:

J. P. Taylor

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Bullard
Ch.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks M.O. for 40. No 83
for Sept. accounts.
settled on M.O. rolls.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Garner Bullard
Plt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Summed

(225)

Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Ballard
Capt.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. at B of Benton*
Bn; No. 2000 Jan 27/65

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ch
Amund

2 Cav. Mo.

Master Ballard

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *assigned to Co per*
order No Nov 27 64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Miller

2 Cav. Mo.

Asker, B. Balla. B.
Bis, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 11 Dec 1, 1864

Station in the field near Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not titled 1st installment
Gov. bounty not paid when
mustered in.

Assigned Reconn.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. D. Richardson

3

2 Cav. Mo.

Jasper J. Bullard

Appears with rank of *Det.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *(Morgan's Horse)* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Cin. Ohio, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Co. W. Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11th ward Cin.*
1st Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wacker

460. 720.

Ballard, Jasper
P. B. Merrill Horse

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Encl 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 16224

Name Jasper Ballard

Age / Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co. B Regiment 1st Missouri Cavalry

When admitted January 26th 1865

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Small Pox Feb 14th

2 Blankets

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded

Date

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cincinnati

I, *Gasper J. Ballard*, born in *Monroe*
in the State of *West Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Gasper J. Ballard*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cincinnati

this

day of

September 186*4*.

BEFORE

Alfred J. [illegible]
Pro Marshal 1st dist of Ohio

Gasper J. Ballard
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. [illegible]
my friend I don't know
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Gasper J. Ballard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Alfred J. [illegible]
Pro Marshal 1st dist of Ohio
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*
Fourth Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

Pro Marshal
1st district of Ohio

140
Ballard, Nathaniel
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7364561	26	7371923-
2	7369644	27	7371463
3	7369726	28	73710-5-5-
4	7369811	29	7371646
5	7369886	30	7371734
6	7369963	31	7371822
7	7370038	32	7372077
8	7370117	33	
9	7370203-	34	
10	7370313	35	
11	7370413	36	
12	7370502	37	
13	7370606	38	
14	7370720	39	
15	7370814	40	
16	7370907	41	
17	7370999	42	
18	7371070	43	
19	7371140	44	
20	7371198	45	
21	7371277	46	
22	7371286	47	
23	7371348	48	
24	7371374	49	
25	7371390-0	50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186.....

Muster-out to date 186.....

Last paid to 186.....

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186.....; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Ballard
A. S., Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186 *4*.

Station *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran First Second*
Third Installments
bounty paid.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. Richardson

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for....., 1864.

Station.....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Ballard
Pr., Co. *T*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

On Steamer Gladstone

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as Veteran per G.O. no. 191 of War Dept. Pay due for use of Horse & Horse Equipments to May 24th 1864.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Heidelberg
Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel S. Ballard
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as vet. per*
L. O. 19, Ser. 1863 & 359 Ser. 1864
War Dept. A. G. O.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186.....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Installed in the 2nd Cavalry
5th Cavalry Regt.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1860.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks install

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1 **2 Cav. Mo.**

James H. Smith

1st, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Out of service
for 10 days
for being out of service

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Beckwith
Det, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Det. 1, 2, & 3. Det. of*
County Guard.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Baird
2d, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in S. Co. No. 127*
with 1st Co. 1st Regt
from 1764.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Whorick
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Randall

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Over \$ spent No 133

Ad. 200. Receipt of Book dated
June 17/64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Seherich

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael P. Leonard

B-1, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D.S. per S.O. No. 137
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark. dated
June 17/64. Rec. Roll given.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherich

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Nathaniel Bailey

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse & Horse Equipments
is enlisted as

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Brown
Port, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Brownsville, Tex. 4 Jan.
1864 by reason of re-en-
listment in Veteran Corps
as per G. O. No. 12142 Sept.
1863.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Ballard
Part, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Feb'y*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
Horse & Horse Equip-
ments. Re-enlisted as Veteran
at Brownsville Ar. N. S.
Jan. 64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

B | 2 Cav. Mo.

Nathaniel Ballard
Part., Co. F. Merrill's Horse,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse and horse equip-
ments

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6 2 Cav. Mo.

*Det. Co. F. Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 Oct.*, 186*3*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Det Ser in the field since Oct. 16. 1863*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

15

2 Cav. Mo.

William L. Baird
Co. F., Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July V Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Marionel Roberts
Cent., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

W. H. R.
Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Ballard
Pvt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B 1 2 Ear | Mo.

Nathaniel Ballard
Pat, Co. F, 2nd Missouri Horse
Reg't Missouri Ear

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for April 10, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Ballard
Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

House

Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

Mo.

Leathaniel Ballard
Rt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

To pay for 200. 74[¢]

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Euthard Ballard

Priv, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Horse

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Platnam, Dillard

For, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached service
since 14 July 1862

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen B. Baird

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(858)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Ballard
Det, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 7 Apr*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

W. J. Auden

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Ballard

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(858)

Copyright.

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Ballard

Det

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On Det. ser. at
Sedalia, Mo., since
15 Dec. '61.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Ballard

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse
to Oct. 5, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Baird

Pat., Capt. Hannah's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dr. J. Anderson

Bullard, Nathaniel

F, ²Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

18334

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

Nathaniel Ballard

Rank,

Private

Co.

F

Reg't.

Menally House

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

De Kalb
Missouri

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

-DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Ballard, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty five years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas,
The Eight day of January, 1864.

Witness:

George W. Elms / Adjutant 1st Regt Merrill's Horse

Nathaniel Ballard
Re-enlisted at
Brownsville, Arkansas
January 6th 1864.
By George W. Elms
Lieut. 1st Regt of Merrill's Horse
Discharged January 4th 1864

Adams
4820

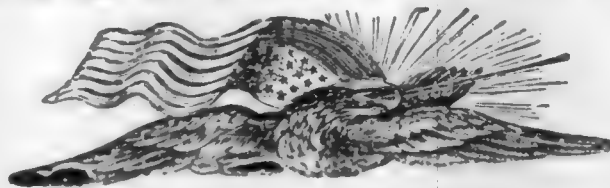
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George W. Elms, Do CERTIFY, That I am the said Nathaniel Ballard, of Brownsville, Arkansas, is Twenty five years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas,
The Eight day of January, 1864.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Nathaniel Ballard*, State of *Indiana*, Town of *Shelby County*, born in *Shelby County*, in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Nathaniel Ballard*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Reynoldsville, Kansas*, this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864. *Nathaniel Ballard*
Before me, *E. M. Hurd Capt M. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Hurd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Nathaniel Ballard*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *6 3/4* inches high.

Geo. P. Langford 1864
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Minneapolis Minn

Michael J. H. Hurd is the son of the United States in 1864, and is now in the service of the United States in 1864.

141
Baillard. William
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7351267	26
2	7370207	27
3	7370312	28
4	7370415	29
5	7370504	30
6	7370609	31
7	7370722	32
8	7370816	33
9	7370909	34
10	7371001	35
11	7371112	36
12	7371199	37
13	7371287	38
14	7371372	39
15	7371442	40
16	7371464	41
17	7371556	42
18	7371647	43
19	7571733	44
20	7371870	45
21	7371949	46
22	7372072	47
23	7372134	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(A) **2 Cav. | Mo.**

William B. ...
....., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

September 1, 1865, 1865 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 1st.*

*Term. pay 12/5/65 by reason
of exp. of service.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3

2^d Cav

Mo.

William Ballard

Co. F, 2^d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 9, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 3⁴⁸ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Am retained under

Co No 101 - One Pistol (Cav Army) with

Accoutrements - One Saddle One Saddle

Belt & Plate \$100

Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Abbott

B 2 Car. Mo.

William Baliard
Pos, Co. F, (Merill's Horse)
2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 88 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due us. for Ora Stone last
1 Screw driver & one wrench
\$ 0.37. M.O. in accordance
with instructions per telegram
from War Dept. dated May 29/65 -
entire entry cancelled

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Merrill
1861
....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2 1861*, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on*
reason of expiration
term of service at
Fort Smith, Ark.
Aug. 1861.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William S. ...

..., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

...

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *...*

1 2 Cav.

Mo.

1 Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 1862.

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William D. Baird
1861, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Liberty Co. 28. 1861*
William D. Baird, Co. F,
2nd Missouri Cavalry

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Baird
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

William Ballard

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Short Detail at
Bluff, Ark, since Nov. 7/64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Bullard

Pos't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: former disch'd Orig. Cert.

Assigned to Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Per Circular B. C. War Dept. U. S. A.

Book mark: _____

Cherish

10 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

William Merrill
2nd, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Chenier
(358) Copyist.

13 **2 Cav. Mo.**

William Belcher
1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

2 Cav. Mo.

William Ballard
Pot, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due Mt. for ord. lent
watering Bridle & B

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

William Ballard

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord
Stores lost; 1 Watering
Bridle*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for U. S.
Stores lost (1 Watking
Bridle \$ 7.00*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13 2 Cav. Mo.

William Ballard
Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 20, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: In Det. Ser. in the field since Oct. 1861

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

15 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

William H. Merrill

Co. F, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....
.....

13 2 Cav. Mo.

William B. ...
Part, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Q. S.
74 c.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Ballara

Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E 2 Cars | Mo.

William Bailard
Priv, Co 4, 2 Cavalry horse
Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization
for April 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Ballard

Det., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

E

2 Cav. Mo.

William Railard

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from Reg
Sept 3, Oct 1862.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. 2 Car. | Mo.

William Ballard
2^d Co., 2^d Merrill's Heavy Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Bethany

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Ballard, William

....., Co., **2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
desiring to
years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

William Ballard.
2nd Mo. Cav
(Merrell, Horse)

No. 11

William Ballard
Enlisted at Bethany, Mo

20th day of August 186

By Oliver H. Hunt and
1st Regt of Merrells Horse
enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of Merrells Horse

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
is
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

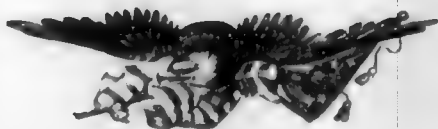
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bethany

I, *William Ballant* born in *Shelby County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *August* 186*3*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

Ballant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

Elijah M. Hurd
1st Lieut Merrell Horse

William Ballant

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Ballant*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair,*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Elijah M. Hurd
1st Lieut Merrell Horse

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
 years and
 desiring to
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the day of

186

No. 11
 William Ballard
 Enlisted at Bethany Mo
 25th day of Aug^r 1862
 By Elijah Hubbard
 1st ~~Regt~~ Regiment of ~~Missouri~~ ~~Horse~~
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of ~~Missouri~~ ~~Horse~~
 Discharged 186
 Four dollars Premium and
 Twenty-five dollars Bounty
 paid Oct. 25th 1862
 S. S. Lague
 Capt or 2nd Lt
 1st ~~Regt~~ ~~Horse~~ ~~Regt~~

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 years of age; and I
 ; that the
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

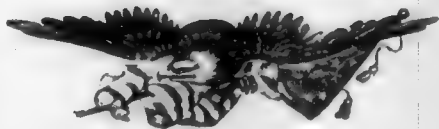
Witness:

the day of

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bethany

I, *William Ballard* born in *Shelby County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *twenty* day of *August* 186*4*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

Ballard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Bethany Mo
20th Aug 1864
Eljah M. Harn
1st Lieut Merrells Horse

William Ballard

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Eljah M. Harn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Ballard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Eljah M. Harn
1st Lieut Merrells Horse
Recruiting Officer

142
Balls. John
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7369563	26	7371924
2	7369646	27	7371450
3	7369728	28	7371542
4	7369813	29	7371633
5	7369884	30	7371724
6	7369964	31	7371814
7	7370040	32	7372069
8	7370115	33	
9	7370203	34	
10	7370308	35	
11	7370408	36	
12	7370498	37	
13	7370603	38	
14	7370716	39	
15	7370810	40	
16	7370903	41	
17	7370995	42	
18	7371069	43	
19	7371106	44	
20	7371193	45	
21	7353276	46	
22	7371281	47	
23	7353347	48	
24	7351369	49	
25	7353949	50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

James
John, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jan 10, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 10*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *1000*
1000
1000
1000

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

2 Cav. Mo.

John, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Account paid for outfit due*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

69

2 Cav. Mo.

.....

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 (

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Noted in install.*
Property done

.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

.....

S 2 Cav. Mo.

James J. Smith

James J. Smith, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James J. Smith*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. Found to be a
2nd. Found to be a
3rd. Found to be a*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

James Merrill
Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Col. Merrill's Horse*
Present

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6²

2 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur Ball

Corp., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. 128 B. Inst. of
Bounty Paid.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Baile**Corp*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as vet. per**H.P. 191 Ser. 1863 + 359 Ser. 1864**Mar. Sept. 24. 64*

Book mark: _____

Scherich

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Bull
Regt., Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran First Second*
& Third Installments
have been paid.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

15

2 Cav. Mo.

John Baiter
Wagoner, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On R.R. per S.O. No. 137*
Ad. Dir. Dept. of Ark. dated
June 17/64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Baiter

2 Cav. Mo.

1st, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1861, 1861.

Station Indian Territory

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Davis

Corp., Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks *On C. S. per No. 137
N. D. In. Dept. of Ark. dated
June 17/64*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Selous

3 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John Galt
Corpl. T., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station On Steamer Gladiator

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet
man per G.O. no. 191 of War
Dept. Appointed Corpl. 1st
May 1864 per S.O. no.
Rec'd. Recpt.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : _____

Hodges
Coppier.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Ball

Corp., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On O.S. per S.O. No. 197
Hd. by Dep't. of Ark. Dated
June 17/64. Recd. Roll given.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

23

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Ball,

Teamster, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3rd*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran
at Brownsville, Tex. 5th
Jan. 1864.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Ball

Wagoner Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at
Brownsville, Tex. 4 Jan.
1864 by reason of being
Lieutenant in Veteran Corps
as per G.O. No. 171 Nov. 24th
1863.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. Mo.

John B. Co.

Wagon Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry V. Feltz, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran
at Brownsville, Ark. 5th
Jan., 1864.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. Mo.

John Baile

Wagoner, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On daily duty in
Gr. M. Dept. Co. Teams

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

14 | 2 Cav. Mo.

James B. ...

Sing ... Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cavalry duty in
S.M. Sept to October.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Indian State

Ligeia, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1866?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in
Co. M. Sept

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John Bull

Wagner, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Ball

Wagoner, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

E

2 Car

Mo.

John Datta
Wagon, 2 mules, 1 horse,
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Bails

Wagon, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Davis

Det., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Cr. Ex. duty & M.R.
Teamster To pay for Oct.
74th

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Baile

But, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Horse

Copyist.

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Ball

Reit, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Balis

Priv.

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Baller
Rt

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mcw & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Audemus.

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Balls

Put.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dr. J. Andrews

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Balls
Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

An ex. duty. J.
M. N. Teamster. Pay due
for the use of horse to
27 Sept. '61.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews,

(858)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Ball
Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse to
Sept 27, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Bull

_____, Capt. Hannah's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 6*, 1861.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F.
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

M. J. Andrews.

Baker, John

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *8358*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

John Ball

Rank,

Captain

Co.

H

Reg't

Merrill's Horse

Mo. Vols.

Butcher

Where gone,

Missouri

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Adams, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Single; that I have never been and that I have never been months of age; that I have never been months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Arkansas,
The 5th day of January, 1864.
John B. Adams

Witness:

Henry W. Adams John B. Adams

No. John B. Adams
Re-enlisted at
Brownsville Arkansas
January 5th 1864,
By George F. Lovejoy
Lieut-Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (F)
Reg't of Merrill's Horse
Discharged January 4th 1864

Adams
4820

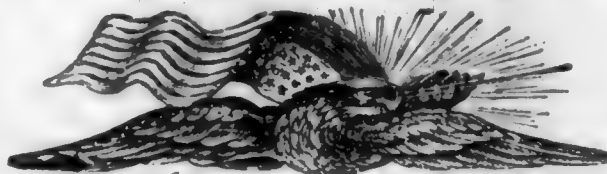
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John B. Adams, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of John B. Adams; that the
is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Brownsville, Arkansas,
The 5th day of January, 1864.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Barrenville*
I, *John Ball* born in *Madison County*
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Twenty-four* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *John Ball*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barrenville Arkansas*
this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864
Before *Wm. A. Langley* *John Ball*
Wm. A. Langley
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Ball*, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*
feet *5* inches high.

Wm. A. Langley
James Hono RECRUITING OFFICER.

John Ball
Barrenville Arkansas
January 5th 1864
John Ball

143
Palls William G.
 Co F , 2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.
 Personal papers herein

1	7369564	26	7371926
2	7369647	27	7371465
3	7369729	28	7354792
4	7369814	29	7371557
5	7369888	30	7371648
6	7369965	31	7371735
7	7370041	32	7371823
8	7370116	33	7372078
9	7370204	34	
10	7370312	35	
11	7370412	36	
12	7370501	37	
13	7370610	38	
14	7370723	39	
15	7370817	40	
16	7370910	41	
17	7371002	42	
18	7371071	43	
19	7371113	44	
20	7371201	45	
21	7353278	46	
22	7371289	47	
23	7353545	48	
24	7371377	49	
25	7353951	50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Smith
....., Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1, 1865, 1865 .

Muster-out to date *March 1, 1865* .

Last paid to *March 1, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Wife & child*

John W. Smith & family

received from the

Government

for the same

amount

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

..... Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186.....

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186.....

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

S **2 Cav. Mo.**

William J. Smith

S. H., Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Went to camp*
to see
the regiment

Book mark:.....

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186.....

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: (1) 1/2 month's pay
(2) 1/2 month's pay
(3) 1/2 month's pay
(4) 1/2 month's pay

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3

2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Ball

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged, 23 Inst. of
Bounty Paid. On D.S. in
D. M. Capt at St Louis, Mo
since Dec. 20/64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Smith
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Station *Center Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran - was dis-
charged for disability just prior
to the war, with \$20.00*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Ball

Co. 4th, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran First, Second

& Third Installments

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Wm. G. Ball, Co. 4th, Merrill's Horse.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Ball's

Det., Co. F., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reenlistment for

U. S. 197 Ser. 1863 & 389 Ser. 1864

Wm. Sept. 1864

Book mark: _____

Scherich

2 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Davis

2nd, Co. F, Merrill's Horse,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Out of S. for M. No. 137*
2nd. Dr. Dep't of War. Valued
from 1862

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Archival

2 Cav. Mo.

Merrill's Horse

 , Co. , Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 1864.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

12 2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Merrill

2nd, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On O.S. from S.O. No. 137
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark. dated
June 17/64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherish

B 2 Cav. Mo.

William G. Bullis

*Pri. Co. I, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May - June, 1864.

Station

On Steamer Gladiator

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20⁰⁰* *100* for *Ordinance Post,*
(One Co. 1st Army Cavalry)

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Reenlisted as Veteran per G.O. no. 121 of War Dept.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hedges
Copyist.

18 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

William Bell's
Regt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Out \$ per SO, No 137
Ad. Rec. Dept. of Ark, dated
June 17/64. Rec. Roll given.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

T. J. Smith

6 2 Cav. Mo.

William B. Balle

*Co. F, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran
at Brownsville, Ark 5
Jan - 1864*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3 2 Cav. Mo.

William W. Linn

Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Brownsville, Tex. 4 Jan.
1864 by reason of re-en-
listment in Vet. Corps
as per G.O. No. 121 W. Apt.
1863.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Fair

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran
at Brownsville, Ark. 5th
Jan. 1865*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. Mo.

William E. Ball

Pat, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Smith
Co. F, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 ?

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Serv at*
Brigade Hd. Qrs as
Teamster

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

15 **2 Cav. Mo.**

William E. Green

as *as* Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

B 2 Cav. Mo.

William G. Ball
Part, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R

2 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Ball

Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Heine

D 2 Co Mo.

William G. Baile
2nd, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization
for April 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Bails
Priv., Co. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Horse

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Baile

Dir, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: To pay for ord. 742

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. C. W.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Bails

Dr., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Home

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Ballis

Reit, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service in the field since 14 July/62

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Bails

Pvt.

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service to Columbia, Mo.
since June 28 '62 as per
detail

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Bais

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Apr

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Bull's

Priv.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

(858)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Balls
Put

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use
of horse to 27 Sep. '61.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. G. Balls

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick sent to
Benton Bks. from Syracuse,
Oct 24, 1861. Pay due for
horse to Sept. 23, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. V. Andrews.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Baile
Art, Capt. Hannah's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.Where BethanyPeriod 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

M. J. Andrews.

Baker, William G.

, Co. *H*,

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

3361

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

William L. Ball

Rank,

Private

Co. F

Reg't

Shurtleff's Horse

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Liberty,
Missouri

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William G. Bulls..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 14 years and months of age; that ~~I have never been~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Arkansas
The 12 day of January 1864

Witness: William G. Bulls
George W. Buller 1st Major 2nd Mo Cav.

No.
William G. Bulls
Re-enlisted at
Brownsville Arkansas
January 5th 1864,
By
George F. Lovejoy
Lieut. Regiment of Merrills Horse

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (F)
Reg't of Merrills Horse
Discharged January 4th 1864

Adams
4820

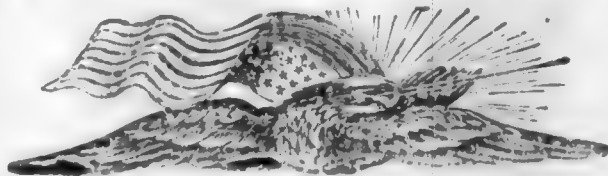
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I..... Do certify, That I am the
..... of.....; that the
aid..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....
The..... day of.....

Witness:
.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Missouri* Town of *Boonville*
 I, *William G. Ball* born in *St. Clair County*
 in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation
 a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **SOLDIER**
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *William G. Ball*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boonville, Missouri*,
 this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864,
 Before *Geo. D. Long*
Justice of the Peace
Wm. G. Ball

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William G. Ball*, previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age,
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, *Five*
 feet *7 1/4* inches high.

Geo. D. Long
Justice of the Peace
 RECRUITING OFFICER

John H. Hume

144
Banner, Lawrence
Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7351390	26
2	7364538	27
3	7364626	28
4	7364734	29
5	7364846	30
6	7364952	31
7	7365055	32
8	7365158	33
9	7365270	34
10	7365360	35
11	7365447	36
12	7365561	37
13	7365709	38
14	7365799	39
15	7365886	40
16	7365978	41
17	7366073	42
18	7366151	43
19	7366240	44
20	7366337	45
21	7366444	46
22	7366531	47
23	7366646	48
24	7366764	49
25	7366830	50

Book Mark:

See also

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence Bunker

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Age 20.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged
Aug. 14/65 by reason of
expiration of service.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence Banner

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Rekt. assigned to Co. per
Cir. 36 M. O. 64.
On I. S. at Little Rock.
Ack. since Sept. 7, 64.

Book mark:

J. M. Hunter

18 2 Co. Mo.

Lawrence Janner
25, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Chattanooga Tenn., June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 14, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50 ²² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Retained per 50 No. 5

Warranted 1 Colt's Revolver &

Acct \$500

Mustered out by reason of

Expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Abbott

B J. Car Mo.
7 Lawrence Banner
Pot, Co. D (Marilla Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 37 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: M. O. in accordance
with instructions in
telegram from war
Dept. Dated May 29/65

x Entire Entry Cancelled by line drawn
through it.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence Banner

Pvt

, Co. D. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 14/65
by reason of expiration of
service.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Lawrence Banner

Plt Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13

2 Cav. Mo.

Lawrence Barker
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st* 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lawrence Danner
Pvt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. serv. Memphis*
Tenn. since Dec. 6/64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence Banner
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S.
Duralls Bluff Ark.
Since June 22. 64.

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

3

2 Cav. Mo.

Lawrence Banner
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Mearns
Copyist.

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Lawrence Bunker

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Copied.

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Lawrence Banner
Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk
of horse & horse equipments
since March 15, 64.*

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart

1.3 | 2 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence Banner
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & maintenance of horse & equipments since Feb 17/64*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. ...
... Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See ...*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Lawrence Barker

C. B., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3 2 Cav. Mo.

James W. Merrill
Feb, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

[Empty line for book mark]

Traster

2 Cav. Mo.

Lawrence Banner
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug. 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

James W. ...

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4, 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Leester

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence Turner

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Stagaw, Mo., since
Apr 17/63.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

S 2 Cav Mo.

Lance Corporal
H. S. Co. 8, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Hazard, Mo., since
Apr 17/63.

* Same as 2 Mc. Cav

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Lincoln, Thomas

*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence Sumner

Plt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

S

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence Turner

Int., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.00*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Allen

P 2 Cav. Mo.

Lawrence Turner

Pt Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Intention

B | 2 Car | Mo.

Lawrence Banner
Pot, Co. 2 ^{Merrells Horse} Reg't Missouri Car

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo., Oct 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15-, 1862.

Where Glisgon, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: assigned to Co.

On duty at Sturgeon
Mo.

Book mark:

P. Banner, Lawrence

2 Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>12</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Laurence Banner desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Glasgow*
The *fifteenth* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

M. J. P. D. G.

L. Banner

No. *134*

Laurence Banner

Enlisted at *Glasgow*

August 15th

18*62*,

By *Capt. J. B. Mason*

Regiment of *Merrie Horse*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

*Four dollars premium
& twenty five dollars
bonus paid Oct 25, 1862*

H. L. Lamed

*Capt. 12th Regt
N. S. Mass & 2nd Co.*

Aug. 15, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

of is

I, *said*
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Glasgow

I, *Lawrence Banner* was born in *Northampton County*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *August*

18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Lawrence Banner* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15* day of *August* 18*62*.

BEFORE

L. Banner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Buchanan

Attending Physician & Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

L. Lawrence Banner

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and
months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Glasgow*
The *fifteenth* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

Chas. A. Smith

L. Banner

Lawrence Banner
(recruit's name)
2nd mo. 1862
No. *134*

L. Banner

Enlisted at *Glasgow*

August 15th 1862,

By *L. Banner*

Regiment of *1st*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt^l of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L. Banner*,
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

I,

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Glasgow

I, *Lawrence Banner* was
in the State of *Pennsylvania*
and by occupation a *Carpenter*
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifteenth*

born in *Northampton County*
aged *Thirty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Lawrence Banner* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862.

BEFORE

L. J. Banner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. ...

Acting Surgeon, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

...

...

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Lawrence Banner

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and
months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Glasgow Mo*
The *15th* day of *August 1862*

Witness:

Witness

Lawrence Banner

1022

No. *134*

Lawrence Banner

Enlisted at *Glasgow Mo*

August 15th

1862,

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

Signed to Co A

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

I,
of
is

said
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The
day of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Glasgow

I, *Lawrence Banner* was
in the State of *Pennsylvania*
and by occupation a *Carpenter*
voluntarily enlisted this *fifteenth*

born in *Northampton County*
aged *thirty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Lawrence Banner* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of *August* 18*62*.

BEFORE

L. D. 1111111111

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Langham

Acting Post Surgeon & Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

✓ 145 H. H.
Cannon Henry D.
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7377447	26
2	7377522	27
3	7379714	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry P. Bannon

Pr

, Co. I (Menillo Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 23/61
by reason of Surg's Cert. of
Disability.

Book mark: _____

Fuller

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

H. H. Cannon
Priv.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Cannon*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *det. priv.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cannon

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

H. W. Banner

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Sept. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred Sept 26 to
Butler's Co. for 6 yrs -
Muster in not given

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. J. Hogan

Gannon, Henry P.
W. I., **2** Reg't *Mo.* Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

48611
B. & L. R1 7

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

Henry P. Barnard

a Co. I

1st Reg't of Merrill's Horse
Dec 23

Asst. Surg. Gen. Office
May 15/62

St Louis Sept 4 of the m.

St Louis Dec 23 1861

To be discharged from
of Maj Gen Halleck

J. M. Keenan

Asst. Adj. Gen.

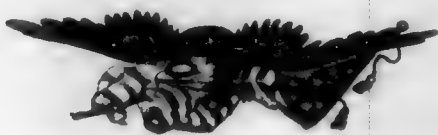
Received (A. G. Office)

Entered in Casualty Roll
H. S.

61

COMPLETED WITH
AND C. H. H. H. H. H.
TOLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry P. Bannon of Captain *J. B.*
Wason Company, [*A*], of the *11th* *Mass* Regiment of United States
Volunteers, was enlisted by *B. Mason*, of
the *11th* *Mass* Regiment of *Volunteers*, at *Battle Creek, Mich.*
on the *21st* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
Illinois in the State of *Illinois*, is *25* years of age, *five* (5) feet *6 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *37* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12 p. 260. Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Benton Mo.*

DATE: *December 17th 1861*

J. B. Mason Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry P. Bannon* of
Captain *J. B. Wason's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260. Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Shagedenic ulcer on the left leg, developed since
his enlistment, which in my opinion permanently
disqualifies him for performing military duty

W. H. Winchester M.D. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *23^d*

day of *December*, 1861, at *Benton Barracks*

Mo.

By order of Brig. Gen. *Wm. K. Strong*

Commanding Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

H. J. Conklin
A. G. G.

Approved
J. G. (J. G. G.)
Adj. Gen. W. H. P. Garrison

146a. & on
Parker, Andrew J.
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1	7 3 6 9 5-6 0	26
2	7 3 6 7 6 4 3	27
3	7 3 6 9 7 2 5	28
4	7 3 6 9 8 1 0	29
5	7 3 6 9 8 8 5	30
6	7 3 6 9 9 6 2	31
7	7 3 7 0 0 3 7	32
8	7 3 7 0 1 8 0	33
9	7 3 7 2 0 2 1	34
10	3 2 8 6 1 3 2	35
11	3 6 6 3 8 7 7 5	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

B **2 Cav. Mo.**

Andrew Barber
2nd, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St. Louis, Mo.
Oct. 13 '62 by reason of Surg.
Cert. of Disability

Age not shown - 24

Book mark Discharged at St. Louis, Mo. Oct.
8/62 via 104016.

16

2 Cav. Mo.

* Andrew Barber
 Pvt Co. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 & Jan. 1862
 Absent on det serv
 at Sedalia Mo since
 Dec. 15. 61
 Feb. 1862 Absent sick
 at Sedalia Mo since
 Feb. 1. 62.
 Mch 1862 Iss Mch
 24. 62 Allen. Mo.
 Dischd on acct of
 Surgeons Certificate
 June & July 1862 Absent
 on furlough sick
 furlough. For 60 days
 since June 3. 62.
 Oct. 1862. Iss Oct. 13. 62 Stun-
 geon. Mo Dischd by
 reason of Surg Certif.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

1000,

Scott,

APR. 20

36638773

1896.

also Barber & B. B. B. B.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Howard J. Barber
Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and
final statements given
at Stinson Dec. 13 Oct.
1862 By reason of
Surgeon's Certificate

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Discharged and

MAR. 14

7370180

1891

final statement given
at Kingston N.C. 13 Oct.
1892 vide G. and E. P.
By order of Kingston
Certificate

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Amarion J. Barber

Plt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached service in the field since 3 Aug. 62

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

House

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Barber

Priv.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough
for 60 days since June 3/62.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(358)

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Barker

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Apr

, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Barber

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Sedalia, Mo., since
Feb. 6, 1862.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Barber

Put, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. Ser. at Sedalia,
Mo., since 15 Dec '61.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

H. J. Barber

Rex

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
to Oct. 12, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

H. J. Barker
1st, Capt. Hannah's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

B.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Barber

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair Auburn

Where born Pickering Co., Ohio

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 3d., 1861.

Where Bethany, Mo.

By whom Capt. Hannah; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Surgeon, Mo. Oct. 13, 62. By reason of Surg. Certif.

*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Miss.

Banker, Andrew J.
P, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

31277

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name, Parker Andrew J.

Rank, Private

Co.

D

Reg't Merrill's Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Cincinnati Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

a _____ Co.

Reg't of

Approved *And Mills*
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the *Missouri* ~~Mississippi~~,
St. Louis, (C. F. S. M.) 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General William Curtis*

W. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) _____ 186

Adjutant General's Office

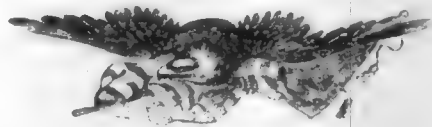
Jan. 18. 1866,

Duplicate sent the Pension

Entered in the Pension

COMPARE WITH
AND C. INDEXED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Dr. J. H. ...
... Company, [*J*], of the
... was enlisted by *...* of
the *...* Regiment of *...* at
on the *...* day of *...* 18*81* to serve *...* years; he was born
in *...* in the State of *...* is *...*
years of age. *...* feet *...* inches high. *...* complexion *...* eyes.
... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *...* During the last *...*
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *...* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

STATION: *...*

DATE: *...*

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Andrew J. Barber* of
Captain *J. Pierson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 244; also, par. 1400, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Chronic Stenosis. I have no doubt but that
the lower portions of the left lung adhere to
the costal surface, so that a complete separation
is impossible, resulting in chronic pneumonia,
which a full inspiration is thus rendered impossible.
W. H. ...
... Surgeon *...*

DISCHARGED this

Eight

day of *October*

18*82* at

Sturgeon

C. B. Hunt
...
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

“DUPLICATES.”

147
Parber, John
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7 3 6 9 2 5 9	26
2	7 3 6 9 7 1 2	27
3	7 3 6 7 6 4 2	28
4	7 3 6 9 9 3 7	29
5	7 3 7 2 0 1 0	30
6	Barz 632-1864	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Barz 632-1864
Barz 632-1864

See also

15. *Wm. H. H. M.*

John H. H.

I Wm. H. H. M. H.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Booz 632 1862*

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *August 8th* . 1862 .

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability, *March 24th* 1862 .

A. M. Muzzey

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Barber
Rt

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and final
statements given at Glasgow,
Mo., Mar. 24/62 by reason of
burg. lev.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Discharged and final
statements

M. J. Anderson.

MAR 14

7369937

☆ 1891 ☆

Statements given at Glasgow,
M.C. 11.24/62 by reason of
Surg. Cert. of disability vide
Baoz - 632-64

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Barker

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and final
statements given at Benton
Rke. Mo. 15 Dec '61 by reason
of Surg. Certificate
Pay due for the use of
horse to 15 Dec '61.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: H. A. Austin, Surg. Genl. Mo.

Feb. 24, 1862 with 132, 1864.

*Corrected 1-21-1963. Austin.

M. D. Anderson.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Barker
Pat

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid due for horse
to Oct. 15, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews,

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Barber

Put, Capt. Hannah's Co.,* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F.
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

2 Cav. Mo.

John H. H. Barion
Sgt., Co. F., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Benton
Barreder Mo. Dec 3/61 by
reason of Surge's cert. of disability
Days not given.

X corrected by H. H. H. Barion

Book mark: Discharged on Surge's cert. of dis.
mch 24/62 by H. H. Barion - 332-1864.

S. H. H. Barion

v Cav. Mo.

Barber, Jno.

P. Co. 4 Merrill's Horse

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

John Barber

Co. F Merrill's Horse.

Oct 15-61

Final Statement

City of St. Louis Mo

Yours

Statement

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *John Barber* a *Private*
of Captain *Geo. Perkins* (Company *F*) of the *Regiment of Men with Arms*
Volunteers, of the State of *Mo.*, born in *Shelby Co.* State
of *Miss.*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *8* inches high; *fair* complexion; *light* eyes.
light hair, and by occupation a *farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Bethany Mo.*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Bethany Mo.* on the *third* day of *August*, 1861, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Capt. Hannah*, at *Bethany Mo.*
on the *third* day of *August*, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *three* years; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *Regt. Men with Arms* to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Surgeons Certificate of Disability*.

The said *John Barber* was last paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____ 1861, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages viz.:

He has pay due for the use of horse to Feb 15th 1861
He is due on account of clothing \$10.00
amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 1861.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ 100 dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Benton Barracks* this _____ day of _____, 1861.

Geo. Perkins
Capt. Men with Arms
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Merrills Horse
Co. F.

Admitted Feb. 11/62

John Barber

Merrills Horse

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *John Barber* a *Private*
of Captain *McPersen's* Company (*3rd*) of the — Regiment of *Merrills Horse*
Volunteers, of the State of *Mo.*, born in *Licking Co.*, State
of *Ohio*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *8* inches high: *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Bethany Mo.*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Bethany Mo.* on the *third* day of *August*, 186*1*, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Cap. Hannah*, at *Bethany Mo.*
on the *third* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *three* years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *Regt. Merrills Horse*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Surgeons Certificate of Disability*.

The said *John Barber* was last paid by Paymaster
to include the — day of — 186*1*, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received —
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. —

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to — 100 dollars
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from —
and for other stoppages viz.:

He has pay due for the use of horse to Oct. 15th 1861
He is due U.S. on account of Clothing \$10.85
amounting to — 100 dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the — 186*1*.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Benton Barracks*, this — day of —, 186*1*.

Wm. Persen
Cap. Merrills Horse
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Jefferson City.
Dec. 29. 1861.

Pierson, Theo.
Capt. Merrill's Horse.
(Co. F.).

2 car

Encloses discharge of
John Barber, Co. F.
Merrill's Horse.

& states that final statements
are left with Capt. Hannan
formerly of Co. F.
Merrill's Horse, and
still at Benton Barracks
or St. Louis.

(Immediately acted
upon).

Rec'd. H. Q. A. G.
Dec. 31. 1861

Head Qrs Merrill's Horse
Camp near Jefferson City Mo.
December 29th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith
the discharge of Pvt. John Barber of Co. "D"
Regt. Merrill's Horse, endorsed, and this day
received. — His final statements have been
made out, and in charge of Capt. Hannah
the former Commandant of Co. "D" who is
still at Benton Barracks, or in the City
of St. Louis.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Theo. Person

Capt Merrill's Horse

Comd'g Co. "D"

Sir

Commanding Officer
Benton Barracks
Mo.

Duplicates with the Surgeons Statement as to degree of disability
if whether, such was existing prior or after enlistment, sent
to Capt. Hannah, together with Discharge. Dec. 31. 1861.

Certificate of Disability for Discl

51

In the case of

John Parker
Private Co. F.

11th Horse Reg't of Cavalry
Mar 24/62

Approved.

J. J. Wright
M. M. Wright
No 2nd Dept of the Miss
St Louis March 14th 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj Gen Halleck

S. M. Preston

Asst. Adjt. Genl

Received (A. G. Office)

186

March 24

Entered on Casualty Roll
M. M.

Adjutant General's Office

Jan 18. 1866.

Duplicate sent the Pension Comm.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Piersons *volunteer* *the Merrill* *on the Third* *in Licking Co.* *in the State of Ohio* *is Nineteen* *years of age, five* *feet ten* *inches high.* *Fair* *complexion.* *Blue* *eyes,* *Auburn* *hair, and by occupation when enlisted a* *Farmer* *During the last two* *months said soldier has been unfit for duty* *60* *days.* *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 20, Mol. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))*
John Barber *a private* *of Captain Theodore*
Company, (A,) of the "Hautt Horse" Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Capt. Eli Hannahs *of*
Regiment of Heavy *at Bethany Mo-*
August 1861 *to serve three* *years; he was born*
from October 12 1861 to the present time

STATION: *Glasgow Howard County Missouri*
 DATE: *March 7th 1862* *at Post* *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Barber* of
Captain Piersons *Company,* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Mol. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))* *disability occasioned*
by Chronic Rheumatism resulting from a severe & mis-
managed attack of acute Rheumatism. Said Barber
is affected by the disease in the knees & shoulders
by which he is utterly disqualified for the perform-
ance of his duties as a soldier in a cavalry regiment

A. J. Vaughan *acting* *Surgeon. of Art at Glasgow*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty fourth* *day of March* *1862* *at* *Glasgow Mo.*
J. Baile *Capt*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan. 24 1868

This is accepted as referring to Pri.

John Barber

Co. F. 2^d Regiment Mo. Cav

Vols., who was discharged Mo. 24th

1862, at Allen Mo. Re. Brig

632.164

Chas. Brock

Assistant Adjutant General.

S. H. H.

4897 B. 22

R. 2

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

John Baggett
a Private in Co. F.

No. 12, Reg't of Menckes Horse
St. Louis, Sept. of the Mo.

St. Louis, Dec. 25. 1864

To be discharged
By order of Major General Halleck

C. M. Huston

apt. adjt. Genl

COMPARE WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adj. Genl Gen. Office,
May 15/62

Received (A. G. Office)

Entered on Registry Roll
A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Barton of Captain *Thos. Piersen* Company, [37], of the *Piersen's* Regiment of United States *Merriell's Horn*, was enlisted by *Capt. Hannah*, of the *Regiment of Merriell's Horn*, at *Bethany Mo* on the *third* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Dickens Co* in the State of *Ohio*, is *eighteen* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Hazel* eyes, *Fair* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

This man has not done any duty since the 15th of October last, and is still very lame.

STATION: *Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *Dec 22* 1861

Thos. Piersen
Cap. *Merriell's Horn*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John* of Captain *T. Piersen* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic inflammation affecting hips & loins developed since his enlistment which in my opinion permanently disqualifies him for performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kenrick *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *twenty-fifth* day of *December*, 1861, at *Benton Barracks*

See endorsement
By order *Brig Genl W. J. Freeman*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Kenrick
a a Genl

Approved J. A. Wright
USA. Insp. Division

148

Barclay Alexander
 Co. B. , 2 Missouri Cav.
 (Merrill's Horse)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351860	26
2	7353864	27
3	7360846	28
4	7360941	29
5	7361031	30
6	7361155	31
7	7355330	32
8	7361486	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander B. Bondy

Ans., Co. 13, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch'd June 15, '65

for 400 88 W D. Latent

May 8/65

Book mark: _____

B 1 2" Can Mo.

Alexander Barclay
for Co. B, 2 (Merrills Horse)
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1863.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$43.100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 66 66

Remarks: Due 2 cts. for 6 lbs.

of E. cost, and the rest of \$2.63

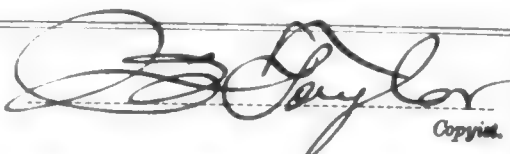
M.O. in accordance with

instructions in telegram

from War Dept. dated

May 29th 1863

Book mark:



13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Barclay
Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M O. pr 40 No 83*
War Dept. Accounts
settled on M O Rolls

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Barclay

Chet

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1860.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On & S. on the field
Due 11 S for 66146 cost
1 bed sack \$2.60

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. A. M. M.

18

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Barclay

Plt.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US pr 66 &
S. E. lost (1 bed sack)
\$ 2.65

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. A. Merrill

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Barclay
1st, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 21 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co per
order No 1100 27/64

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Miller
Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

Alex. Cunningham
B, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1864.

Station Indian Territory, Indian Territory, Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 1st installment

Gov bounty not paid when
mustered in
unassigned recruits

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

B

2 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Barclay

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Mo. Cav. Reg't ^{Merrells} Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 10, 1864.

Where born Boston, Mass.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Bk Smith

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to dinner with
J. M. Smith on 19 Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

Barsley, A.

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. Barclay, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and
United States service on account of disability to
of age; that I have never been discharged from the
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winchester
the 9 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm H. K. Higdon, Alexander Barclay
Capt. 1st Regt. Mass.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No.

Volunteered at Winchester

By Alex Barclay 1864

Regiment 1st Mass

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, A. Barclay, Do CERTIFY, That I am
of 24 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Alfred Barclay, born in Boston,
in the State of Mass, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Barclay, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester,
this 11th day of Sept, 1864, Alexander Barclay
Before Capt Wm H. Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Higginson
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 7 eyes, brown hair, Fair complexion, is 7 feet
4 inches high.

Wm H. Wilson
Capt Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, Company
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept, 1864, at Worcester
Alfred Barclay
Private

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The ~~mustering~~ officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. Barclay, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 9 day of Sept 1894
Witness: Alexander Barclay
San Francisco, Cal.

No. 16
Volunteered at San Francisco
By Alexander Barclay 1894
Regiment 1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st
Discharged 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
of ; that the
is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Al Barclay, born in Massachusetts,
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Al Barclay, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 11 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE Capt Wm K. Brown Alexander Barclay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. H. ...
A. E. H. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 1 eyes. Brown hair. Fair complexion. is Five
feet 3/4 inches high.

Wm K. Brown
Capt Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the 11 day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati

Abner
For Marshal
1st dist Ohio

149
Card. Sylvester W.
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

1st Sergeant. | 2^d Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7379916	26
2	7380020	27
3	7380123	28
4	7380219	29
5	7380226	30
6	7380324	31
7	7380423	32
8	7382253	33
9	R & P 405070	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R & P 405070.

See also

B 2 (a) 1 mo

Sylvester H. Baird

2^d Lt, Co. K, 2^d Reg't (Merrill's Force)
Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A 44 (P) 405071

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 17, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2^d lieutenant

Co. K, 2^d Reg't Mo. Cav.
Vol's (Merrill's Force)

to take effect from Nov 1, 1861,
vice Joseph V. Meyer
promoted

Slattery

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester M. Burd

2nd Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis, Mo., Sep. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in as 1st Reg't
Sept 6, 61 promoted 2nd Lieut
Nov 21, 61 resigned July 3, 62

Age not known

Book mark:

Resignation accepted
(over)

MAR. 16

7382253

1891*

*Book mark -- to take effect
July 3, 1862*

B. | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Sylvester W. Bard

2 Lt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Moll Hall

B.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester W. Bird.

2 Lt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on leave of
absence per Special
Order No April 26th
1862.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Wall

B.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester W. Bard

2 Lt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service at St. Louis
Escorting prisoners since
Feb'y. 26th 1862.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo. W. Nace

3 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Deputy H. S. Paul
Deputy, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt.
to 2nd Lieut. Co. K. 1st Regt. 1/1861
General Order 10.1.1861,
1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Delia H. L. L. L.
 Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt
 to 2nd Lt. Dec 11/1861.
 Vice Hays, promoted.
 General Order No. 26/1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester W. Bard.

1st Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MacNall

B.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester W. Bard.

1 *Sepl.*, Capt. Hunt's Co., * Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6., 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6.*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *R.P. 405,070.*

John Wall

T. G. Card, S. W.

2^d Lt. H.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Suit. Bard

K Merrill Cav.

G.O. 272 . Sept 21st. 1862
Resignation accepted to take
this day July 3/1862

Mr. H. H. H.

Please note or call.

Resignation accepted to
take effect July 3. 1862.

G. L. H.
H. H.

Notes Aug 7-1862
(see)

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *S. M. Bards*

Rank *2nd Lt.* Regiment *Merrill's*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *1*; Month *July*; Year *1861*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *2721* *Missouri*

Remarks _____

E. J. L.

Clk.

B # 39

29

1862

Huntsville Mo.

April 13-62.

Bard S.W. St. Co. K.

Regt. Merrill's Horse.

Application for leave of
absence for 15 days

Hon. J. Camp Hunt.

Huntsville Mo.

April 14th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
and for the approval
of the Genl. Comd.

Thos. Person

Capt. Merrill's Horse
Comd. Post.

Hon. Genl. St. Louis Dist.

April 17. 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to Hon. Genl. St. Louis Dist.
Miss.

J. W. Schaffert
Brig. Genl.

Dept. Mississippi

April 17. 1862

Recd. Hd. Qu. St. Louis Dist.

April 18-62

Camp Mount Merritt N.H.
April 13th 1862

Captain

I have the honor to
request that I may be granted leave
of absence for fifteen days on account
of urgent and important business
at home

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt
S. W. Bard Jr
Company F
Regt. Merrill's Horse

Dr
Chas. Person
Capt. Commanding Post

B # 52

B # 130

1862

2 Columbia Mo.

June 30. 62

B # 170-1852.

Bard S. W. 2nd Dist.
Co. K. Merrill's Horse.

Tenders Resignation-
urgent business at home
his reason -

Approved. This is a
valuable officer but I
have reason to believe that
his private affairs are
such as to render his
assignment

Sam. Merrill
Capt. Regt
& Co.

Accepted at St. Louis
July 2nd 1862

Recd. Hq. Ques St Louis Div.
July 2nd 1862

Hq. 2nd District - St. Louis.

July 2. 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to Dept. Hq. with
approval.

Wm Schofield
Brig Genl

Hq. 2nd Dist. of the Miss.
St. Louis

Special Orders No. 172
July 3rd 1862

Respectfully for-
warded to the Adjutant
General of the Army.

Signed Wm. B. Ransom
Major General

By Wm. B. Ransom
Adjutant

In the absence of the General.

Good Grs. Camp Chippewagon via C. & N.
June 3rd 1861

Sir

Thank you for the letter to transmit for
the approval of the Board commanding my resignation
as 2nd Lieut of both Regiment of Chippewagon
Urgent Business at home is my only reason for asking
its acceptance. And with Anticipation for the happiness
and prosperity of the Regiment of Chippewagon

Very Respectfully
Yours C. & N.
S. W. Bard

2nd Lieut Regiment of Chippewagon

By
Lieut. M. H. H. H.
2nd Lieut & Regt's Capt
Regiment of Chippewagon
Lieut. H. H.
M. H.

Mr. C.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, Mo., July 3rd 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 272

The resignation of 2nd Lieut I. W. Bard
Regt Merrill's Horse, Missouri Volunteers, is hereby
accepted, to take effect this date

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

I. W. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Comdg. Officer
Merrill's Horse*

150
Parker, George
Co C. , 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Original

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1	7362352	26
2	7362432	27
3	7362506	28
4	7362586	29
5	7362603	30
6	7362738	31
7	7362812	32
8	7362861	33
9	7362885	34
10	7362987	35
11	7363054	36
12	7363118	37
13	7363741	38
14	7363180	39
15	7363254	40
16	7363331	41
17	7363424	42
18	7363556	43
19	7363602	44
20	7354948	45
21	7363810	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B. 2nd Mo.
George Barker
Capt. Co. C, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Sep 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; d rawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰ 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Mustered out in accordance
with instructions from War Dept. in
Telegram May 3/65. Said soldier pre-
viously enlisted in 16th Feb. June 29.
Bounty of first enlistment settled
(over)

Book mark :

MAR 13

7354948

1891

Post Office Address
Cincinnati Ohio.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Baker
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Jan. 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 46 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Feb. 1, 1865.

Erroneously enlisted in the 16th U. S.

Infantry June 25th 65. Returned to Co.

July 20th 65. Absent sick at Chattanooga,

Tenn. No discharge furnished on

muster out of organization.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Tucker

Rec'd, Co. *(McNeill's Horse)*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 14, 186*11*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Abroad on det. Ser-*

vice at Little Rock, Ark.

since Sept. 7/64.

Recruit.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Taylor

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Barker
Sergeant, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Chattanooga,
Tenn.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

San J. Ammons

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Barker

Serpl., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out pursuant
to G.O. No. 99 + Circular No. 23
War Dept. series 1865*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Barker
Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Feb. '65.
on L. L. as Sec. Clerk

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sam'l. Ametung *Copyist.*

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Barker

Corpl., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
Feb. 11, 1865 - absent at Durall's
Bluff, Ark. since Jan'y 25, 1865.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

2 Cav. | Mo.

George Barker

2nd, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Descriptive list given
absent at Curwells Bluff.
sick June 23d, 1864*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. T. Tamm

2 Cav. | Mo.

George Backer

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept 1st 1864.
for S. C. No 45 - 1st Mo. Cav.
Regiment Sept 7, 1864.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lincol. Barker

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On daily duty at
Reg. Mt. St. Dis. Co. Clerk.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Baker
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On duty duty at
Regt. 8d. Co. 2nd regt.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

George Baker

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Barker

Pr, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bunker

B | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Barker
Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An daily duty as
Company Clerk Troop
on East muster as return
through misunderstanding
J. G. B. No 191

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Quasler

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Barker

Pr, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Frederick*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by
reason of President's
ment in the Veteran
Corps & final statement
into garrison*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bennell

3 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Parker
Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in the
Veteran Corps May
has given enlistment

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Barker

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Russell

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Barker
Co. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lied

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Barker

B, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Barker

2 Cnv.

Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ **100 for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Mo.

, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 186.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Merrill
.....
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Merrill*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined the Co. at
Huntsville, Mo. Apr 10 1862
Remained & transferred into
Service here after at term. 1
for 3 yrs*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Parker, George
Pri. Co. *B*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

2 Enclosures.

See *J. C. Arnold.*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

EP

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Barker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,
That I am Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The Thirty first day of December 1862.

Cincinnati Ohio

WITNESS:

W. H. Wade
1st Lt 7th Maine

George Barker

No.

George Barker
Volunteered at Cincinnati
Ohio Dec 31st 1862
By Lt Col C B Plunk
Regiment of Maine's Home

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

APR. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS;

GIVEN at

The

day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, George Barker born in Brooklyn
in the State of New York aged Twenty three years,
by occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of December 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 31st day of December
BEFORE Robt Smith George Barker
2^d Corp. 1st Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Norton Washington Park
Attesting Examining Surgeon. W. Norton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Gray eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Approved C. B. Hunt
Lt Col Camp Regt
Bradley & Webb, Printers, Cin'tl.

C. B. Hunt
Lt Col Merrill & Ward
Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Barker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,
That I am Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Cincinnati
The Thirty first day of December 1862

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Wall
1st Lt. 77th Mass. Inf. George Barker

No. 3

George Barker
Volunteered at Cincinnati
Ohio Dec 31st 1862
By Lt Col C B Hunt
Regiment of Merrell's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
_____ of _____; that the _____

is _____ years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS;

GIVEN at

The

day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, George Barker born in Brooklyn
in the State of New York aged Twenty three years,
by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of December 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 31st day of December 1862

BEFORE

Robt Smith
dr. & bay - musty off
George Barker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Norton

Washington Tack
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Alston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Barker, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

C. B. D. Venable
Le Col. Merrill, Horse
Regiment of Volunteers.

151

Parker John R.
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352245	26
2	7351727	27
3	7354601	28
4	7379147	29
5	7379252	30
6	7354897	31
7	7379353	32
8	7354913	33
9	7379452	34
10	7379544	35
11	7379500	36
12	26590156	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Barker

Pvt., Co. 9, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 51⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

* Stoppages
~~Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$~~ 23⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 66²/₁₀₀; due \$ 66²/₁₀₀

Remarks: Recruit. Ret'd for 4.2/01-
1 Revolver + acct. Due U.S. for
transportation 15.74

* Corrected by O.M. May 19, 1911

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Bowman

B

2 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Barker

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on U.S. excursion
at Hd Qrs. M. & T. since Feb 7. 65.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Barker

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. as courier
at H^d Qrs. Dept. Cumberland since
Febr. 9, 1865.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

2 | 2 Cav. Mo.

John E. Baker
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Rich & Co*, 1865.
Station *Madison, Tenn.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks, *County Jail \$500*
plus \$133 1/3

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Recher

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Barker

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. as Courier at
H^d Qrs. Dept. Cumberland since
Feb 9/65.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank G. Miller
Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April 1st* 1865.

Station *Madisonville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comnty paid \$66.66*
Comnty due \$33.33

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R Barker

Art, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on D.S. as Courier
at H. 22nd Dept. Cumberland
since Jan 9. 65.*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Barker

Plt

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Barker

Private, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 to Oct 1, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted from Sept 1
Re-enlisted from Sept 1
Re-enlisted from Sept 1

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav. Mo.

John R. Barker

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* ^{*Merrill's Mass.*} Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

No Station, Aug 9, 1864.

Where born *Lockport N.Y.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich.*

Bounty paid \$ *66* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *J. C. Dick Battle Ch. Cal. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav. Mo.

John R. Barker

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* ^{*Mobiles Horse*} Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Jackson Mich. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Litchport N. Y.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Battle Ground*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

** Entry cancelled by red line*

Book mark:

J. Walker

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Barker

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born *Sacramento, Cal.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Button

Barker, John R.

....., Co., Reg't

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R Barker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of two years Do Declare,
 That I am 17 years and 6 months of age; that
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years

GIVEN at the City of Battle Creek
11 the 11th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
He H Hubbard John R. Barker

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R D Dwyer
Aug 9. 1864
186

No. John R Barker
 Volunteered at the City of Battle Creek
August 1864
 By Henry H Hubbard
 Regiment of Merrills Horse

CREDITED.

Congressional District, 3^d Dist (037)
 Township or Ward, City of Battle Creek
 County Calhoun

The within named man is a Volunteer

and is entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Agnus Barker Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 Mother and Guardian of John R Barker; that the
 said John R Barker is 17 1/2 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
 UNITED STATES for the period of two years

GIVEN at the City of Battle Creek
9th day of August 1864
 the

WITNESS:
(Elice Hubbard) (Agnus Barker)

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit's Certificate following is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of *Butte Creek* County of *Calhoun*

I, *John R. Barker* born in *Leekport*
in the State of *New York* aged *17* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
for the period of *two years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *John R. Barker* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *John R. Barker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *6*
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 152
Parker. Stephen
Co B. , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361418	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10" No. 600.

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Barker

Pvt, Co. 13, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Markville Tenn Sept 19, 1865:

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 29 ⁶⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 54 ⁴⁶ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 25 100; due \$ _____ 75 100

Remarks: ~~Ret from Co N 10 Mo Cav~~

for SO No 3 H'd Yrs. M'd Div
 Tenn. July 23/65 Stated for 2 Spencer
 Carbines & 1 Hurb bridle about place
 & cause of absence not stated on strength
 Roll No Dis furnished on M O of
 organization

Book mark:

Not home on prior rolls of Co. 13

153

Parker, William C.

Co C. , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351363	26
2	7367426	27
3	7367476	28
4	7367586	29
5	7367686	30
6	7367783	31
7	7367889	32
8	7368004	33
9	7368101	34
10	7368282	35
11	7369375	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

2 Cav. Mo.

William G. Barber
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 3.

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of disability Oct 30 '63
St Louis, Mo. Medical
Statement given.

App not given

Book mark: _____

2 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Barker

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1862.*

Where *Campville Mo* *

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and final statement
given Oct 30 '63 St Louis Mo on Surgeons
Cert of disability - per Order from H.Q.
2nd Dep't Mo dated Oct 30 '63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Merrill

1st Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 3rd Qtr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1862*

Where Englewood, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick at Springfield
Mo. since July 7, 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William S. Barker

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1862*

Where Sayreville Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick at Salem.

Did not return 7 Oct. 1863.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William O. Barker

Mr, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 1863.*

Where *Capt. William O. Barker* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barker

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Parker

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1863.*

Where *Boonville, Mo.* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. C. Barker

Mo.

L. C. Barker

1st Reg't Co. C,

Missouri
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *B.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Lib. on 22 Feb 1863

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Merrill

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Baker

Prk

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 10 Dec

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 29

, 1862*

Where

Bagbyville Mo

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

2 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Barber

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 & Oct 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1862

Where Egleville, Mo.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. E Oct. 29/62 by order of Col Merrill for 29. No 29 Absent. with leave since Oct 29/62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B 2 Car Mo.

William E. Barber
Pvt., Co. 2, Merill's Horse
Reg't Missouri Car

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1862.

Where Engleville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Jones

Barker, William E.

Co. E

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Encl Pgs

1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. (2.)

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

William E Barker

O. C. E. Merrill Horse

2 Mo Coar

Adj. General Hospital
Jefferson Barracks Mo.
Oct 23/63

The within named Soldier
Private William E Barker
has no c description Roll
but wishes his discharge
immediately without it

Wm F. Randolph,
Sergeant in Charge

165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

William E. Barker
a *Private* Co. *C*
Minutemen Reg't of *Mass.*

APPROVED

W. A. Miles

SURGEON U.S.A.
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 9 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND C. CHECKED BY
COLL.

Received (A. G. Office) *Dec 4* 1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *William E. Barker*, of Captain
 Company, [E], of the *1st* *Regiment of United States*
was enlisted by *E. Hubbard* of
 the *1st* *Regiment of* at *Englewood, Colo.*
 on the *27th* day of *August* 186*2* to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Gibson Co.* in the State of *Indiana*, is *40*
 years of age, *5* feet *11* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William E. Barker*, of
 Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

General Disability. Great vaccination Aug. 42, 1862
has done me badly for four months. Discharged
for good from 1st Artillery service. Accepted for medical care
at General Hospital
Gibson, Barbours Co. Mo.
Oct. 23/63
 DISCHARGED this *30th* day of *October* 186*3*
By order of my General Surgeon
Wm. F. Randolph, Surgeon. U.S.A.
John C. George
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Smith, Ind.* County—*Harrison* State—*Indiana*
 [DUPLICATES.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William E. Barker*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and *months of age*; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT _____ day of _____

Witness:

William E. Barker
 No. *107*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 By *Charles H. Miller* 18*66*
1st Regiment of *Missouri*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 is _____
 ; that the said _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years, and by
occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this _____ day of _____ 18____, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, _____ do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 18____,

BEFORE

Elijah Mullen
Sent Merrill Mullen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____ previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Elijah Mullen
Sent Merrill Mullen Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am _____ years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

18

Enlisted at _____

No. 107

1032

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____, that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *William E. Butler*, born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *1st* day of *March*, 18*91*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William E. Butler*, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester*
this *1st* day of *March*, 18*91*.

BEFORE *Elijah M. Muller*
1st Lieut Merrill Morse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

William E. Butler
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Elijah M. Muller
1st Lieut Merrill Morse Recruiting Officer.

154
Barlow-Christopher C.
Co C. , 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers on roll

1 7354058
2 7363250
3 7363340
4 7363433
5 7363559
6 7355370
7 7363895
8 7352083

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

24

Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher C. Barton

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. 's. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 15/65, in
compliance with G.O. No. 83, War
Dept. A.G.O. Series of 1865.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Sam'l L. Armstrong

Copyist.

B. 1st Mo.
Christopher C. Barber
1st Co. C., 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Walla Walla, Wash June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 103.77

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: \$7.00 stoppage for

transportation while on

furlough. 52cts stoppages for

exp of Ord. stores. - M.O.

in accordance with instruction

in telegram from War Dept. dated

May 29th 1865.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. L. Barton

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service
June 15, 1865, in compliance with
Genl Order No 83, A.S.O. War
Department, dated Washington, D.C.
May 8, 1865. Accounts with U.S.
Government settled on Muster Out

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. C. Barlow

Pvt

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$7.00 stoppages for Transportation fr. St. Louis to Cincinnati

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam. J. Armstrong

Capt.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. L. Barlow

Pvt.

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 7.00 stoppages for Transportation from St. Louis to Cincinnati.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Samuel Harrison
copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

C. C. Patton

Pat, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Div*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. per*

S.O. — May 27th 1864.

Transferred & Mustered in Dept.

of the Cincinnati I. for 2 yrs.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

C. C. Taylor

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

66 1st Cavalry

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1st Installment Gov. Bounty not paid when mustered in. Unassigned Recruit.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

B

2 Cav. Mo.

x *W. J. Walker*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *(Mustered March 1864)* Roll dated

Wm. Ohio, Sept. 12, 1864.

Where born *Franklin, Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wm. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Wm. Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *(Harrison, Ind. 1864)*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x *Corrected March 2/93 (K)*
Not taken up on Muster roll of Regt.

Book mark:

J. Walker

W. Caw, Mrs.

Barlow, G. G.

P. G. Merrill Street
Co. 6

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

X

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

X^C Subscribed pp.

2

Hospital Number 156713

James D. De Barlow

Age 34

Married or single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative,

Rank Private 1st Regiment Missouri Cavalry

When admitted Jan 18/65

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Throat open

Admitted Jan 21st 1865

Post Hospital,

in what occasion wounded
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Date

Signature of missile or weapon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—(a statement of years, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, penance, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, in the case may be, will countersign both who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is mustered should be given on the back.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, C. Barton, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winchester, Va.
the 9 day of October, 1862.
Witness: Capt. Wm. H. H. H.
Capt. Wm. H. H. H.

C
C. Barton
Volunteered at Winchester, Va.
By Capt. Wm. H. H. 1862
Regiment of 2nd Mo. Inf.

Discharged 2 Mo. 6, 1862
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

3333 A. C. Papad
by Capt. J. H. Hamilton
3d U. S. Arty. M. & C. Officer
St. Louis, Mo. Dec 7, 62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, C. Barton, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 21 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Winchester, Va.
the 9 day of October, 1862.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, C. L. Lamm, born in Ill.,
in the State of Ill., aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, C. Lamm, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Winship
this 7 day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE Wm. H. Lamm

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Lamm
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

Wm. H. Lamm
Regiment of Winship Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Winship Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati

Admiral
Admiral
Admiral

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in receipt, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. B. Barlow, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge
the 7 day of August
Witness: Wm. H. Hedges
Geo. H. Hedges

No. 2
100
Enlistment at Cambridge
By Wm. Hedges 1880
Regiment of the 1st Mass
Discharged 100 1880
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
the years of age; and I
of that the
in do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, C. Barlow, born in Mass. Co.
in the State of Mass., aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, C. Barlow, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Winchendon
this 9 day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE Left. Greenfield Lewis Ex-Barlow

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Hildman
A. A. Burgin M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Wm H. Wigdon
Left. Regiment of Greenfield Lewis Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Co. A,
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11 day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati.

Attest
John Marshall
1st Lieut. Ohio

155
Barlow E.

Co - , 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

x 7352083

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |

Card with drawn and
filed in envelope of
Barlow Christopher C.
Col. where it properly belongs
Mick 2/93
Hag

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

33

